MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JUNE 1947

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS

OLYMPIA GLIDER

Build EHLING'S CO_2 POWERED MODEL

Read SIMPLIFIED DUAL RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM

TESTORS

THE PREFERENCE OF MODEL BUILDERS
FROM BORDER TO BORDER — COAST TO COAST

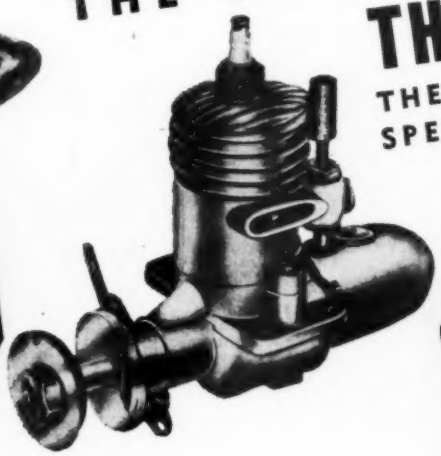
Wherever model enthusiasts congregate — in large cities or small towns — Testors is a recognized and respected name. Small wonder why, for more craftsmen prefer to use the Testor line of super-quality dopes than any other brand. These outstanding finishes — available in 20 colors and clear — provide easier application and genuinely superior appearance . . . give complete one-coat coverage . . . are unequalled for smooth, lustrous, high-gloss surface and pure color brilliance. Next time, be sure to ask for — and get — Testor's dopes. They come in 10c and 20c bottles . . . also quarter-pint to gallon sizes.

See Your Dealer

TESTOR CHEMICAL COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

THE MIGHTY, NEW THOR "B"

THE ENGINE THAT SPELLS P-O-W-E-R



FACTORY TESTED READY TO RUN

ONLY **$9.95**

Complete with coil, condenser and fully illustrated instructions.

in KIT form

Fully machined, 5 minutes to assemble -

ONLY **$6.95**

Without coil and condenser

WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

THOR—The Engine that won't be beat in any price field. The Ideal Engine for all models, planes, boats and race cars!

Just a "twist of the wrist," and she's off—smooth, velveted power. Never lets you down!

This is your engine—powerful, smooth, streamlined. Featuring the newest technical developments in the model engine field. Just a "twist of the wrist" and the Thor starts with a roar. It's as simple as all that!

SEND ONLY $1

We Will Ship Your Engine Collect C.O.D. the Same Day; or Send Full Price and We Ship Parcel Post Insured.

30 DAY GUARANTEE

of Satisfaction Or Your Money Back!

No other motor DARES give you this guarantee

FLASH!

THE NEW THOR "B" IS IN THE MONEY!

Three "firsts" in U.S. and Canadian contests.

OVER 20,000 THORS

have been sold in the last year

SPECIFICATIONS

H.P.: 1/6	Displacement: .29
Bore: 13/16	R.P.M.: 300-11,000
Stroke: 9/16	Weight: 4½ oz.

Class B, NAA RULES

Dealers: If your jobber does not have THOR in stock, order direct, giving jobber's name

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

The Thor Gives You Everything You Want in Your Engine A REAL POWER PLANT!

- Ideal for free-flight and U-Control planes, boats and midget cars.
- Complete fully illustrated instruction manual.
- Full 30 day guarantee against defective parts.
- Every part precision engineered to perfection.
- Lowest weight of all "B" engines without sacrifice of power.
- Streamlined for cooler operation and longer life.
- Automatic "dual" carburetor for quick "break-in."
- Easy to start, "a twist of the wrist." High compression ratio for instant starting. New PRESTO disc starter eliminates prop "flipping."
- Steady and consistent running.
- New intake design for non-flooding and positive adjustment.
- "STEEL-IZED" piston, cylinder and bearing surfaces micro-precision fitted to .0001". Seize and wear proof. Special oil grooves for longer life.
- Extra long crankshaft of polished-ground steel, scientifically balanced. 1" bearing surface with forced double lubrication for longer wear.
- Parma-designed foolproof Beryllium "FLOATING" timer—never needs adjustment—can't slip in operation. Positive automatic spring action.
- Castings made of new "THOR" alloy. With more heat dissipation and wearing quality than any other engine.
- Uniflow piston.
- Integral all-metal tank.
- Invertible and runs in either direction.
- Replacement parts available and interchangeable.

POWER, DEPENDABILITY, LOW COST
"EASY TO START"—"EASY TO RUN"

Only our large volume and tremendous production make it possible to give you so much value for so little.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

(Thor Engines Division) Dept. M67T
156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York

Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for FREE illustrated booklet

Serving Aviation 18 Years

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

JAY P. CLEVELAND
Publisher

JUNE, 1947 VOL. XXXVI No. 6

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

HOWARD G. McENTEE ..... Editor
JOSEPH M. MANN ..... Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAM ..... Associate Editor
WITTICH HOLLOWAY ..... Art Director
ELY O. MERCHANT ..... Adv. Field Manager
A. M. HOFFMAN ..... Asst. Adv. Manager

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 8, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill. under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N.Y. Price 25c per copy. Subscriptions $2.50 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries $3.00.

Copyright 1947 by Air Age, Inc.

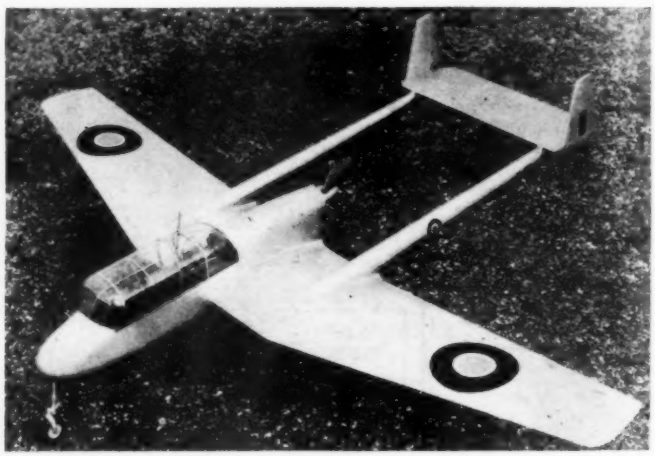
THE NORTH American XSN2J-1 advanced Navy trainer comprises an accurate yardstick of aeronautical progress. It has a top speed of 270 mph, which is considerably faster than our best Air Corps fighter of the 'thirties! As a further indication of progress this new "trainer" is equipped with dive brakes, rocket launching racks, carrier arresting gear, machine gun, oxygen equipment and has a 2000 mile range. It is powered by a Wright *Cyclone* of 1100 hp. No production plans have been revealed while the new trainer undergoes extensive acceptance test flights. It uses the famous North American trainer wing form and features a large bubble canopy for the student and instructor.

FUTURE OF THE sleek Republic *Rainbow* transport has suddenly been placed in doubt by cancellation of an order for 20 by American Airlines. This leaves only an order for 6 by Pan American Airways on the books. The cancellation automatically increases the price, which is based on quantity production. Until renegotiations of the sale with Pan American have been completed, Republic has stopped all work on the *Rainbow* production line.

IT SEEMS LIKE "old times" to again record in these pages data on new combat aircraft contracts. Latest is an order from Army Air Forces for 96 North American B-45 bombers at $73,900,000. NAA also received contract for production of 250 P-82 *Twin Mustang* fighters. The 5051 mile Honolulu-New York flight of P82B *Betty Jo* revealed the remarkable design of this odd craft which has proved something more than simply "two *Mustangs* tied together." The takeoff weight at Hickam Field was 30,000 lbs., which is more than that of a Douglas DC-3 transport! The craft lifted 2215 gals. of gas on takeoff, normal fuel load of a *Fortress!*

PRODUCTION MODEL Consolidated Vultee B-36, of which 100 are on order, will feature revised cockpit enclosure and landing gear. Multi-wheel landing gear will replace the single huge wheel now used on each strut to reduce concentrated ground

(*Turn to page* 15)



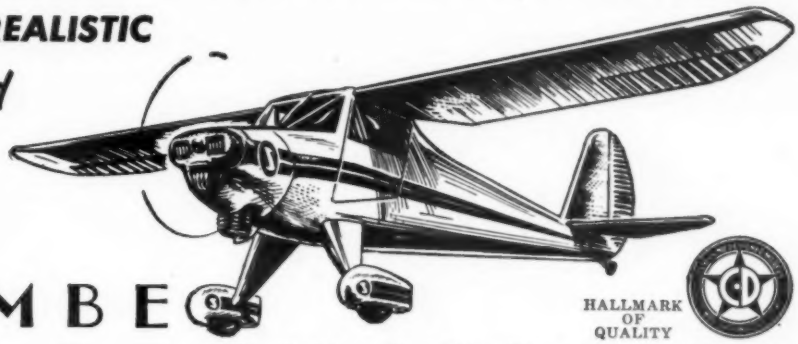
Model of observation plane to be built by Heston Aircraft for the RAF. It will carry two and has 44 ft. span. (Below) Winding up one of the high power drones. Low power ones are hand cranked, but this takes a real twist to start

GAS MODELERS! LOOK WHAT'S HERE!*

THE DAZZLINGLY REALISTIC *Cleveland-Designed*

FREE FLIGHT
SCALE GAS MODEL
OF THE BEAUTIFUL

LUSCOMBE SILVAIRE

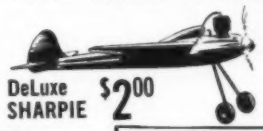


HALLMARK OF QUALITY

Cleveland's new 43" span free-flight gas model of 1¼" Scale for Class B engines is a scale replica of the real Luscombe Silvaire, which can be seen on almost any field used by private planes. Simple in construction, the authoritative Cleveland designing incorporated in this model preserves all the sleek beauty of its all-metal prototype. Though primarily designed as a Class B free-flight scale model, it is light enough to be flown with large Class A engines, and rugged enough to be used as a Class A, B, or C control-line model. If you are looking for something different in free-flight, or control models, be sure to build this nifty job. **$3.00**
Dry Kit (less power unit) GP-106 only.....

*There's Always Something New in Cleveland Models

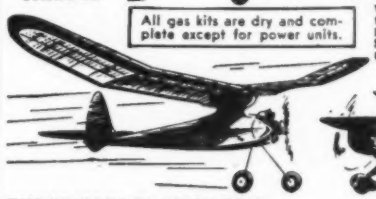
WIN WITH CLEVELAND GAS MODELS



DeLuxe SHARPIE **$2.00**

Cleveland "STREAMLINER"
Very newest in the field of control-line speedsters. Class B, but adaptable to other classes. Span 25". Dry Kit (less power unit) **$4.00**

All gas kits are dry and complete except for power units.

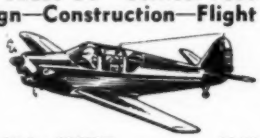


THE FAMOUS PLAYBOY TRIO
Senior Playboy Class "C" **$6.00**
Junior Playboy Class "B" **3.25**
Baby Playboy Class "A" **1.00**

STINSON RELIANT
Last word in radio control job. Many prefabricated parts. 82½" span..... **$17.50**

Everyone's Raving About These 30" Contest Jobs That Teach Theory—Design—Construction—Flight

McDonnell PHANTOM $1.00



Globe SWIFT $1.00

North American NAVION $1.00

Curtiss P40 WARHAWK $1.00

ALL DRY KITS MANY OTHERS TOO

ERCOUPE $1.00

Stinson VOYAGER $1.00

Famous Master Flying Models—World's Finest

Kits Complete, Except Rubber

70¾" Douglas DC-3 $14.50

28" Republic SEA-BEE $3.00

CLEVELAND SOARING GLIDERS

They Soar for Hours — *They're loads of fun!*

10 FT. ALBATROSS, KITE-22—ONLY $4.00

THE NEW 6-FT. CONDOR!

This new greatly improved design promises to be a real thriller at contests now, as the wing area has been reduced to slightly below 300 square inches, for Class D competition. Now also has a stronger wing. Kit E-19 only..... **$1.00**

36" TRAINING KITS

LOCKHEED P-38 LIGHTNING
Most spectacular and colorful fighter of World War II **$1.50**

ALSO—The famous Black Widow and North American Mustang. Dry Kits, each.... **$1.50**

WHEN YOU ORDER: See your local hobby dealer first! If you are then unable to get C-D's do not accept substitute makes but order direct and include 20c for packing-postage. **Minimum** order $1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery, 25c extra (U.S. only). Ohio residents: add 3% Sales Tax. Add 10% for necessary handling and postage charges as usual when stationed outside continental U.S. Add 10% for U.S. Possessions, Canada and Mexico. All other countries 20%.

DEALERS: Double your Cleveland business by having a complete stock—and using our merchandising sales material. Order Kits from your Jobber—write us direct on your letterhead for "no cost" sales helps.

SEND FOR FREE JUMBO FOLDER

or pick one up at your dealer. Lists complete top quality line of 1947 C-D kits.

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.

World's Largest Manufacturers of Quality Model Aircraft Lines—Since 1919

4513Fl Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.

8 YEAR OLD ENGINE A WINNER

SUPER-CYCLONE

Mr. E. D. Tullio

It's SUPER-CYCLONE again at ALHAMBRA

San Gabriel Valley Midwinter Control Line Contest sponsored by Alhambra Junior Chamber of Commerce. Sanctioned by the Academy of Model Aeronautics.

Flying Scale –	1st Cedric Galloway	*Super-Cyclone*
	3rd Jerry Borden	*Super-Cyclone*
Precision Open –	1st Donald Gullato	*Super-Cyclone*
	2nd Donald Fox	*Super-Cyclone*
Jr. Precision –	1st David Silver	*Super-Cyclone*
Ladies Event –	1st Beverly Cosens	*Super-Cyclone*

There were approximately 250 entries, among them were 34 Super-Cyclone powered planes.

LOOK TO THE LEADER FOR LEADERSHIP...

Since the beginning of our long experience in the manufacture of miniature engines Super-Cyclone has been the leader in each important development toward better engines.

Super-Cyclone introduced the hollow rotary crank shaft principle to the miniature field. Super-Cyclone is the only model engine equipped with the ORIGINAL Super-Cyclone needle valve; accept no substitute.

8-YEAR OLD SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINE....POWERS WINNING PLANE AT DENVER

Mr. E. D. Tullio, is the owner of five motors and evidently likes his 8-year old Super-Cyclone. He is a member of the Denver Model Aviation Club and here is what he says, "This ship won two firsts and one second in Denver. First in the Rocky Mountain Regional Contest. Also, first in a Colorado Springs contest. Of course, you know the record being broken at the regional contest. The motor is 8 years old."

EASIEST TO START—MORE POWER

Super-Cyclone is the superb example of engineering in the miniature motor field. It is this creative engineering that has produced a precision-built Super-Cyclone engine that gives more power, winning performance and consistent dependability. Thousands of these engines have run thousands of hours under the most gruelling competitive tests over a long period of years—Super-Cyclone has been Super-Tested.

ATTENTION!

MODEL CLUBS—ENTHUSIASTS—DEALERS send us dates and information of contests in your area or a contest calendar.

CLUBS – how about sending us your name and mailing address – Let's get better acquainted. We are interested in compiling and coordinating pertinent club information for nationwide interest.

Super-Cyclone GR Series Single Ignition Airplane Engine $22.65

BUY SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINES FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER.
• FACTORY GUARANTEED •

DEALERS write for literature and catalogue

SUPER-CYCLONE, Inc.

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
P. O. BOX 1351
GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

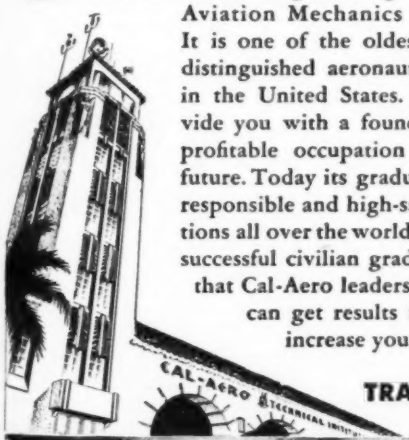
SUPER-CYCLONE — the biggest name in little engines

Aviation CAREER

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

CAL-AERO Career Training – gives you just what you need with C. A. A. approved courses. – It is thorough, highly concentrated with all non-essentials eliminated to train you in the shortest period of time for the best position possible. The subjects you study are the very things you do on the job. They are approved by the Aviation Industry, the very men who employ you and know today's requirements. – The courses are complete, and upon graduation you are fully qualified to enter the employ of an aircraft manufacturer or airline. – Cal-Aero leadership courses are carefully designed to make more money for you and will add dollars to your pay check all the rest of your life.

Cal-Aero Technical Institute has specialized in Aeronautical Engineering and Master Aviation Mechanics since 1929. It is one of the oldest and most distinguished aeronautical schools in the United States. It can provide you with a foundation for a profitable occupation and secure future. Today its graduates occupy responsible and high-salaried positions all over the world. Over 6,000 successful civilian graduates prove that Cal-Aero leadership training can get results for you and increase your pay check.



...WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE – THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT

We invite your consideration and comparison. Just mail handy coupon for full information and details, but DO IT TODAY —the enrollment is limited.

VETERANS

Cal-Aero is approved for Veterans Training under the "G. I. Bill". Hundreds of ex-service men are here, taking advantage of its educational benefits. Write us — we will be happy to help you with your plans for the future.

TRAIN IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

BE WISE...PROTECT YOUR FUTURE

MAIL TODAY · DON'T DELAY

SEND FULL INFORMATION AND CATALOGUE FREE ON COURSE CHECKED BELOW

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANIC COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL COURSE
- ☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING COURSE, HOME STUDY
- ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUE PRINT READING COURSE, HOME STUDY

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

DATE OF BIRTH _____ N-6

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

1229 AIRWAY— GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

(LOS ANGELES COUNTY)

UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY, PRESIDENT AND FOUNDER SINCE 1929.../ON OUR OWN HUGE AIRPORT—IN HEART OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

Write for Prices and Discounts on Your Letterhead. No Retail Mail Orders Accepted.

Cleveland • Comet • Megow • Lucas & Smith •
Ideal • Mairdraft • Hawk • Consolidated • Marine •
Viking • Stanzel • Scientific • American Jr. • X-Acto •
Testor • Falcon • Aero Spark • Champion Spark
Plugs • Edco • Jasco • Eagle • All Star • Sullivan
Wire • Ranger • Austin Craft • Froom • Minijet •
Duro Matic Products • Enterprise • Ray • Henry
Engr. Co. • Mantua • Mod-Ac • Davis • American
Model Eng'rng • DeBolt Models • Atwood • Power
Plus • Girard • Burgess • Berkeley • Perrycraft •
Spinit Starters • Morristown • Phillips Petroleum
Wardie Jay • Monogram • Herkimer • Model
Industries • Midwest Stands • Skyline • Solar
Reuhl • Beacon Electric • Fleetwind • Ohlsson •
Hornet • Cannon • Bantam •

MOD KRAFF CO
840 Union St., New Orleans 12, La.

LATEST FROM THE
ACADEMY OF MODEL AERONAUTICS

by Executive Director **RUSS. W. NICHOLS**

NEW AMA GAS model committee gets under way. Among the most important AMA committees now functioning is the "Gas Model Committee" working under the able guidance of Don Foote. With the assistance of Henry Cole, Washington (State), Carl Goldberg, Ill., Richard Verba, Ohio, and Al Lewis, New York, all suggestions for rule changes affecting gas models will be screened and referred back to the Contest Board. Don and his committee will remain in constant session by mail so all you fellows who have "super" ideas (and show us a modeler who hasn't), wrap them up and send them along to Don Foote, 816 56th St., Oakland 8, Calif. Since it will be necessary for Don to send copies of all correspondence received to each of his co-workers, he suggests that you slip a couple of extra carbons in your typewriter and send him four copies. Says it will save him no end of work.

Another point well taken by the committee is that wherever possible, suggested rules changes should be carefully discussed by clubs, and even groups of clubs where that is practicable, so they can be submitted as endorsed by a *group* rather than as the personal opinion of *one* modeler. Any set of national regulations is of necessity a "give and take" proposition which should, in final form, represent the overall recommendations of all interested and qualified individuals in every section of the country. Let's bear this in mind and get behind Don and his committee—they represent a formidable array of talent and are pledged to work with and for you in keeping the rules on the beam.

DEFINITE DATES set for Release of AMA rules changes. In order to delete for all time the phrase "When are the new rules coming out?" from our model aviation vocabulary, the 1947 AMA Contest Board under the chairmanship of Walt Good (Dr. Good that is), has definitely established November 30 of each year as the date on which *all* changes to the rules will be announced. These changes will become effective the following January 1. It was further determined that any pending revisions not announced on the 30th of November of any year must be withheld for another 12 months.

It is felt that this schedule will allow ample time for planning and building before each flying season. In the past, lack of a definite deadline for the issuance of rules has worked a hardship on many of us and we are more than pleased to see this constructive administrative step taken by the Contest Board.

TEAM ENTRIES. In the last few years, more and more building and flying teams are becoming apparent. Most of these are father-son combinations which, of course, is a most interesting and healthy development in the model aviation picture. Under present regulations team models are for the most part entered according to the age of whichever team member does the flying. In many ways this would seem to be proper and acceptable. However, as one modeler recently pointed out, it does result in many situations in which a model is expertly constructed by the elder of the team and is flown in junior or senior events in competition with models built by flyers having much less experience. It was the feeling that, in control events especially, this constituted an unfair advantage in favor of the team entry. For this reason it was suggested that a "team model" be entered according to the age class of the *oldest* member of the team. How about talking this one over and contacting Frank Greene, Chairman, Control Line Speed Committee, 928 Locuse Ave., Long Beach 2, Calif.?

AMA CONTEST BOARD votes no design changes this season. Results of the recent poll of the Contest Board indicated that the majority of members did not feel that any structural or design changes should be announced until November 1947. One of the most important questions considered was that of power loading. Present indications are that a majority of the districts favor an increased power loading to either 100 or 120 ounces but requested that no changes be made until next fall because of the lateness of this season. This question, therefore, will be reconsidered at that time.

Briefly, the following are the only revisions made to the rules. These changes became effective March 1, 1947:

1. In connection with gas models (free flight) delayed flights have been eliminated. Instead a "Disqualified Flight" is considered to occur when aided by the artificial displacement of air or mechanical takeoff assistance; when parts are dropped during launching or flight; or when the engine run exceeds 20 seconds. Disqualified flights are recorded as official but zero time is shown. In the event of a mid-air collision, the contestants involved may take an additional flight at the discretion of the contest director.

2. In connection with control line *speed models only* the pull-test has been increased from 10G to 20G. Obviously, this revision was adopted in an effort to increase the speed flying safety factor. By the time the Board reconsiders the question of safety next fall, it is expected the Safety Committee will have completed its survey and made its report to the Board. The man to contact on these questions is Tom Wardlaw, Chairman, AMA Contest Committee, Rte. 4, No. Kansas City 16, Mo.

3. A maximum number of 3 models is permitted in control line speed events. Any one, or all three, may be used by a contestant in completing his three official flights.

4. In addition to the remotely controlled pylon and the pivot disc heretofore re-

(*Turn to page* 10)

A few of the 60 active members of Jacksonville (Fla.) Model Airplane Club. While the members pictured are displaying only controlliners, the Club is also active in free flight

ESTABLISHED 1931

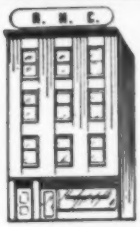
16 years of mail order merchandising guarantees our service and your satisfaction. Our business depends on pleasing you. Your mail order business should be sent to us because:

LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER FIRM IN AMERICA 1947

THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING FROM THE "GAS" SECTION OF OUR COMPLETELY ILLUSTRATED FREE CATALOG.

SEND FOR IT!!

1. *14-Day Money Back guarantee*—no questions asked.
2. Unused purchases exchangable.
3. No postage or packing charges—we insure safe delivery.
4. 24 hour service—no waiting.
5. Most complete gas model stock in America.
6. Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
7. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
8. *FREE* coil, condenser, wrench, ignition wire, coil holder, prop, "Presto" starter and copy of Model Gas Engine Theory & Practice (50 pages) with every motor listed. $4.00 extra value at no extra cost.
9. *FREE* sponge wheels, "Pro" model knife and 150 page book on Gas Model Plane Construction with every plane. $2.00 extra value at no extra cost.
10. *FREE* membership in "Modelcrafters of America," the club that keeps you up to date on gas modeling and *SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.*
11. We don't carry everything—*ONLY THE BEST!*
12. *FREE* illustrated 24 page catalog with every order.



Our own four story building to serve you. Drop in for a visit.

MOTORS

(FREE: See item 8 above)

Arden .099	(CL A)	$16.50
Marvin	(CL A)	15.50
Bantam	(CL A)	18.50
Bullet	(CL B)	15.00
Ohlsson 19	(CL A)	14.50
Ohlsson 23	(CL B)	16.50
Cannon 300	(CL B)	19.75
DeLong 30	(CL B)	19.50
Forster 29	(CL B)	24.75
Hurricane	(BL B)	19.75
Meteraft	(CL B)	18.50
Merlin	(CL B)	18.00
Rogers 29	(CL B)	15.75
Torpedo	(CL B)	18.50
Cannon 359	(CL C)	15.85
Dannymite	(CL C)	18.50
Ohlsson 60	(CL C)	21.50
OK Super 60	(CL C)	21.00
Rocket	(CL C)	22.50
Vivell 35	(CL C)	18.00
Vivell Twin	(CL C)	35.00
Pacemaker	(CL C)	24.95
OK 29	(CL B)	18.50
OK Twin	(CL C)	55.00
Super Champion	(CL C)	23.50
Atwood Champion	(CL C)	18.00
Atom	(CL A)	15.50
Arden .099BB	(CL A)	21.50
Arden .199BB	(CL A)	25.50
Vivell 49	(CL C)	20.00
Perky	(CL A)	18.00
DeLong	(CL C)	26.00
Contestor	(CL C)	28.50
Fleetwind	(CL C)	24.75
Kon	(CL C)	32.50
McCoy	(CL C)	35.00
Minijet	(Jet)	35.00
Hornet	(CL C)	35.00
Mavo Diesel	(CL A)	21.50
Wonson	(CL B)	20.00
Hurleman	(CL C)	20.00
Brown D	(CL C)	21.50
Madewell	(CL C)	18.00
Drone Diesel	(CL B)	21.50
Mite Diesel	(CL A)	18.95
McCoy 49	(CL B)	25.00
OK 60 Race	(CL C)	26.00

MOTORS
(No Premiums)

Rogers Ram	(CL B)	9.95
G.H.Q.	(CL C)	9.95*
New Thor	(CL B)	9.95*
New Thor Kit	(CL B)	6.95

*Includes coil and condenser

MOTOR ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	$ .40
Mogow Plastic (pan. or med.)	.40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Winston Coil	2.00
Wico Coil	1.95
Regular Coil	1.50
Metal Condenser	.45
Paper Condenser	.28
Ignition Wire (6 feet)	.25
High Tension Lead Wire	.15
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.25
Switch	.25
Alligator Clips	.10
Vitamite Wet Coil	2.35
Power-plus	
Flight Battery	2.75
Booster Battery	3.50
House Charger	4.45
Auto Charger	1.95
Arden Flight Timer	1.85
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Comet Flight Timer	1.00
Hillcrest Flight Timer	1.25
Universal Needle Valve	.75
4-Way Plug Wrench	.15
Neoprene Tubing (per ft.)	.50
Spinit Starter	4.00
Aluminum Engine Mounts	.50
Flo-Torque Prop (8" to 14") (16", 18")	.50 1.00
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch Prop	1.75
Comet Props: 8", 10", 11" 12"	.35 .40
Hi-Pitch Props: 8", 9", 10", 45c; 11", 50c; 12", 13", 60c; 14", 65c.	
Snafu Plastic Prop 10" 12"	.75 .90
Topping 3 Blade Plastic Props	1.50
Sponge Rubber Wheels 2", 40c; 2 1/2", 50c; 3 1/2", 60c	
Traxler Balloon Wheels 2 1/2" 60c; 2 3/4" $1.00; 3" $1.25; 3 1/2" $1.50; 4 1/2" $1.75.	
Spray Gun 1.25 &	1.75
Modelers Plane	.75
Flywheels A or B, $1.00; C, $1.50	
Univ. Running Stand	1.25
Midget Screw Driver	.10
Hi-Tension End Clips, each	.05
Tip Jacks Set	.60
Jem Pump Can	.75
Plug Gauge Set	.15
Alum. Prop Spinners 5/8", 20c; 3/4", 30c; 7/8", 75c; 1 1/2", $1.00; 2", $1.25; 2 1/2", $1.50; 2 3/4", $1.75.	
Presto Disc Starter	.25
Bamboo paper—white, green, blue, each	.10
Wood Stripper	.25
Celluloid Sheet	.10
Austin Tank	.50
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
Winston Tank	.75

FREE FLIGHT PLANES

(FREE: See item 9 above)

For "A" & "B" Motors

Coronet 48"	$2.50
Buccaneer 48"	3.50
Buccaneer 38"	1.50
Bee 48"	1.95
Brooklyn Dodger 56"	3.95
Pacer B 53"	3.95
Topper 41"	3.50
Roamer 45"	2.95
Zombie 44"	3.00
Rocketeer 40"	2.95
Playboy Jr. 55"	2.50
Buccaneer B Spl. 54"	3.95
Jiffy 36"	1.50
Stratos 42"	2.95
Amor. Ace 54"	3.95
Banshee 50"	6.95
Wanderer 54"	3.50
Bay Ridge Mike 49"	2.00
Zipper 54"	5.95
Runt 44"	2.50
Air Failer 44"	3.95
Rogers & Wilco 50"	5.95
Zoomer 60"	6.95
Musketeer 54"	3.50
Amor. Ace 36"	1.50
Stanzel Interceptor 51"	2.98
Skyrocket 36"	2.95
Ranger 46"	3.00
Comet Interceptor 42"	3.95
Musketeer 42"	2.50
Brigadier 58"	2.95
Brigadier 38"	1.95
Aero Champ 48"	2.50
Yogi 42"	3.95
Piper Cub Coupe 40"	1.95
Jersey Javelin 48"	3.95
Larkey 50"	3.50
Mercury Jr. 50"	3.95
Good News 50"	3.95
Powerhouse 56"	4.95
Strato Streak 48"	2.50
Spearhead Jr. 44"	1.95
Mogow Piper Cub 53"	6.95
Ensign 50"	3.50
Ardent-Air 32"	2.00
Crusader 48"	7.50
Baby Quaker 35"	3.00
Humdinger 52"	3.95

For "C" Motors

Piper Super Cruiser 84"	$10.95
Pacer "C" 69"	4.95
Buccaneer Std. 66"	5.95
Buccaneer C. Spl. 72"	6.95
Super Buccaneer 90"	8.50
Mercury 72"	5.50
Playboy Sr. 70"	4.50
Stinson Reliant 78"	15.00
Musketeer Std. 72"	4.95
Cavalier 60"	5.95
Wag 60"	5.50
Vagabond 74"	5.50
Custom Cavalier 108"	15.00
Sailplane 78"	8.95
Spearhead Sr. 60"	3.95
Skybo 66"	6.95

CONTROL-LINE PLANES

(FREE: See item 9 above)

Capitol Ercoupe 40" B-C	$ 7.50
Duraplane 28" B-C	12.50
Topping 21" B-C	10.00
Snafu Ercoupe 45" C	12.50
Meteor 24" B-C	8.95
Fireball 36" B-C	10.00
Buzz 30" C	8.95
Aero Puppet 24" B-C	5.95

Controliners by Berkeley

P47 41" C	5.95
P51 37" A-B	7.95
Bat 32" C	4.95
Bug 17" A	2.95
Tiger Shark 36" C	4.95
Strata-Cat 36" B-C	5.95
Strata-Kitten 24" A-B	2.95
Super V Shark 24" B-C	4.95
Tarpon 28" B-C	10.75
P.D.Q. 24" A-B	5.00
Piper Skycycle 30" B-C	7.50
Falcon Speedster 25" B-C	5.45
Tether Streak 22" C	3.50
Dreamer 20" B-C	7.50
Von-Gee 18" B-C	10.00

Scale-Liners by Eagle:

P51H Mustang 29" B-C	4.95
F6F4 Hellcat 42" B-C	4.95
P47N Thunderbolt 42" B-C	4.95
Trail Blazer 24" B-C	2.95
Bearcat 35 1/2" C	5.95
Navion 25 1/4" A	3.95
Competitor 26" C	5.50
Cyclone 36" B-C	4.95
Whizzer 30" B-C	7.50
Whizzer DeLuxe 30" B-C	9.95
Falcon Sportster 25" B-C	5.45
Knight Twister 19" A-B	7.75
Baby V Shark 20" A-B	2.95
Miss Behave 34" B-C	3.95
Baby Miss Behave 24" A-B	2.95
Tether Sharpie 18" A-B	2.00
G13 30" B-C	7.95
Cadet 33" A-B	5.45
Stardust 26" B	10.00
Atomic 14 1/2" B	3.50
Capital Navion 40" B-C	7.50
Presto-Liner 20" A-B	5.95
Beechcraft 40" B-C	8.95
Tyro 26" B-C	3.50
Flicker 24" A-B	3.95
Waco 34" B-C	8.50
Waco Deluxe 34" B-C	10.50

U-CONTROL ACCESSORIES

100' Stranded Speed Wire	$1.95
140' Stainless Steel Wire	.75
Perrycraft Swivel Tank	2.50
Jem Control handle—pistol grip	2.95
Wood "Gun" Control Handle & Reel	2.85
Metal Control Handles	1.25
Wood Control Reel 5 1/2" diam.	1.25
U-Control Horns	.15
U-Reely Deluxe Complete Control	7.50
U-Reely Remote	12.50
Sullivan Accessory Kit	1.25
Snafu Accessory Kit	1.00
Speed Indicator	.10
Stanzel Accessory Kit	1.00

FLOAT KITS

Typo 20 40" to 50" span planes	$1.00
30 up to 80" span planes	1.50
40 over 80" span planes	2.50

GAS BOOKS

Model Gas Engine Handbook	$1.00
Gas Modelers Guide	1.00
Gas Model Plane Construction	1.00
Control-Liners Bldg. & Flying	1.00
Model Airplane Design	3.75
Building & Flying Model Airplanes	2.00
Model Gas Engines	2.50
Model Aircraft Hand Book	2.50
Gas Models & Engines	3.00

RACE CARS

McCoy	$42.50
Dooling	45.00

MIDGET BOATS

Dolphin 21" A-B	$6.50
Commando 20" A-B	5.95
Sea Bird 24" B-C	4.95
Martin 26" C	7.50
Rouhl 26" B-C	15.00
O-Gee 28" C	5.95
O-Gee (Built-up Hull)	10.95
Hardware for Sea Bird	2.95
Hardware for O-Gee	4.95

BOAT ACCESSORIES

Flywheels A or B, $1.00; C, $1.50	
Stuffing Boxes 1/8"	1.25
3/16"	1.50
Single Struts 1 1/2"	.90
2"	1.00
Collars 1/8" or 3/16"	.25
Univ. Couplings 1/8" or 3/16"	1.25
Shafting 1/8", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", ft.	.25
Props: 2 Bladed: 2 1/2"	.50
3 1/2"	.60
3 Bladed: 3/4"	.45
1"	.45
1 1/4"	.50
1 1/2"	.60
2"	.60

X-ACTO KNIVES, SETS & TOOLS

#7 Airplane Knife	$ .25
#5 Mat Knife	1.00
#6 Mat Knife (heavy)	1.50
#80 Whittlers Set	2.00
#40 Planer	1.00
#42 Sander	.50
#44 Saw	1.25
#48 Stripper	1.00
#1 Knife (light)	.50
#2 Knife (heavy)	.50
#1D Hand Drill (small)	.75
#2D Hand Drill (large)	.75
#62 (#1 & 2 & 12 Blades)	$2.00
#82 (#1, 2, 5 & 11 Blades)	3.50
#83 (#1, 2, 6 & 16 Blades)	5.00
#84 Hobbychest	7.50
#85 (#1, 2, 6, 44, 42, 48, 40, 1D, 2D, 8" ruler, 10 drills, & 23 assorted blades)	12.00

FREE 24-page fully illustrated catalog devoted exclusively to gas engines, planes, boats, cars and accessories.

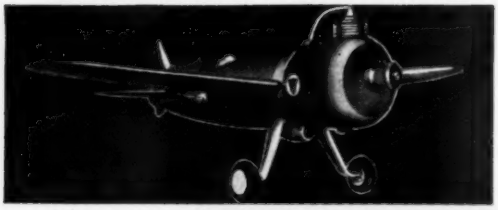
HOW TO ORDER Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send $1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.

"16 YEARS OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION!"

Dept. MC67
156 West 22nd St.,
New York 11, N.Y.

ENTERPRISE'S
Controllable
FLYING SCALE RACERS
Make Smash Hits With All Model Builders



(Left)
Laird-Turner's
"METEOR"
Wing Span 18"
Only $1.95
plus 15c by mail

(Right)
Frank Hawk's
"TIME FLIES"
Wing Span 22"
Only $1.95
plus 15c by mail

Enterprise presents a line of fine precision scaled control models of the most famous American racing planes ever to take to the skies. Each kit is "completely complete," containing everything necessary to build a super-detailed, super-flying, control model with the famous "SLIDE-CONTROLLER."

Each Kit Contains
- Ready-cut Firewall
- Printed Balsa Sheets
- Balsa Strips
- Plastic Wheels
- Landing Gear Wire
- Cut Hardwood Motor Mounts
- Silkspan Balsa Wings
- Insignia Sheet
- All Hardware Accessories
- Fully Planked Fuselage
- Multiple Engine Installations
- Two Sheets of Full Size Plans in each kit, with step-by-step construction drawing and scale drawing by Sid Michaels, Scale Model Wizard.

Each model is complete. Nothing else to buy but the engine.

Laird-Turner's "Meteor"	$1.95
Frank Hawk's "Time Flies"	1.95
Roscoe Turner's "Wedell Williams"	1.95
Ben Howard's "Mister Mulligan"	1.95
Jimmy Doolittle's "Super Solution"	2.25

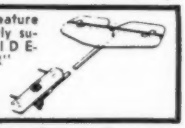
All Models Now Ready for Immediate Delivery

DEALER: See your jobber or send us his name.

JOBBER: If you haven't stocked these fast moving kits as yet, contact us immediately.

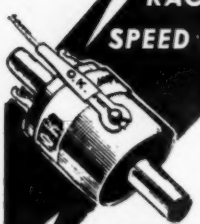
No Direct Dealer Sales
West Coast Representative:
FRED SCHROTT,
405 S. Fuller Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

All models feature the new greatly superior "SLIDE-CONTROLLER"



ENTERPRISE *Model Aircraft and Supply Co.*
90-03 LIBERTY AVENUE • OZONE PARK, N. Y.
Enterprise manufactures the models you want to build at the price you want to pay.

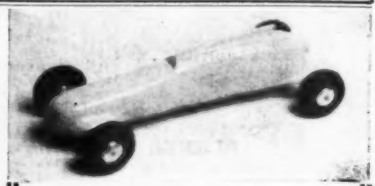
"OK"
SUPER POWER COIL
FOR PLANES
RACE CARS
SPEED BOATS



OK" Coil Pack — ignition engineered, a balanced ignition unit consisting of "OK" super power coil, condenser and lead for top performance with any make of engine.

(Twin-cyl. coil, leads and cond. 6.00)
(Matched "OK" coil, cond., lead 3.00)

HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, Inc.
HERKIMER, NEW YORK



OVER 40 M. P. H. WITH THIS AMAZING NEW JET RACER ONLY $3.00

Kit includes *everything* needed to build 8" racer and jet unit. Additional fuel at any drug store. Speed guaranteed or money back. Send cash, money order or C.O.D., to:

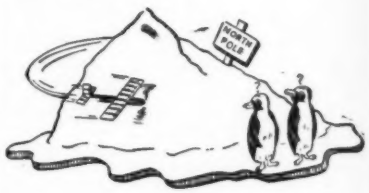
DEATRICK'S MODEL SHOP
Bendersville, Pennsylvania

Model Airplane NEWSLETTER
by AL LEWIS

GENTLEMEN, hand out the towels, we have some sad news for you. We just heard from CPO Stan Stanwick with the Navy's "Operations Highjump" task force in the Antarctic and the word is not good. Stan was unsuccessful in flying a model over or in the vicinity of the South Pole.

Those who read our previous columns will recall that we've been waiting with bated breath to find out if indoor flyer Stanwick would be able to claim an Antarctic record of sorts. "No dice," says Stan. Just too darn cold. But he gave it the old college try so we can't say he shirked his duty.

Seems as if the extreme cold down there was just too much for the rubber motor on his ships. So even though we can't proclaim a new outdoor rubber record (for the Southern section of the globe, that is) at least we got a very valuable "cover" out of the deal. A cover, you know, is the specially marked envelope commemorating special occasions—this instance being the first mail delivery from the vicinity of the South Pole.



Navy man Stanwick says he is planning to attend the National meet. Did you know it is scheduled for Minneapolis and Monticello, Minn., August 18 through 22? That will give the north central states a break as far as model aviation publicity is concerned.

IN THE PAST National contests have been held in New York City, Detroit, Akron, St. Louis, Chicago, and Wichita. Sponsors this year are the Minnesota department (chapter) of the American Legion and the Legion's 40 & 8 club for Minnesota.

Bigger and better contests seem to be the pre-season plan this year. From the number of competitions already announced and those in the offing, it looks like a most active year. Ray Acord, AMA Vice Pres. for District X, reports that free flight activity is picking up out on the west coast. That is good news, indeed, since a better balanced gas model program (control line and free flight) means wider appeal to a greater number of potential enthusiasts . . .

SPEAKING OF new recruits, we were mighty glad to get a peek at a new club manual which is to be circulated by the American Legion to each of its more than 17,000 local posts. Idea behind the well-written and clearly presented manual is to get each post to sponsor at least one new model aero club. If only 10% of the posts take up aero-modeling at the start that means a possibility of 1700 new clubs. Wonderful!

The Legion booklet details, step by step, how a model club should be formed and operated. Cooperation and coordination with existing model groups is preached throughout so there should be a minimum of treading on toes . . .

WITH REGARDS to the "stepping on toes dept." you'll be much interested to know

that the new chairman of the Academy's contest board, Dr. Walter A. Good of Silver Spring, Md., has gotten his committee to agree that henceforth all changes in the contest regulations for a following year must be announced during the preceding November or no changes will be permitted for 12 months.

Three cheers, say we, for Doc Good and his rules-making gang. That's one of the best suggestions we've encountered in many a moon. We well remember one rule change—and an important one—which came just before a National meet, making ineligible a number of hot entries. Boy, did that raise a row! But now if the contest board hasn't made up its collective mind by November—then no changes for the following year.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS were further cemented recently when C. S. Rushbrooke, editor of the English "Aeromodeller" magazine, spent several weeks with Eastern model aero leaders. "Rushy" made many friends and gave everyone the impression that British modelers are a splendid lot. Let's hope he feels as highly of us.

Mr. Rushbrooke had a busy time during his stay. In addition to meeting most of the leaders in the New York area, he visited Washington, D.C. and AMA headquarters to discuss possibilities of holding the Wakefield meet this year.

Among Mr. R's new experiences were flying control line speed models, seeing some of the finest examples of microfilm indoor models, and meeting with the publishers and editors of model journals. We regret to say the English editor takes a very dim view of U-control race planes. He does feel that scale or stunt models might well be flown on the end of a line, but as for whirling 'round and 'round in a circle with a 100 mph-plus job on the end of the lines—well, observes Rushy, that just isn't for his boys over there.

Probably one thing that convinced him aerodynamics have little to do with supersonic control line speeds was Frank Ehling's half-wing, half-stab racing job which Mr. Rushbrooke saw in action. Quite a model. Features inboard wing, outboard stab. That's all, brother—no rudder, no other half wing, no other half stab. But it sure does get around the old circle!

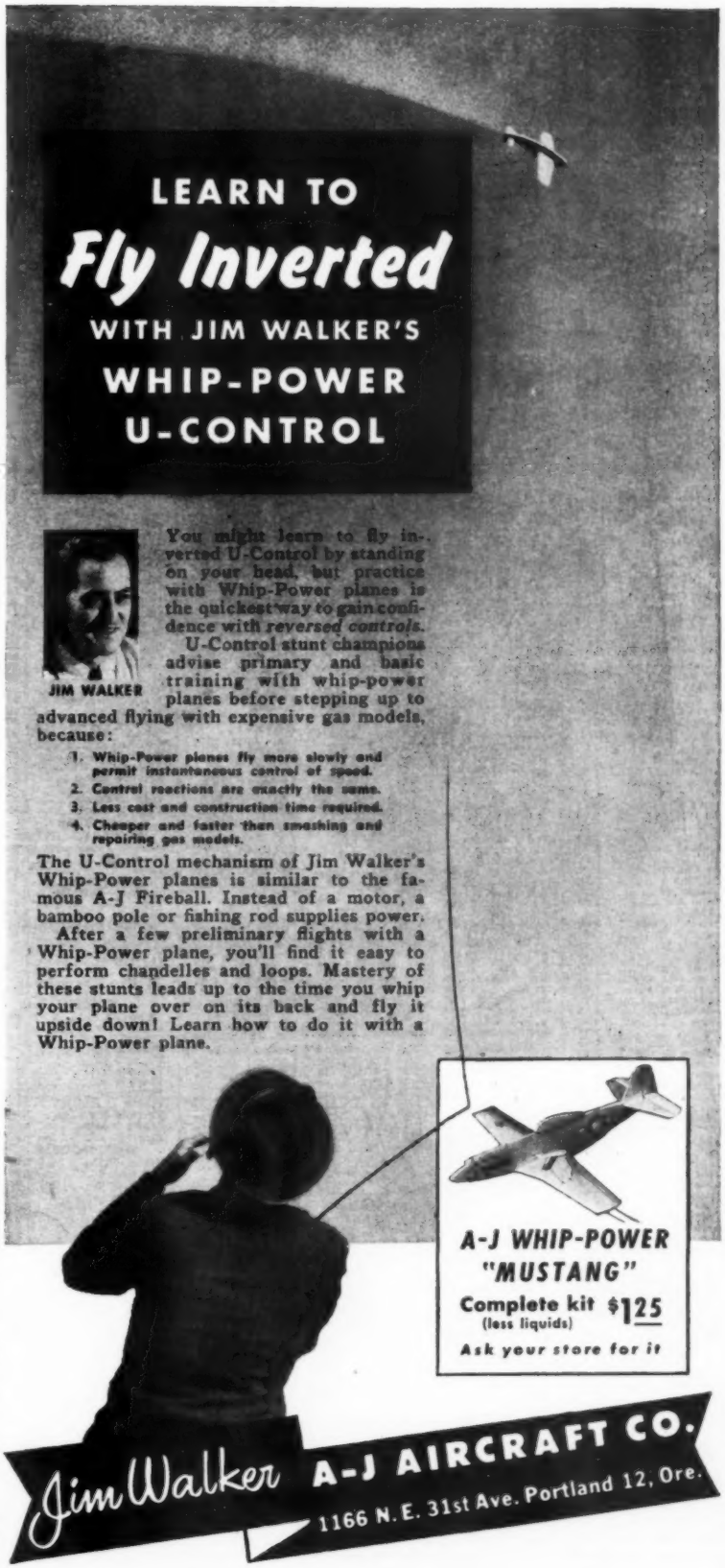
Merrick S. (Pete) Andrews introduced the British visitor to some of the finer phases of indoor modeling. Pete's built-up microfilm covered propellers are considered the finest in the country . . .

AS YOU MAY have heard, MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS publishes each month a trade "Newsletter" which is sent to dealers at no cost. Well, a recent issue of this "Newsletter" carried a most interesting item on the subject of professionalism. Here's the item:

DEALER CALLS FOR PROFESSIONAL CLASS

Twenty years in hobbies and most of them in the model business permits Tex Foster, Richmond Hill, N.Y., to speak with some degree of assurance. With more and more people in the (model-plane) industry, he sees a great injustice being done the customer when shop owners, employees, and those associated with manufacturing and distributing firms go out to meets to win prizes.

Speaking not only of model planes, but also of boats, race cars and archery (in



GMCO NOTES

VOLUME 2 NO. 7 JUNE 1947

GAS ENGINES FREE PROP. WITH EACH MOTOR

Class A

*Arden .099 P. B.	$16.50
*Arden .099 B. B.	19.50
*Arden .199 B. B.	21.50
*Atom .099	15.50
*Bantam .199	18.50
Marvin .14	15.50
*Ohlsson 19	14.50

Class B

*Ohlsson 23	$16.50
*O.K. 29	15.50
Merlin 23	18.00
*De Long 30	19.50
*Cannon 300	19.75
*Bullet 100	15.00
Thor 30	9.95
Rogers 29	18.00
Meicraft 29	18.50
*Forster 29	19.50
*Torpedo 29	18.50

Class C

*Ohlsson 60	$18.50
*"OK" Raceway 60	22.00
*Vivell 35	18.00
*Ken 610	25.00
Dennymite 57	17.85
*Atwood Champion	23.50
*Wasp-Twin	44.50
Hornet 60	35.00
*McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy 60	35.00
*Madewell 49	18.00
*OK Super 60	18.00
*OK Twin	49.00
*Super Cyclone S.I.	22.65
*Super Cyclone D.I.	23.40
*Vivell 49	20.00
*Aero Mighty Midget	24.95
*Rocket 46	14.75
*Contestor RV	28.50
*Less coil and condenser	

DIESELS

Mite A	$18.95
Drone B	21.50

JET

Dyna Jet	$24.50
Minijet	35.00

F.F. GAS KITS

CLASS A

Buccaneer 36	1.50
American Ace 36	1.50
Super A Skyrocket	2.95
Brigadier 39	1.95
Piper Cub Coupe	1.95
Baby Playboy	1.00
Zipper	1.95
Mike	2.00
Easterner	2.50
Runt	2.50
Aero Champ	1.00
Miss Tiny	3.25
Crusader 42	1.95
Ardent Air	2.00

CLASS B

Musketeer 54	3.50
Buccaneer 48	3.50
Brigadier 58	2.95
Buccaneer Spec.	3.95
Playboy Junior	2.50
Ripper	5.95
Jersey Javelin	3.95
Humdinger	3.95
Westerner B	4.50
Roamer	3.95
Pacer	3.95
Diamond Demon	2.00
Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Powerhouse	4.95
Coronet	3.50
Sportaman	3.45
Airfoiler	3.95
Interceptor	3.98

CLASS C

New Buccaneer St'd	$5.95
Custom Cavalier 108	15.00
Piper Cub Super Cruiser	10.95
Flamingo Amphibian	9.95
Playboy Senior	4.50
Westerner C	5.95
Sailplane	6.95
Pacer	4.95
Spearhead Sr.	3.95
Mercury	5.50
Vagabond	9.50
Stinson Reliant	17.50
Super Sunduster	8.95
Buzzard Bombshell	9.95

RADIO CONTROL

Good Brothers radio equip. Receiver Escapement. Transmitter, all 3 units (less batt.) ..$59.50

BELL RADIO CONTROL

Packaged radio control ready for installation. $120.00.

NEW TIP BOOK!

Here is a NEW—a DIFFERENT hobby catalogue. It's full of time and money saving information for modellers—construction short cuts, tips on motor starting and maintenance, hints for contest flyers. It answers hundreds of questions hobbyists ask. In addition this catalogue contains all hobby items—model airplanes, ships, race cars, railroads, gas engines and all accessories, supplies and tools. Every month new sheets are sent you with latest models and materials . . . Send for this combination Hobby Tip Book and Catalogue RIGHT AWAY! It's only 25c and will save you $$$$$. CUT OUT THE COUPON AND MAIL IT—TODAY!

SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

ALUM. TUBING

Dia.	per ft.
1/16"	.10c
3/32"	.10c
1/8"	.10c
5/32"	.12c
3/16"	.12c
1/4"	.15c

Universal Needle Valve..75c

Flexible Needle Valve $1.00

Split Starter 4.00

U-Reely Control 7.50

Ferrycraft Tank 2.50

Froom Tanks 1.00

Alum. Prop Spinners, 13/16"20c; 1¼" 75c; 1½", 1.00; 2", 1.15; 2¼", 1.25; 2½", 1.50; 2¾ 1.75

Hi-Tension Lead ..... .15

Ignition Wire per ft. ..... .03

POWER PLUS WET CELLS

Free-Flite..$2.25
Super-Flite 2.95

Race Car Special 5.50
Booster 3.50

Aero lock lead ..... $ .25
B.B. Washers .10

Steel Music Wire, all sizes, 3 ft. lengths, Spark Plugs ea. ..... .50
Silkspan 00 ..... .05
Silkspan GM 3 for ..... .25

TREXLER AIR WHEELS

2" dia.	$ .50
2½" dia.	.60
2¾ " dia.	1.00
3" dia.	1.25
3½" dia.	1.50
4½" dia.	1.75
Aero Cond.	.35
Smith Cond.	.35

Minimum Wood order $1 Include 25c packing charge

BALSA "38" STRIPS

1/16 x 1/16 8 ..... .5c
1/16 x 1/8 6 ..... .5c
1/16 x 3/16 6 ..... .5c
1/16 x 1/4 ..... .1c
1/16 x 3/8 4 ..... .5c
1/16 x 1/2 ..... .2c
3/32 x 3/32 6 ..... .5c
3/32 x 3/16 ..... .1c
3/32 x 1/4 3 ..... .5c
3/32 x 3/8 ..... .2c
3/32x1/2 ..... .2 1/2c
1/8 x 1/8 6 ..... .5c
1/8 x 3/16 ..... .1c
1/8 x 1/4 3 ..... .5c
1/8 x 3/8 3 ..... .5c
1/8 x 1/2 ..... .2 1/2c
1/8 x 3/4 ..... .3 1/2c
1/8 x 1 ..... .6c
3/16x3/16 ..... .2c
3/16 x 1/4 ..... .2c
3/16 x 3/8 ..... .2 1/2c
3/16 x 1/2 ..... .3c
3/16 x 3/4 ..... .5c
3/16 x 1 ..... .7c
1/4 x 1/4 ..... .2 1/2c
1/4 x 3/8 ..... .4c
1/4 x 1/2 ..... .5c
1/4 x 3/4 ..... .7c
1/4 x 1 ..... .8c
5/16 x 5/16 ..... .8c
5/16 x 3/8 ..... .9c
5/16 x 1/2 ..... .8c
5/16 x 5/8 ..... .9c
5/16 x 1 ..... .12c
3/8 x 3/8 ..... .9c
3/8 x 1/2 ..... .10c
3/8 x 3/4 ..... .13c
1/2 x 1/2 ..... .10c
1/2 x 3/4 ..... .13c
1/2 x 1 ..... .14c
1/2 x 1 1/2 ..... .15c
5/8 x 1 ..... .18c

BALSA 36" PLANKS

1/32 x 2	.20c
3/64 x 2	.25c
2 x 2	.55c
1/32 x 3	.30c
3/32 x 2	.35c
2 x 3	.90c
3 x 3	1.40

BALSA 36" SHEETS

1/32 x 2	.7c
1/16 x 2	.8c
3/32 x 2	.9c
1/8 x 2	.11c
3/16 x 2	.13c
1/4 x 2	.14c
5/8 x 2	.17c

SPONGE WHEELS

(With Turned Alum. Hubs)

⅝" dia. ..25c pr.
1⅛" dia. .30c pr.
1⅜" dia. .35c pr.
1⅞" dia. .50c pr.
2⅜" dia. .60c pr.

HECO-VOIT AIR WHEELS

2½" dia., pr. $2.15
3½" dia., pr. 2.50
4½" dia., pr. 2.75

Heco Bellcrank ..... .25c
Toggle Switch .45c
Slide Switch..30c
Tip Jack ..... .12c
Pee Wee Clip..10c
Terminal clip, 2 ..... 5c
Alligator clip..10c
Solderless Plug ..... .12c
Lugs, 12 ..... 10c
¼" or ⅝" spark plug gasket, 2 ..... 5c
Elevator Hinges ..... .20c
Swivels, Class A, pr. ..... .15c
Swivels, Class B, C, pr. ..... .20c

SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS

1½" dia. ..... .40c
2" dia. ..... .40c
2½" dia. ..... .50c
3½" dia. ..... .60c

COLORED DOPE

11 Ass'td. Colors: 1 oz., 15c; 2 oz., 20c; 4 oz., 30c; ½ pt., 55c pt. $1.00
(Wood filler same price as colored dope.)

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE, THINNER, BANANA LIQUID

1 oz., 15c; 2 oz., 20c; 4 oz., 30c; ½ pt., 50c; 1 pt. 70c

BALSA BEVELED 36" TRAILING EDGES

3/32 x 3/8	.3c
1/8 x 1/2	.4c
5/32 x 5/8	.5c
3/16 x 3/4	.6c
5/32 x 7/8	.7c
1/4 x 1	.8c

POWERED BOATS

Miss America	5.95
O-Gee	10.95
O.-Gee Kit	5.95
Harco 40	4.50
Sea Elf	8.00
Sea Bird	4.95
Sea Bird Hardware Kit	2.95
Sea Gull	10.00

U-CONTROL GAS KITS

Flying Maniac	$ 6.95
Perky A	2.00
Stardust	10.00
The Bat	4.95
The Bug	2.95
A. J. Fireball	10.00
Miss Behave	3.95
Beechcraft	9.95
Whizzer Deluxe	9.95
Junior Cruiser	5.95
Falcon Sportster	5.45
Knight Twister	7.50
Fokker D-7	7.50
Bearcat	6.95
Cyclone	4.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Whirlwind	7.95
Bipe Trainer	5.95
Flicker	3.95
Ercoupe	7.50
Baby Miss Behave	2.95
Right Ball	6.95
P-51 Controliner	7.95
Navion	3.95
Grumman Bearcat F8F	5.95
Duralyt Special	14.95
Skycycle	7.50
Navion (Capitol)	7.50
Presto-liner	5.95
Streamliner	4.00
Sharpie De luxe	3.00
Whizzer St'd.	7.50
Custom Cruiser	10.00
Dreamer	7.50
Waco St'd.	8.50
Waco De Luxe	10.50
Navion (Eagle)	6.50
Speedster	5.45
Cadet	5.45
Formacraft P-39	12.50
Swift	7.50
Snuffy	2.95
Fokker D-8	3.95
Berliner Joyce	4.95
Whippet	3.95
Tyro	3.50
Strato Cat	5.95
Vee Gee	10.00
Fireball Fighter	8.00
Vought Corsair	6.95
Gee Bee	3.95
Lancer	5.95
Atomic	3.50
Ercoupe	13.50
Topping 100	10.00
Demeco Special	7.95
Baby V Shark	2.95

RUBBER POWERED KITS

Stinson Voyager 150	$1.50
Cessna 140	1.50
Culver V	1.50
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Luscombe-Silvaire	1.00
Piper Cub	.80
Bearcat	2.50
Ercoupe	2.00
Zephyr	1.00
Gollywock	1.25
Jabberwock	1.50
Tory	.85
Yonder	1.50
Bell Airacobra	1.00

GLIDERS

Sinbad Jr.	$ .65
Sinbad The Sailor	1.25
Condor	1.00
Thermic 70	2.50
Thermic 72	3.50
Thermic Trio	.35
Thermic 30	.50
Sailwing 50	1.00
Floater	2.50
Thermic 50x	1.00
Zenith Soaring	.80
Eaglet	.40

SHIP MODELS

Grand Banks	$ 3.00
Sail King	2.00
Gipsy Sloop	1.00
Bluenose	3.50
Preston	4.00
Campbell	4.00
Queen Mary	9.50
Liberty Ship	1.50
Augusta	1.50
Constitution	34.00
Sea Witch	31.00
Sub Buster	9.00
Fireboat	13.00
LCI	1.95
Varney LST	10.95
Super Elco PT 10	7.95
Submarine	8.00

RACE CARS

McCoy Invader	$42.50
Racer D-1	45.00
McCoy Racer	42.50
New Dooling Racer	45.00

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

GMCO MODELCRAFT HOBBIES (MA-6) (Tel. JAmaica 3-9140)
169-15 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N.Y.

Please rush me at once my combination HOBBY TIP BOOK and CATALOGUE for which I am enclosing 25c. I am also attaching a list of items I need. Send them right away.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

TO ORDER

Send full remittance or send $1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. We prepay postage and insure all orders over $1.50. TWENTY-FOUR HOUR SERVICE.

which he specializes), Tex contends that these "professionals" are driving away less experienced and amateur contestants . . .

Tex proposes a "professional" class for all such contest-minded individuals with emphasis on prizes for the simon-pure amateur entrant. Not only that, but he feels that any modeler regardless of age, within the industry or out, should be classed as a "professional" the moment he or she accepts cash as a prize.

In general we agree with Mr. F., but we do take exception in the case of a club meet—let us say—where the top prize may be $5. Surely that doesn't put a winner in the same category as a chap who walks off with a $4000 airplane!

But there is a lot of serious thinking being given this super-experts, professional class. The *Sky Devils* of Westchester, N.Y., are about ready to come forth with specific recommendations. Perhaps you have some thoughts on the subject? If so, send them in to M.A.N. Editor McEntee or to this column . . .

SOMEBODY MADE a quick survey recently and came up with the startling statement that three-quarters of all gas kit sales today are for control models, only one-quarter are free flight jobs. Maybe so, but our guess is that warm weather will see a renewal of free flying.

Of course in the metropolitan areas it's getting harder and harder to find a place to fly, what with housing developments springing up everywhere. But we wouldn't "count out" free flight gas activity by any means.

On the other hand, a lot of diehards must admit that control flying is here for a good long stay—and it may outlast the heave-'em-and-hope-to-get-'em-back set, too. All you have to do is see genial Jim (U-control's pop) Walker flying two ships at once, each equipped with two-speed motor control. What the handsome brute (reminds us of Smilin' Jack!) can do with two models would make a fascinating subject for a movie short. Jim is so experienced he can put on a dog fight with the two ships, never letting his right hand know what his left hand is doing!

It's stuff like that there (!) which makes one realize control line flying opens up new pathways of progress, and it's about time the free flight fan realizes it. So let's have less carping back and forth between the two schools of thought. Let those who like line stuff concentrate on circular activity, and those whose hearts belong to the free flight jobs stick with the high-climbers and out-of-sighters.

Model aviation is producing a new type of ambidextrous flyer—the gas modeler who can perform creditably with both control line and free flight jobs. A real product of the Air Age!

Latest from A.M.A.

(*Continued from page 6*)

quired, the rules now permit other mechanical anti-whipping devices which are satisfactory in the judgment of the contest director. Because of the large number of anti-whipping devices which have appeared during recent months, and because many of these devices appear to be equal if not superior to the pivot disc, it was felt by the Board that the administration of the intent of the anti-whipping rule might well be left up to the discretion of contest directors. It is understood, of course, that any devices used will meet with the satisfaction of the contestants in each case.

A tabulation of the votes cast for each district by every member of the Contest Board in connection with the above questions has been prepared and a limited supply is available to AMA members. These may be obtained by writing directly to AMA Headquarters, 1025 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

when you buy by mail —IF you stick to the oldest hobby mail order firm in America. We've been satisfying mail order customers for 16 years.

SEE OUR FULL PAGE AD ON PAGE 7

WESTERN DEALERS

FAST ★ WHOLESALE ★ SERVICE

Leading Lines of Modelmakers' Supplies, Including

ATWOOD, AIR-O, AERO-SPARK, AIR AGE BOOKS, AIR-AUTO-MARINE, AIR-FLO, ALL-STAR, ARISTOCRAFT, AMECO, AMERICAN JR., AUSTIN-CRAFT, BEACON, BANTAM, AEROGLOSS, CONSOLIDATED, CANNON, CHUPP, C & R, DELONG, DAVIES, DOOLING, CONTESTOR, CADET, CAPITOL, CHAMPION PLUGS, EAGLE, EDCO, E-V, FALCON, FLO-TORQUE, FROOM, GIRARD, HORNET, HERKIMER, HECO, HURRICANE, JASCO, McCOY, MELCRAFT, MEGOW, MONARCH, POWER-PLUS, RAY, MINIJET, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU, SULLIVAN, TESTOR, TOPPING, TORPEDO, VIVELL, X-ACTO AND MANY OTHERS

Send for Large Wholesale Lists

"HOBBYCRAFTS"

DISTRIBUTORS

1327 J ST. SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

THE

"ODDS AND ENDS"

OF

GAS MODEL PROPELLERS

1. CLOCKWISE OR PUSHER.

LENGTH—6", 7", 8", 9"	$ .60
10", 11"	.65
12", 13"	.70
14", 15"	.75

PITCH RANGE—4" through 16".

2. BREAK IN PROPS.
3. THREE BLADES.
4. FOUR BLADES.
5. SINGLE BLADES.
6. A WELL DESIGNED CONTROL LINE PROP.
7. A 24" AND 30" PROP FOR THE DEN, SHOP OR CLUB ROOM.
8. 16", 17", 18", 19", 20" PROPS.
9. PROPS WITH 14", 16", 18" PITCH.

ALL PROPS HAVE SMOOTH LACQUER FINISH EXCEPT BREAK-IN PROPS.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST OF ALL PROPS WE MAKE

Custom Built Propeller Company

438 Osceola Street, Denver 4, Colorado

CHALLENGER

MODEL STORAGE BATTERIES

Only a storage battery can give you the high amperage required for championship performance — Choose an *air-tested* CHALLENGER

2.2 V - 5 PLATE $2.75
4.4 V - 10 PLATE 4.85
6.6 V - 15 PLATE 6.95

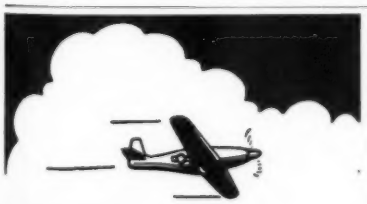
At Your Dealer

CHALLENGER MFG. CO.

P. O. Box 69?, Cedar Grove Station, Shreveport, Louisiana

THE SIMPLEST RADIO CONTROL

The JULY issue of M.A.N. will contain details of the simplest radio control system we have ever seen. The equipment to be carried in the plane can be made to weigh only 3 oz. COMPLETE, uses no tubes, and affords right and left as well as up and down control of the model!



PITTSBURGH'S WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR...

✓ All leading lines
- MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- MODEL SUPPLIES
- FULL LINE OF MOTORS

Dealer's Price List Available Upon Request

WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.

1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

CHICAGO'S OLDEST NATIONWIDE **DISTRIBUTOR** is well qualified to serve you!

19 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Just use MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS as your catalog

- Planes
- Ships
- Race Cars
- Railroads

COMPLETE STOCK Engines Parts Supplies

WHOLESALE ONLY

TROST

Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.
DEALERS: WRITE PHONE or WIRE

"We are National Distributors for HORNET ENGINES & PARTS"

2 Sensational New CONTROL GAS MODELS by COMET!

The ROOKIE TRAINER
CONTROL MODEL
A control model that can be successfully built and flown by a beginner — yet offers a real thrill to the experienced model builder! All parts shaped, ready to be assembled. Wing of SOLID BALSA in 2 pieces, easily joined together into a solid, shock resistant unit. All necessary metal parts. Elevator control. SUITABLE FOR CLASS "B" and "C" ENGINES. (CLASS III, IV and V.)
KIT NO. T6
$3.50

The WILDFIRE
SPEED CONTROL MODEL
Designed especially for contest competition the "Wildfire" is a "hot" airplane on a miniature scale! Kit contains shaped rudder and elevator, streamlined block for housing-interior, all necessary parts.
SUITABLE FOR CLASS "B" and "C" ENGINES. (CLASS III, IV and V)
KIT NO. T5 $2.50

Mercury GAS PROPS
For efficient airfoil sections and wide "Hi - Reynolds No." tips, buy Mercury Gas Props. Priced at 35c, 40c and 45c.
50% Dia.
80% Dia.

COMET
MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO.
129 WEST 29th STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILL.
1186 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY 1, N. Y.

WEST COAST TIPS

by JOHNNY DAVIS

WE are featuring photographs this month of the First All Speed Team (F.A.S.T.) with their trophies and the planes that won for them. Perhaps you will remember that last month we said these boys would be some of the ones to reckon with in the coming year. One look at the models should put the convincer on that statement.

On checking the record closely we find that among last year's contests in this area, there were 16 large sized affairs, of which F.A.S.T. managed to garner 50 prizes with 50 entrees. A breakdown shows that these boys received 13 first place trophies, 18 second place trophies, 11 third places, and divided the last 8 into 4 fourths and 4 fifths.

Once again we repeat that the only qualifications for admission to this new type of club are a desire to go *fast* and an airplane that can do it. Those interested should contact Jim Baker, 1117 W. Ramona, Alhambra, Calif. Phone Atlantic 18740.

* * *

ON THE EAST-WEST FRONT — The Glendale Exchange Club, Aviation Committee under the able direction of Dr. W. C. (Buzz) Darnell, has been working hard ironing out details of the elimination meet on the West Coast. All interested contestants are urged to contact the Exchange club in their area and inform them of their interest.

Following are excerpts from a letter recently circulated through the Exchange Clubs of California. The letter contained the rules of the meeting plus the additional arrangements for the eliminations:

ELIMINATION MEETS

"A. *Local.* Contestants from local areas may at the discretion of the committee be chosen either by elimination meets or, in case there are only one or two outstanding flyers and no others of championship caliber, they may be chosen by the votes of local flyers to represent the sponsoring club in the regional meets.

"B. *Regional Meets* (one in Los Angeles, one in San Francisco, one in San Diego) to be held under competition rules. Tentative dates May 17 and 18. *San Francisco*—that area north of a line drawn east and west 10 mi. north of Bakersfield. *Los Angeles*—that area included between two lines drawn east and west from (a) a point 10 mi. north of Bakersfield and (b) a point 1 mi. north of Oceanside. *San Diego*—the area south of a line east and west from a point 1 mi. north of Oceanside.

"C. *Final California Meet.* Tentative dates June 14, 15. Final elimination meet among 3 teams of 28 men, winners of the regional meets."

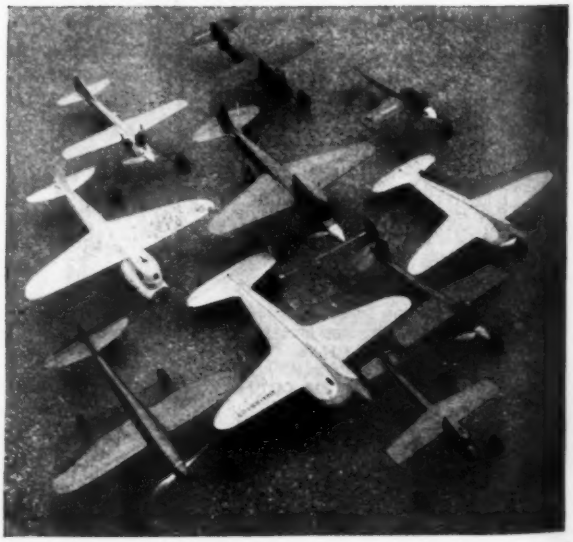
Regional meets as shown in the above excerpts are to be held in the three cities. The men in charge of each regional meet are:

A. San Francisco—Roy Mayes, 1204 Delaware, Berkeley, Calif.

B. Los Angeles—Dr. W. C. Darnell, 524

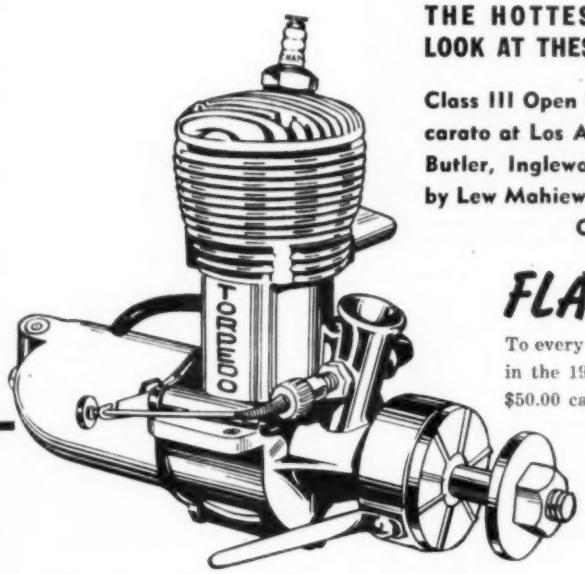
(*Turn to page* 14)

Members of the *First All-Speed Team* with trophies they have won. Left to right: J. Baker, L. Conrad, K. Conrad, N. Morgan, W. Carver, E. Miller, L. McBrayer, K. Storey



Planes used by members of F.A.S.T. Note the beautiful finish on these ships and the typical "Western Toothpick" propellers

K & B TORPEDO



THE HOTTEST ENGINE IN THE AIR IN ITS CLASS
LOOK AT THESE NEW OFFICIAL NATIONAL AMA RECORDS

Class III Open U Control Speed—102.85 MPH by Tony Naccarato at Los Angeles. Free Flight R.O.W. B Junior by Jack Butler, Inglewood, California. Free Flight R.O.W. B Senior by Lew Mahiew, Long Beach, California. YOU TOO can be a Champion with a K & B Torpedo

FLASH—Big News to All Contestants

To every contestant winning a 1st place with a K & B Torpedo in the 1947 Nationals, the K & B Mfg. Company will award $50.00 cash, a New K & B Torpedo Engine and a year's free service on same.

No other engine in any class gives you more advanced features. Every K & B Torpedo has . All metal large capacity gas tank . New improved leak-proof spring type filler . Flexible type positive adjustment needle valve . Slotted needle valve bracket . Pressure oil feed to connecting rod . etc.

Now available as an accessory for your K & B Torpedo, a high compression "Hot" head —$1.25.

Flexible needle valve that will fit almost any engine—$0.85.

AVAILABLE SOON. A NEW RING TYPE PISTON AND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY FOR USE WITH ABOVE "HOT HEAD."

BUY K & B TORPEDO ENGINES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY SHOP.

QUICK GET-AWAY

that's what K & B Torpedo exclusive less than 3 minute timer point adjustment gives you. K & B Torpedo fully enclosed, easily adjusted timer points means quicker maximum R.P.M.'s for your engine and less preflight preparations. To adjust points, simply loosen lock nut (see illustrations at left) on back of timer case, adjust points with screw driver, tighten nut to secure point adjustment and you're ready to go.

FREE TO K & B Engines Owners—

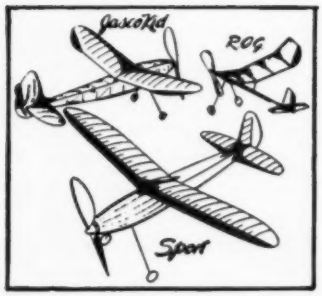
a wrench to fit timer lock nut. Send self-addressed envelope for yours.

SPECIFICATIONS

2 cycle rotary valve. .725" Bore. .724" Stroke. .299 Cu. In. displacement (Conforms to A.M.A. Class B. Free Flight and Class III U Control). 7½ ozs. Bare Weight

$18.50
Less coil and condenser

TORPEDO K. & B. MANUFACTURING CO.
6901 SOUTH EASTERN AVENUE, BELL, CALIFORNIA



EVER try flying a model in your parlor? No? Why not try our rubber "R.O.G." model and forget about flying weather outside.

The "R.O.G." is a twelve-inch model that can be flown in almost any room at home and outdoors too when the weather is calm. The ailerons and rudder are movable.

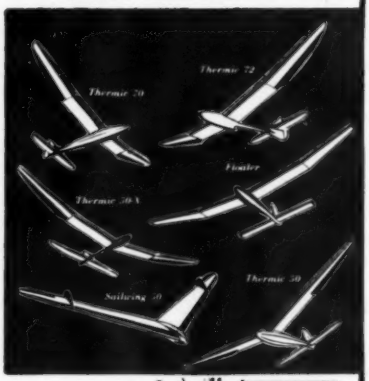
Price 30c at your Dealers. By mail 35c.

The "JASCO KID" is a twenty-inch model that may be flown outdoors in a light wind or indoors in a gymnasium or large hall. The propeller is free wheeling. The ailerons and rudder are movable.

Price 50c. By mail 60c.

The "SPORT" is Class C fuselage model. A good introduction to contest construction and flying.

Price $1.50. By mail $1.60.



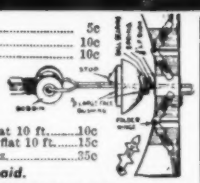
No engine, no jet, no rubber and yet with plenty of nothing many a Thermic glider has rubbed noses with the clouds. For thermal flying at its best, try a Thermic.

Thermic 72	$3.50	Thermic 50	$1.00
Thermic 70	$3.50	Thermic 50-x	$1.00
Floater	$2.50	Sailwing 50	$1.00

Special Notice: JASCO balsa sheets and strips available wholesale. There must be a reason why so many world records have been made with special JASCO processed balsa. If your type of customer wants something better than average, try JASCO balsa. Send for price list.

For the rubber enthusiast we have the following special items:

BOBBINS.....20 Str. & 36 Str. sizes..... 5c
B.B. WASHERS.....5/16" dia. fits .049 wire..... 10c
7/16" dia. fits .062 wire..... 10c
TENSION SPRING.....2".....5c
LARGE FACE BUSHINGS.....⅜".....3-5c.....⅝".....1-1c
NEW JASCO PROP FOLDER HINGES—Set contains two individual hinges enough for one blader. Set.....10c
SPECIAL T-56 BROWN CONTEST RUBBER—Identical to pre-war T-56. Made by U.S. Rubber Co. Price: 1/8" flat 10 ft.....10c
3/16" flat 10 ft.....15c
JASCO RUBBER LUBE.....1 oz. 17c.....3 oz.....35c



Order from your dealer, or direct, Postpaid.

JUNIOR AERONAUTICAL SUPPLY CO.
203 E. 15 ST., NEW YORK CITY 3, N.Y.

ONE DAY SERVICE

VALUES *Plus* **SERVICE**

FREE! FREE!
You pay NO postage when you buy from Hobby Haven —the Mail Order Headquarters of the Middlewest.

CONTROL LINE KITS

Strato Cat	$5.95
Strato Kitten	2.95
Strato Trainer	3.95
P.D.Q. Jr.	5.00
Airmaster Aircar	7.95
Super V Shark	4.95
Baby V Shark	2.95
Tyro	3.50
Perky	2.00

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Play Boy Jr.	$3.25
Play Boy Sr.	6.00
Spearhead Jr.	1.95
Javelin	3.95
Rommer	2.95
Jiffy	1.50
Pacer	3.95
Super Yogi	3.95
Comet Zipper	5.95

RUBBER MODELS

Comet Gull	$1.25
Gollywock	1.25
Jobberwock	1.25
Dyna-moe	1.25
Culver V	1.00
Typhoon	1.50
Spitfire	1.50
Skyfarer	1.00
Ryan Trainer	1.25

MOTORS

Ohlsson "19"	$14.50
Ohlsson "23"	16.50
Delong	19.50
McCoy "49"	25.00
Bullet	15.00
Arden	16.50

COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES

Flight Line Reel	$1.25	2-volt Wet Cell	2.75
Spinit	4.00	Extension Shaft	2.00
Aero Spark Coil	2.50	Arden Timer	1.50
Wilco Coil	1.95	M-I Wheels, pair	1.00
Battery Boxes	.40	Gas Tanks	1.00
U Control Wire	.75	Spark Plugs	1.00

FREE 348-PAGE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER

HOBBYHAVEN
CUMINGS at 33rd • PHONE JA.1858 • OMAHA 2, NEBR.

(*Continued from page 12*)

E. Broadway, Glendale 5, Calif. CI-13943.

C. San Diego *(Publicity & Liaison)*—Wm. L. Scott, 3921 5th Ave., San Diego, Calif. J-9111. *(Modelers' Representative)*—Leonard Alson, 4350 Maryland St., San Diego, Calif.

More excerpts from the Exchange letter—

FINAL WESTERN

"Team will be composed of first and second place winners in each of the 6 speed events and first place winners in the Junior and Senior precision events. In addition there will be selected an 'assistant' to each of the above. They will be selected on all around flying ability with particular stress on aptitude in team and stunt flying.

"Local clubs may send to the regional meets as many or as few contestants as they see fit, depending on the quality of the contestants.

"Standard entry blanks are being prepared and will be mailed to all participating clubs. They will require certification by an authorized member of the sponsoring Exchange Club. Entrants in the Junior division of the precision event may be required to furnish proof of age.

"Transportation to and from Chicago has been arranged for the participants. Expenses to regional and final meets and hotel and other expenses in Chicago, of successful contestants, will be the responsibility of the sponsoring Exchange Clubs. In addition, a distinctive uniform is planned for each representative that will not exceed $10 in cost.

"In your own club, in addition to the general chairman, will you also appoint a publicity chairman. I'm sure your local papers will cooperate to the fullest extent.

"The success of the Western team will rest largely in the hands of the local Exchange Club committees. Through them some hidden talent or unknown potential champ may be discovered. Needless to say, we're going to Chicago for one reason only, to give the Eastern flyers the thrashing of their lives. 'Beat the Bushes,' boys, you may have a world champ in your own back yard.

"We are hoping to make this one of the biggest things that has ever been done in Model Airplane activities. With your help I know we can do it.

"Dr. W. C. Darnell, *Chairman*."

• • •

THE Alhambra Control-line contest held in February was the season's opener in more ways than one. The contest was slow getting underway due to a last-minute revocation of the AMA sanction. The meet was advertised as an AMA sanctioned contest for two months in advance, therefore it seems reasonable that all adjustments should have been made in the two months previous to the contest regardless of who is at fault.

Results of this meet, sponsored by the Alhambra Chamber of Commerce are:

Precision—1. Don Gullota; 2. Don Fox; 3. Bill Vitale.

Jr. Precision—1. David Silver; 2. Tom J. Davey; 3. Glen Vandiver.

Speed Open A—1. Norm Morgan 101.98; 2. Ed Miller 93.07; 3. Les McBrayer 92.78.

Speed Open B—1. M. Crawford 109.09; 2. M. Axcell 106.19; 3. Don Miller 99.17.

Speed Open C—1. Joe Havlick Jr. 131.29; 2. Joe Kitchens 130.43; 3. T. Cramer 127.84.

Speed Jr. Class A—1. Geoff Burgan 71.62; 2. Bob Cannon 65.64.

Speed Jr. Class B—1. A. Wadleigh 101.86; 2. Bob Thomas 70.31.

Speed Jr. Class C—1. Ray Benskin 105.94; 2. Albert Wadleigh 102.85; 3. P. Hubert 95.74.

Flying Scale—1. Cedric Galloway; 2. Carter Moore; 3. Gerald Barton.

Ladies Event—1. Beverly Cosens.

Multi-Engined—1. T. A. Burris.

Jet, Diesel—1. Joe Mockall.

Unorthodox—1. Neal Harvey.

Team Stunt—J. C. Yates, Robt. L. Palmer, and Willard Hellman.

Entries: 250—55 in Open Class C Speed.

Precision Judges: Ray Vivian, Jack Kirby, Mel Anderson.

Speed Judges: Johnny Broadbeck, Lud Katee, Bill Sweet.

Announcer: Leighton C. Conrad.

Contest Director: Ace Boultinghouse.

Flash News

(*Continued from page 2*)

loads. A huge bubble canopy will be used in the nose with revised bombardier-nose gunner enclosure. The XB-36 recently broke a record by taking off at a gross weight of 278,000 lbs., greatest load ever lifted into the air. The giant bomber stayed aloft 5 hours for "maximum gross" tests. The XC-99, cargo sister-ship of XB-36, is nearing completion with final assembly scheduled to take place outdoors at CV San Diego plant due to its huge size. The Consolidated Vultee XP-81 project has been cancelled by the AAF.

NEW TRANSPORTS, just publicity drawings and promises a year ago, are now taking shape. Three Martin 202's are now flying and the first delivery is scheduled shortly. The twin engine transport is designed to replace the historic Douglas DC-3. First production Boeing *Stratofreighter* has completed its test flight. It is a YC-97 for AAF and features a change to nylon bladder-type fuel cells, saving 719 lbs. in weight yet carrying 75 gals. more fuel. Eight Consolidated Vultee 240's are on production line with the first ready for flight test. Orders for over 150 are on the books, many to foreign airlines.

THE FIRST Fairchild cross-wind landing gear trainer has been accepted by Civil Aeronautics Administration and flight tests are under way by Lloyd Child, famous Curtiss Wright test pilot and now Assistant Administrator of CA for personal flying development under his old boss T. P. Wright, former Curtiss Chief Engineer. Purpose of the test is to develop performance data and technical information to be furnished the lightplane industry for use on similar designs. Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. is developing another design on an *Ercoupe*, and Goodyear has an additional contract for developing a cross-wind landing gear for use on a high wing monoplane.

AAF awarded a contract to Lockheed for P-80B *Shooting Star* jet propelled fighters. The revised versions include a thinner wing, modified air intake and wing root section, and armament changes. These changes have been tested in service on the special P-80R racing model flown at Muroc under careful wraps. The return of warm weather will see new attempts by the P-80R to break the world landplane speed record of 616 mph.

RUMOR HAS IT that the new Grumman XF9F-1 jet fighter will be powered by a British Rolls-Royce *Nene* engine. The Navy has been runing tests on both the *Nene* and *Derwent* engines.

ALLISON Division of General Motors Corp. is now manufacturing the General Electric I-40 (J-33) and TG-180 (J-35) turbojet engines for AAF. Design and engineering work continues at G.E. on new types with Allison doing engineering modifications and improvements to the production types. G.E. has announced a new research laboratory for jet engines to cost $500,000.

CURTISS-WRIGHT Corp., oldest aircraft company in the business, has signed a contract to overhaul 74 Douglas R4D transports for the Navy at cost of $3,500,000. In addition, Curtiss is building 5000 Navy standard Mark XII fuel tanks and droppable fuel tanks, the latter for AAF P-80 *Shooting Star* fighters.

ELECTRIC BOAT Co. of New York has entered the aviation business! It was recently awarded complete production contracts for the *North Star* transport by Canadian government. The *North Star* is a Douglas DC-4 powered by four Rolls-Royce *Merlin* liquid cooled engines. The planes will be built for Trans-Canada Airlines and Royal Canadian Air Force.

(*Turn to page 87*)

Headquarters for MOTORS

Another "Jay" Simmons "FIRST!"

IT'S HERE! ORWICK "23"

Built with the same skill that produced the famous Orwick "64," this is one of the hottest little engines for its class that we've seen. Not a mass-production engine; but built with true craftsmanship for those who want the best. Send for yours now..... $24.95

Plus 25c Packaging and Postage

Also Available Now:

RAD-MOUNT

(Made by the makers of Customounts) —A Hi-strength, die-cast aluminum mount for radially mounting the following engines: Ohlsson 23 (Old & New), Orwick "23", and K & B Torpedo. Weighs 1 oz. Get yours today. $1.25

Postpaid. Specify Engine when ordering.

32-PAGE CATALOG

For the greatest selection of engines and kits, get your copy of our big illustrated 32-page catalog showing over 150 engines and kits, 9 full pages of the best in gas model accessories, and many other grand items. Send 10c for your 32-page catalog today.

ORDER BY MAIL MAILING INSTRUCTIONS: $1.00 is smallest order accepted. Add 15c on orders to $3.00. 25c on those over $3.00 for packing and shipping. No C.O.D.'s. Send money order or check with orders.

Dept. M-19, 3921 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif. Tel. WEbster 5808

"JAY" SIMMONS MODEL SPECIALTIES

CASALAIRE

"Flying Perfection"

Retails 18.50 (LESS ENGINE)

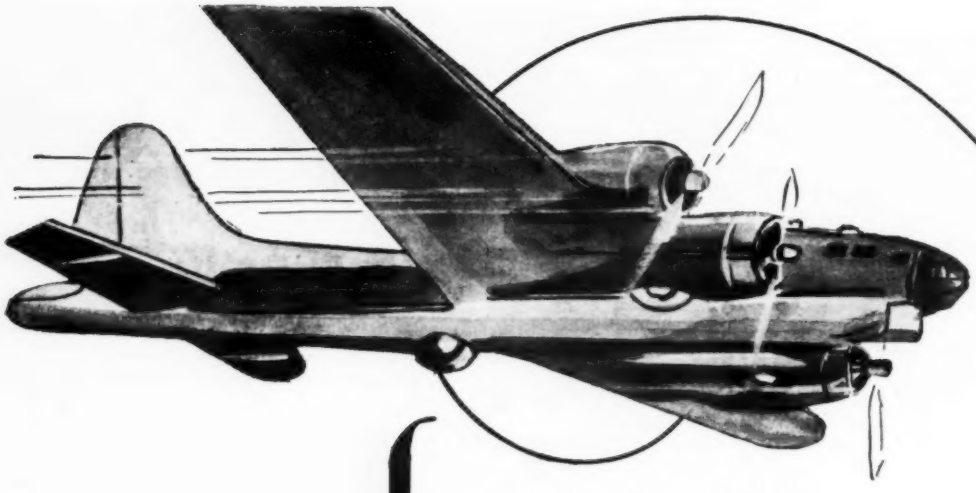
This beautifully designed, aluminum, control line flyer is a winner in looks and performance... It's rugged and durable yet its lines are smooth and sleek... Casalaire is easy to build — EASIER TO FLY!!! Ask your dealer for a Casalaire today!

SPECIFICATIONS

Aluminum Fuselage, Cowl
Fin and Landing Gear.
Balsa and Silk Span Wing
Balsa Stabilizer
Wingspan . . . . 45 in.
Length . . . . . 30 in.
Takes "B" or "C" engine.

Mr. Dealer: Casalaire is available now • • • Write for discounts.

TISON BROS. 2226 S. SEPULVEDA BLVD., Dept. B WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

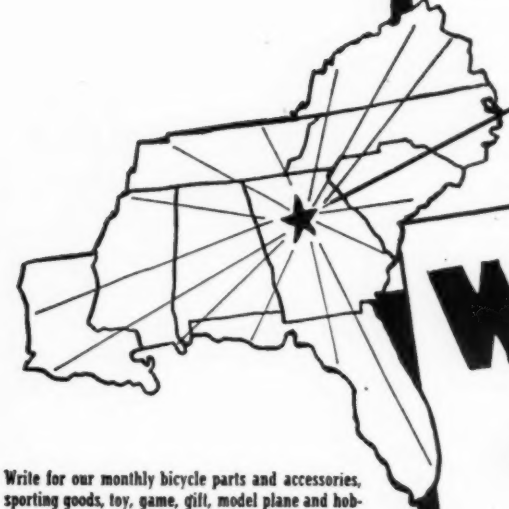


CONSOLIDATE *Your* BUYING

In a packaged service, supervised by one of the country's leading model plane enthusiast, your buying is simplified... packaged shipments of the latest, fastest selling merchandise are put together to fulfill your requirements with all necessary planes, accessories and equipment included to give you the proper stock to better serve your trade.

WHOLESALE ONLY ☆

SERVICE FIRST · Walco · ATLANTA · QUALITY ALWAYS



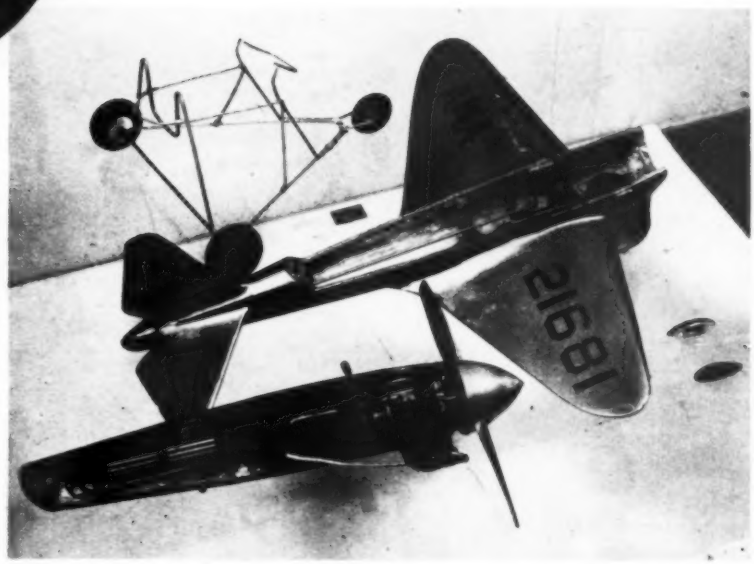
Walthour and Hood company

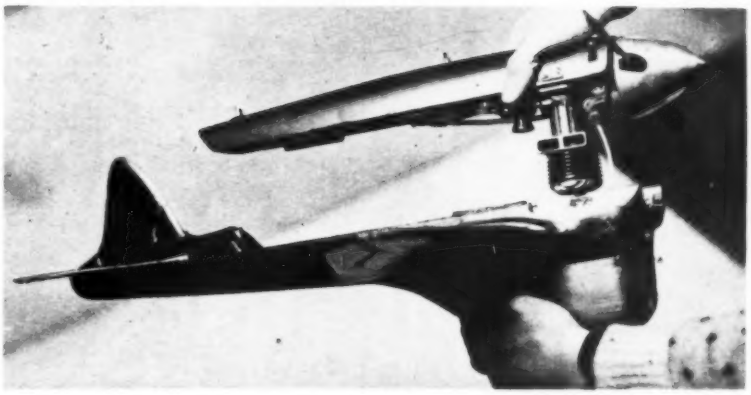
Write for our monthly bicycle parts and accessories, sporting goods, toy, game, gift, model plane and hobby shop bulletin which lists merchandise available for immediate delivery to dealers in the Southeast.

ATLANTA 1, GEORGIA

SCORPION II

by J. S. LUCK





THE high speed control line model's design is now well beyond that stage in its development where a single ship could be flown satisfactorily enough to meet average competition, no matter what engine of a particular class powered it. Those days are gone forever and powerplants must now be defined within much narrower limits.

A ship may be designed to fly at optimum efficiency with, for instance, either a *Hornet* or a *McCoy;* or else a *Super Cyclone* and a *Super Champion.* Displacement notwithstanding, the latter two are not in the same class as the former, even though all four are exceptionally fine engines. In the matter of wing area alone, the model designed for a *Hornet* would be unable to develop sufficient lift at the speed a *Cyke* is capable of; and conversely something like 5% of the wing area of a ship designed for the *Champ* may be clipped if the powerplant is to be a *McCoy* instead—all up weight being equal.

The writer and his associates, realizing the necessity for closer design relationship between the model and its particular engine, set about the task of designing a series of five high-efficiency speed models which fell roughly in the A, B and C displacement classes. The *Scamp* was designed for any motor of .19 cu. inch displacement; the *Scarab* for standard .23 to .29 motors; the *Scalpel* for the hot "30's"; the *Scorpion* for standard "60's"; and lastly, a model still in the experimental stage, the *Scimitar* intended for the super hot powerplants of AMA Class VI rating.

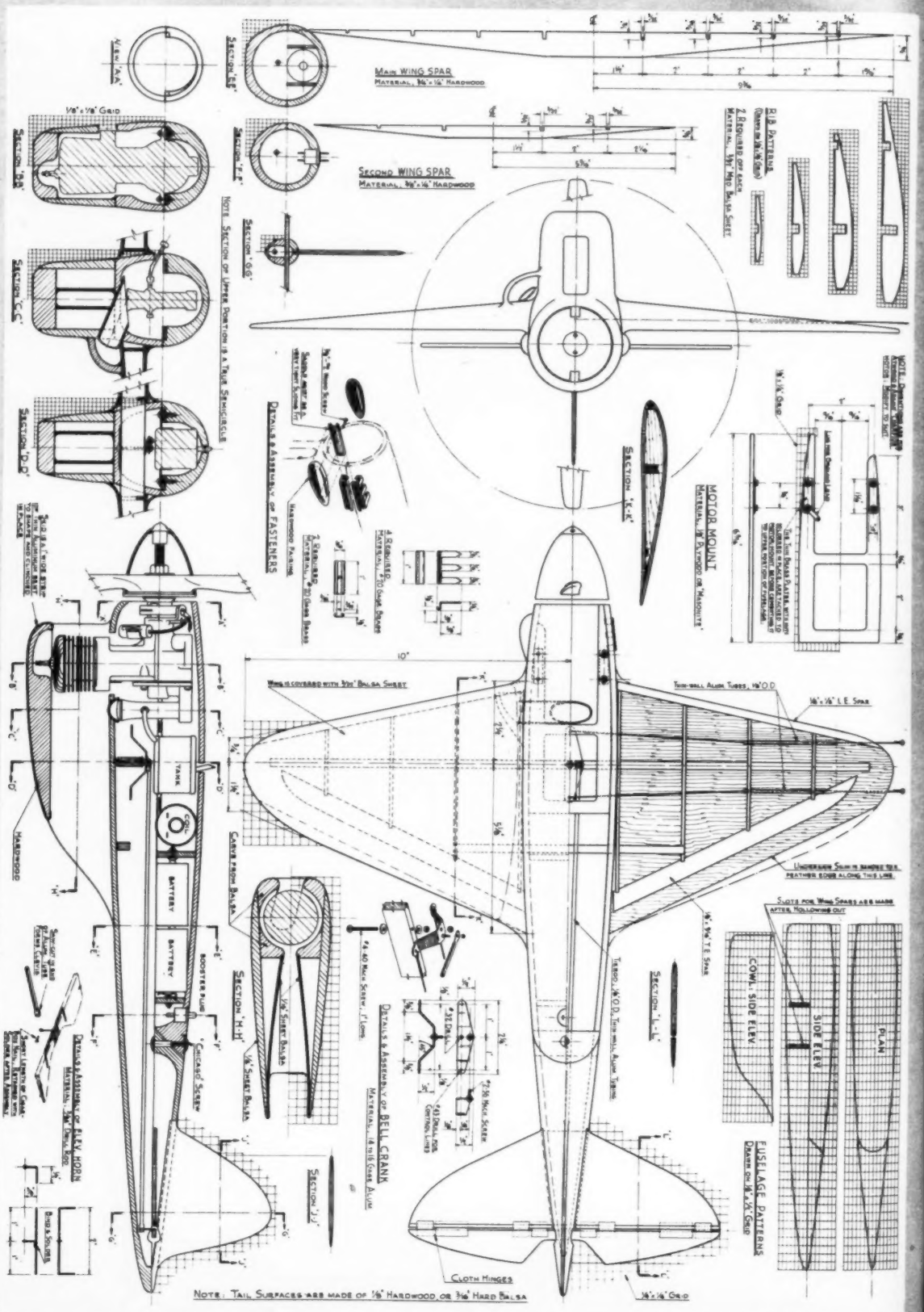
The *Scorpion* was elected for publication because the majority of readers seem to favor the larger motors. However, if there is sufficient demand for the whining winged bullets of smaller caliber, the *Scamp, Scalpel,* or *Scarab* may yet appear in these pages.

A glance at the plans and it will be quite apparent that the *Scorpion* was *engineered,* in the true sense of the word, around Bill Atwood's famous engine; but this does not preclude installation of other powerplants of comparable size and efficiency. Few changes are required before installing any standard "sixty." Just as it would be impossible to build a precision watch from freehand sketches, so also would it hardly be expected that the drawing for an advanced control liner could be prepared without resorting to some advanced mechanical drafting practice. A proper understanding of the plans will, therefore, entail an elementary knowledge of blueprint reading; and some of the younger readers may have to call for a little assistance from their more experienced pals. The drawings are quite complete; so construction notes, rather than a detailed construction-procedure-for-the-amateur, will accompany it. After all, it is hoped that this is not going to be the reader's first attempt at aeromodeling—that would be very ill-advised indeed. This is definitely a job for those of us whose hair is oft turned white with balsa dust; whose nicked and battered fingers, with their dope-smeared oilsoaked nails, have long since become such an accepted part of our personal appearance, that to be without them would seem unnatural and effete.

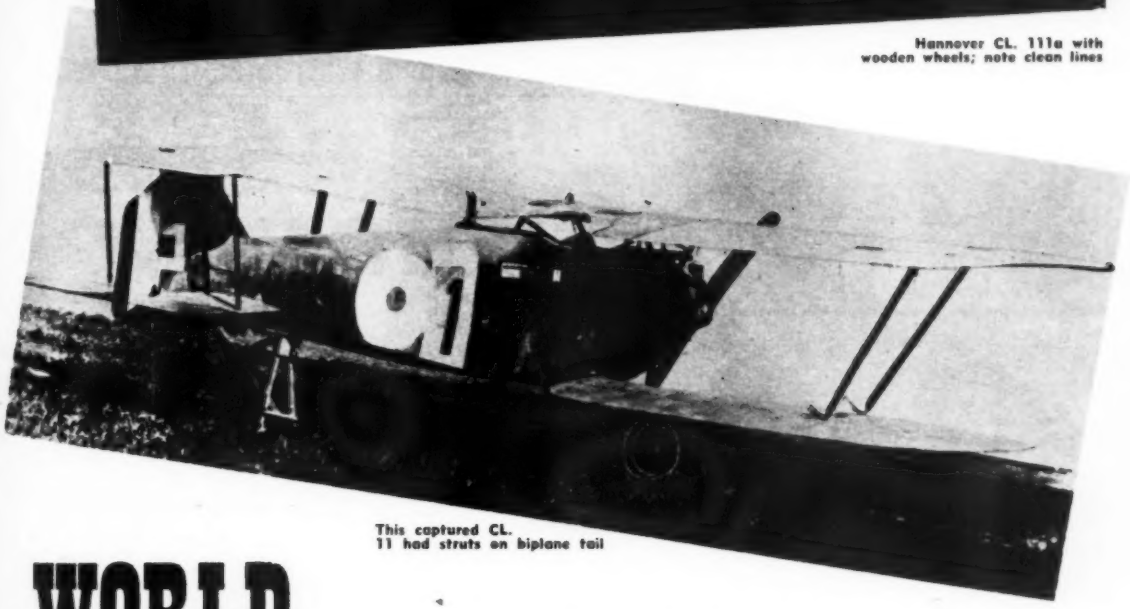
Construction Notes

1. Both halves of the fuselage may be cut out of a single 36" length of 2" x 4" medium hard, straight grained balsa. Make the 45° cut just back of section

(*Turn to page* 63)


MAIN WING SPAR
MATERIAL, 3/16" x 1/2" HARDWOOD
SECOND WING SPAR
MATERIAL, 3/16" x 1/2" HARDWOOD
RIB PATTERNS
2 REQUIRED OFF EACH
MATERIAL, 1/32" MED BALSA SHEET
MOTOR MOUNT
MATERIAL, 1/4" PLYWOOD OR "MASONITE"
WING IS COVERED WITH 1/20" BALSA SHEET
TUBING, 1/16" O.D.
1/16" x 1/16" L.E. SPAR
1/16" x 1/16" T.E. SPAR
SECTION "A-A"
SECTION "B-B"
SECTION "C-C"
SECTION "D-D"
SECTION "E-E"
SECTION "F-F"
SECTION "G-G"
SECTION "H-H"
SECTION "I-I"
SECTION "J-J"
SECTION "K-K"
SECTION "L-L"
1/16" x 1/16" GRID
NOTE: SECTION OF UPPER PORTION IS A TRUE SEMICIRCLE
DETAILS & ASSEMBLY OF FASTENERS
DETAILS & ASSEMBLY OF BELL CRANK
MATERIAL, 14 GA SHEET ALUM
DETAILS & ASSEMBLY OF RUDDER HORN
MATERIAL, 1/16" CHERRY WOOD
FUSELAGE PATTERNS
DRAWN ON 1/4" x 1/4" GRID
COWL: SIDE ELEV.
SIDE ELEV.
PLAN
TANK
BATTERY
BATTERY
BOOSTER PLUG
"CHICAGO" SCREW
HARDWOOD
CARVE FROM BALSA
1/16" SHEET BALSA
1/16" SHEET BALSA
CLOTH HINGES
NOTE: TAIL SURFACES ARE MADE OF 1/16" HARDWOOD OR 3/16" HARD BALSA

Hannover CL. 111a with wooden wheels; note clean lines



This captured CL. 11 had struts on biplane tail

WORLD WAR I

by ROBERT C. HARE

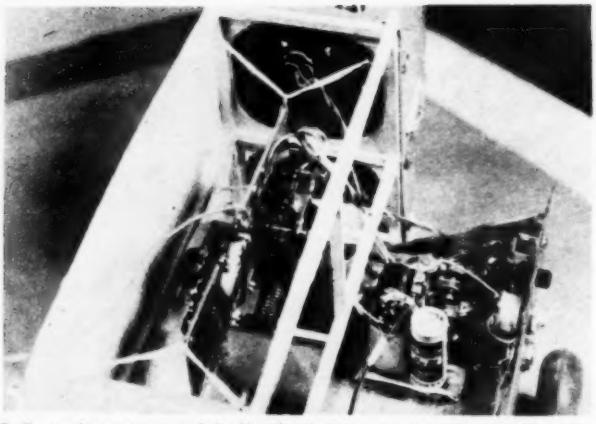
BY the middle of 1917 aircraft used in military operations had been pretty well resolved down to three basic types: the single seat fighter, the two seat observation plane, and the twin engine bomber. On occasion, observation types were equipped with bombs for daylight operations and some models were actually redesigned for this work. But out of it all came the general feeling on both sides that a two seater must have fighter protection, and a two seater caught alone without fighter protection was a piece of "cold meat".

While some two seaters could put up a good fight against a pursuit plane, they were generally bested by virtue of their greater weight per horsepower and resulting poorer performance, in spite of the fact that the second occupant was armed with a flexible machine gun and theoretically, plane for plane, outgunned the pursuits. Theory or not, it was generally the lone two seater that lost.

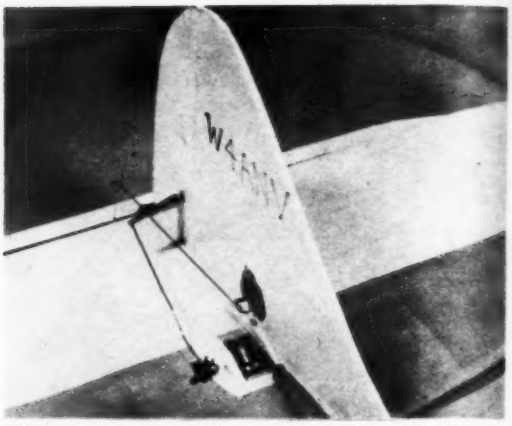
Anticipating the need for a better performing two seater, the German Flugzeugmeisterei (air ministry) sent out specifications in the spring of 1917 for a new type that was neither fish nor fowl but combined a little of both observer and fighter in its makeup. The idea was to provide eagles of the Black Cross with a ship that could carry out most "C" class observation plane duties with enough zip left over to make it self-defending. The new type was designated "CL"—lighter, smaller and less powerful than standard "C" types. Specifications called for an engine of 160 to 180 hp, a crew weight of 160 kgs., one fixed synchronized and one flexible machine gun, no bombs but provisions for both radio and photographic apparatus. Fuel for three hours' flight was not to exceed 110 kgs. in weight, and the total disposable load was not to exceed 360 kgs. In broad engineering terms German designers translated these specifications into a light weight, two seat, self-defending observation craft that was practically bare of non-essentials.

First of the type to meet the new specifications was produced by Hannoversche Waggonfabrik A. G. located at Hannover-Linden, an old line carriage manufacturing concern that had been drafted into the aircraft business in November 1915 by government edict. For two years Han-

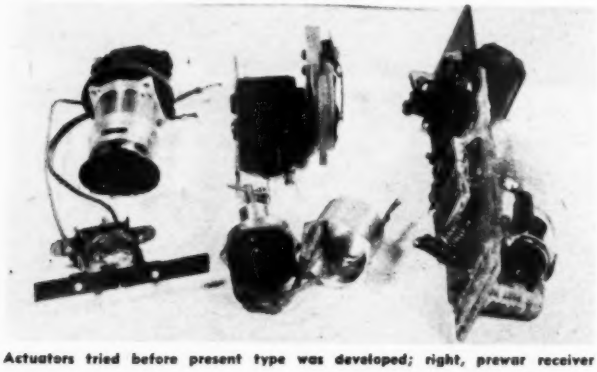
(*Turn to page 50*)



Radio equipment mounted in *Vagabond;* lower section pulls out like tray

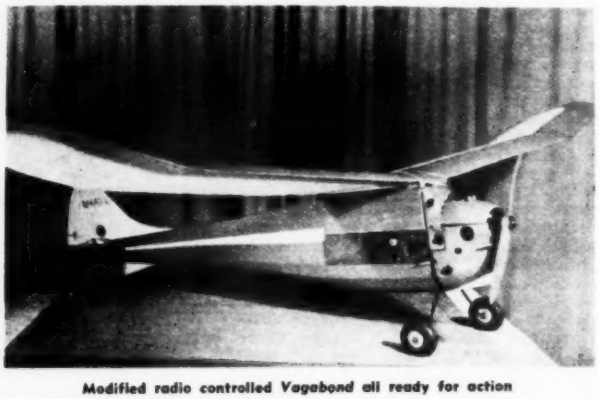


Actuators are small enough to mount right on tail surfaces



Actuators tried before present type was developed; right, prewar receiver

Single ground control at left; unit at right varies pulse length and rate



Modified radio controlled *Vagabond* all ready for action

PULSE RATE CONTROL

At last! A simple radio system that allows accurate "stick" control

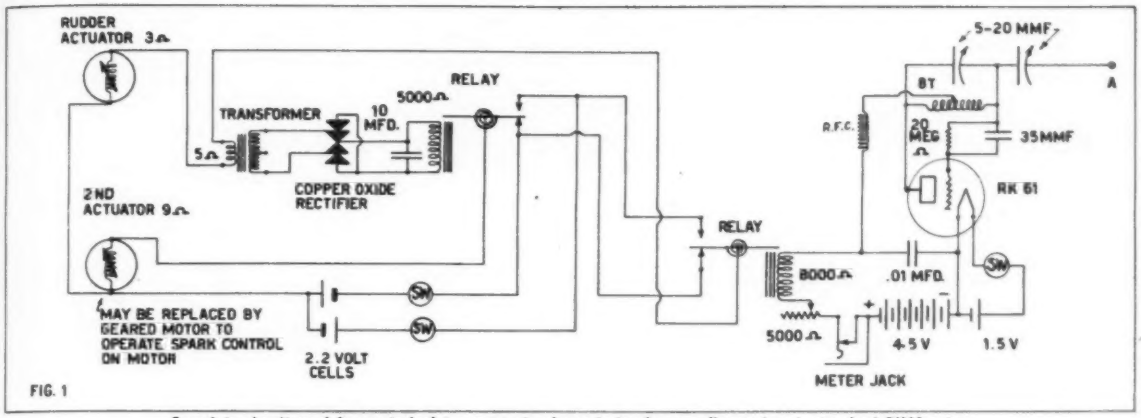
by GEORGE G. TRAMMELL

WHILE seeking a simple and accurate control system for model use many arrangements, both well known and otherwise, were tried out. Since the escapement method is the most widely used and the simplest, this was investigated first.

Did you ever try to fly an airplane by moving the controls suddenly rather than smoothly. I'll bet not many people have, because this is the first thing the instructor tells you *not* to do. I tried it to determine how accurately an escapement-controlled model could be flown—it was not so good. The lighter the wing loading the more sudden the change of direction would be; therefore the model would travel in a series of jumps.

The next thing tried was to fly as if by "Blip Control" (that is what the Army calls it). The controls are moved slowly, one at a time to the positions you think necessary for a particular maneuver. This is smooth enough, but it is impossible to control very accurately or quickly. This system is used in the Army RC target planes with audio channels to select the different controls. It requires a great deal of practice to become proficient in handling a plane with this method because only one control can be operated at a time using audio channel selectors.

The smallest Army RC plane I know of, which was landed by remote control in practice, was a regular two place *Culver* modified for the purpose. The landing gear was changed to a tricycle type and the nose wheel was connected to the rudder. An automatic pilot (AP) was installed which was operated by radio: the AP then controlled the plane. The throttle and brakes were operated from one control. After the throttle closes, if the control is held on the brakes are gradually applied. (This is a trick worth remembering for model purposes.) Eight audio channels are



Complete circuit used for control of two separate elements to plane; radio receiver is standard RK61 setup.

used and the filter and relay unit alone contains 9 double tubes and weighs 20 lbs. The receiver is a super-heterodyne, crystal stabilized.

The system of audio channel control doubtless has many virtues as it is used almost universally for target drones, and many RC model builders express hopes of using it. The lightest successful unit the writer has yet been able to make weighs over 1/2 lb. per channel. The possibilities are not of course limited to this much weight. Higher frequencies, such as 50,000 to 100,000 cycles, would enable us to employ air-core coils of relatively small size. It is quite possible that weight may be reduced to 4 oz. or slightly less per channel. Each relay and channel filter will require a tube, which uses up more battery. Hence it doesn't look too hopeful for lightweight models.

About this time a simplified scheme was worked out which I have found to fill the bill completely. Wouldn't you like to have a control system wherein the controlled surface on the plane followed exactly the position of the control in your hand, operating just the way the controls in the full sized plane do? When you pull the wheel (or stick) back 10% you get 10% up flipper. You can immediately advance or lessen the control at will. And, too, all controls may be operated simultaneously. Well, fellows, here it is—and it is even lighter than any other system we have seen.

For want of a better name the system described was termed "pulsed control." The pulses are varied in duration to operate one element, while another element may be two-position, or on-and-off, controlled by the frequency of the pulses. These two variations of the pulses have no effect whatever on each other (unless the pulse duration control were in its extreme position of all signal or no signal). Most everyone has heard of pulse transmission in connection with radar; it simply means short bursts of transmission followed by periods of no signal. In other words, the transmitter is rapidly turned on and off.

We can use any radio control transmitter and receiver we choose. The very simplest that will operate a relay in the plane is quite satisfactory. There have been many of these fully described in past issues so we will not go into detail on this.

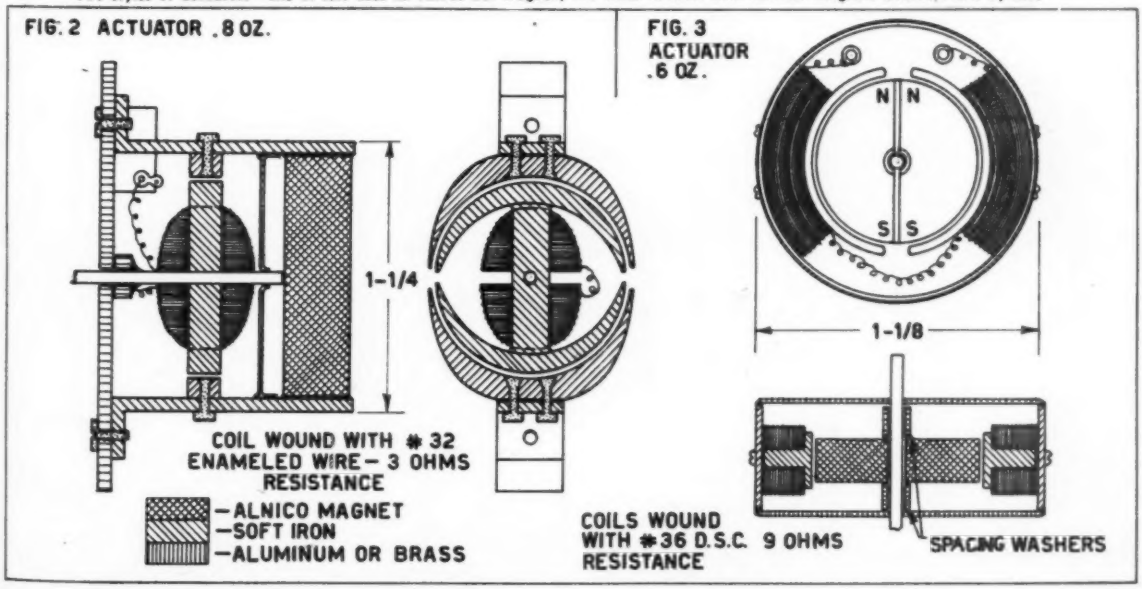
Here is the way the pulsed control evolved from the more usual motor driven control. If signal-on gave us right rudder and signal-off gave us left, we could fly a nice zigzag pattern, controlling with a key or switch. So we put an electric motor in the plane, controlled by the relay of the radio receiver. Signal-on runs the motor one way turning the rudder toward the right; signal-off reverses the motor and we go left. If the signal is turned on and off rapidly, with the on and off periods the same, the motor should practically stand still; it will if the pulsing is rapid enough. With a fairly slow pulse rate—say 2 per second—the rudder will wiggle a little, but this is of no great consequence as it moves just as far to one side as to the other. The flight path of the model is not affected, and the rudder can now be made to remain in any position.

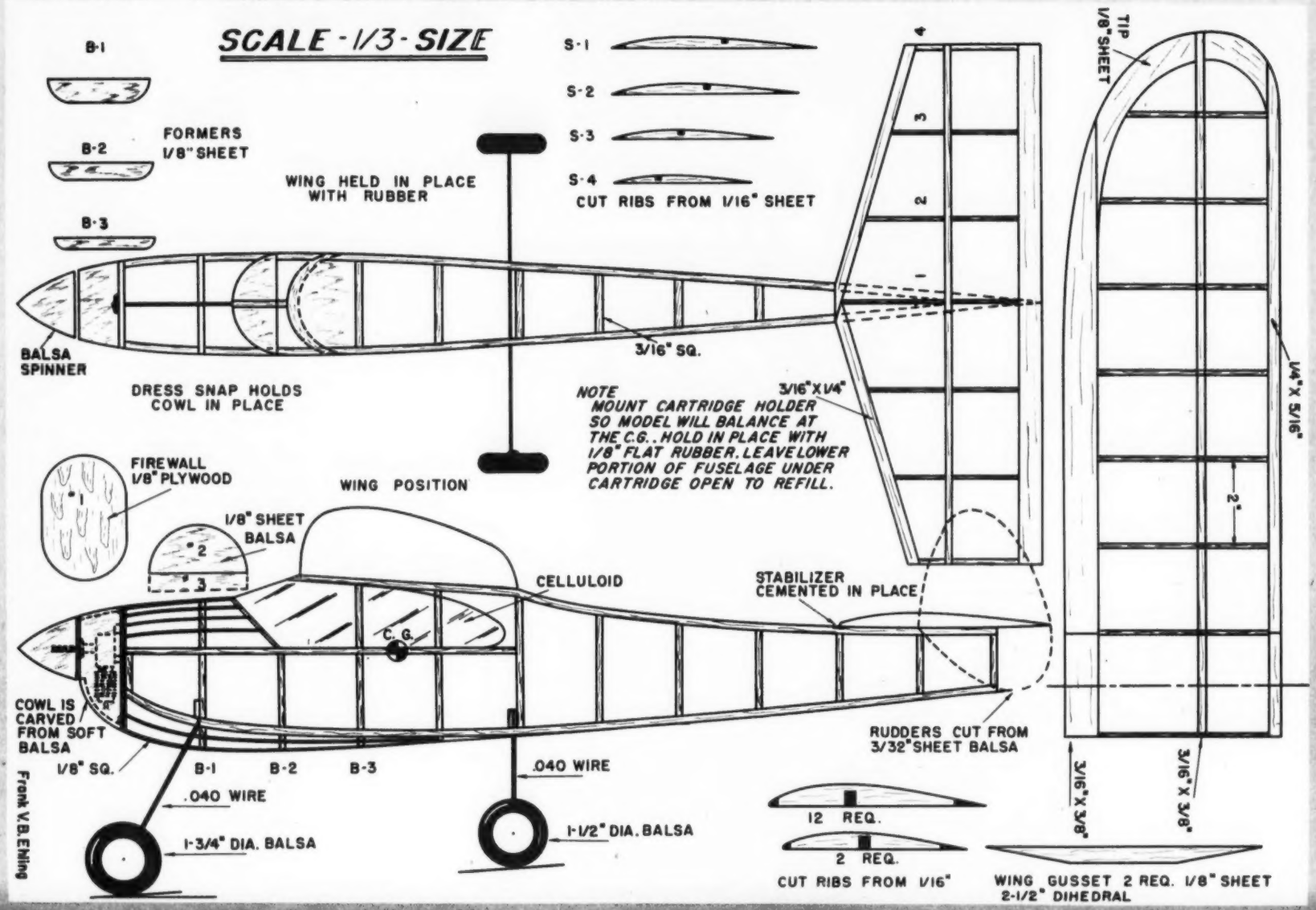
The ground control must have some automatic means of pulsing the signal. The writer used an old electric windshield wiper for the first model. The shaft that carried the wiper blade oscillates back and forth through nearly 180 degrees several times a second; this worked out fine.

The end of the shaft that protrudes was

(*Turn to page* 73)

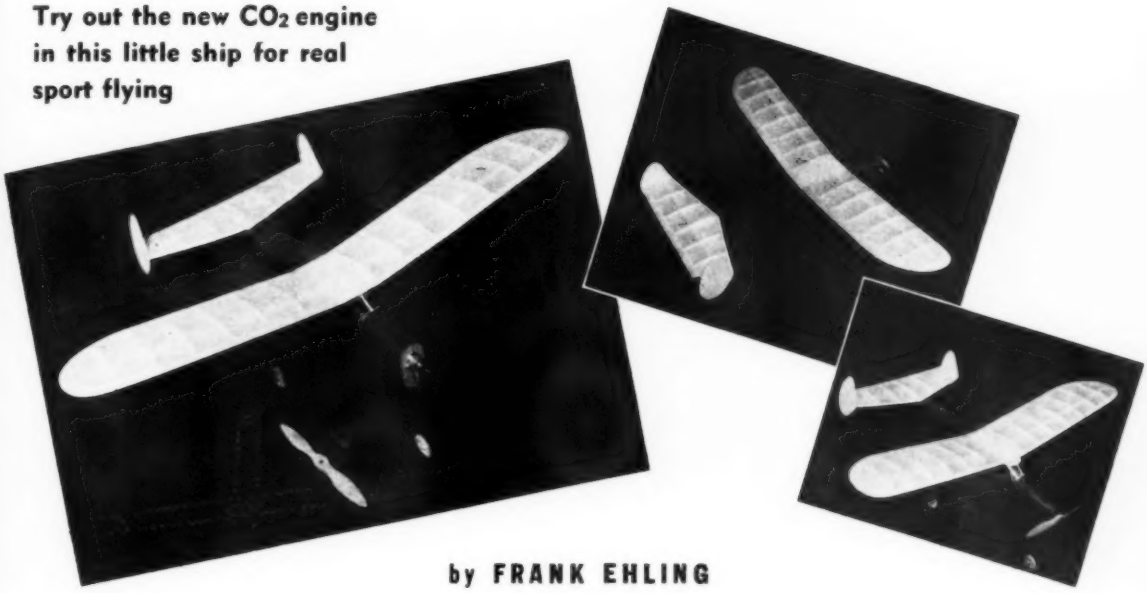
Two styles of actuators—one at left uses an Alnico bar magnet; the other is built with two bar magnets soldered side by side




SCALE - 1/3 - SIZE
B-1
B-2
B-3
FORMERS 1/8" SHEET
WING HELD IN PLACE WITH RUBBER
S-1
S-2
S-3
S-4
CUT RIBS FROM 1/16" SHEET
TIP 1/8" SHEET
BALSA SPINNER
DRESS SNAP HOLDS COWL IN PLACE
3/16" SQ.
NOTE
MOUNT CARTRIDGE HOLDER SO MODEL WILL BALANCE AT THE C.G. HOLD IN PLACE WITH 1/8" FLAT RUBBER. LEAVE LOWER PORTION OF FUSELAGE UNDER CARTRIDGE OPEN TO REFILL.
3/16" X 1/4"
1/4" X 5/16"
2"
FIREWALL 1/8" PLYWOOD
WING POSITION
1/8" SHEET BALSA
CELLULOID
STABILIZER CEMENTED IN PLACE
C. G.
COWL IS CARVED FROM SOFT BALSA
1/8" SQ.
B-1
B-2
B-3
.040 WIRE
1-3/4" DIA. BALSA
.040 WIRE
1-1/2" DIA. BALSA
RUDDERS CUT FROM 3/32" SHEET BALSA
12 REQ.
2 REQ.
CUT RIBS FROM 1/16"
3/16" X 3/8"
3/16" X 3/8"
WING GUSSET 2 REQ. 1/8" SHEET
2-1/2" DIHEDRAL
Front V.B. Ehling

IN-B-TWEEN

Try out the new CO_2 engine in this little ship for real sport flying



by **FRANK EHLING**

MODELERS who in the past have had little luck with rubber powered models, and even less with gas jobs, should give this little ship a chance—for here we have the true *in-between*. The makers of the new CO_2 engine have given the modeler a chance to get started again; he can later turn to rubber or powered models, as this design can also be flown with rubber or a small diesel engine. While a compressed air engine is not a new idea, the CO_2 powerplant is a far cry from what the modeler had to work with back in the early thirties.

Let's get started on the ship—so clear off that table top and start the plan which will have to be enlarged to three times the size shown. Lay the sides down one atop the other; while these are drying the formers can be cut out. When the sides are dry remove from the plan and cement the crossbraces in place followed by the formers and stringers. Bend the landing gear to shape and cement in place as shown on the plan. The so-called firewall is now fastened in place and the engine bolted on, slipping the cartridge holder in the fuselage to be located later—do not fasten it yet.

Draw the wing plan to size, cut the ribs and wingtips and assemble over the plan. The two halves are cemented together with gussets added to strengthen the joint. Be sure to cement all the joints well as the covering will twist the wing out of shape if the wing is not strong. The wing is sanded and if any cement joints are weakened, re-cement; then cover the wing with Silkspan.

The stabilizer is made in the same manner as the wing. Be sure to double up the stabilizer tips with an extra rib so that the covering will not pull in the end rib when the covering tightens.

The rudders are cut out and sanded to a streamline shape after which they should be doped and cemented in place.

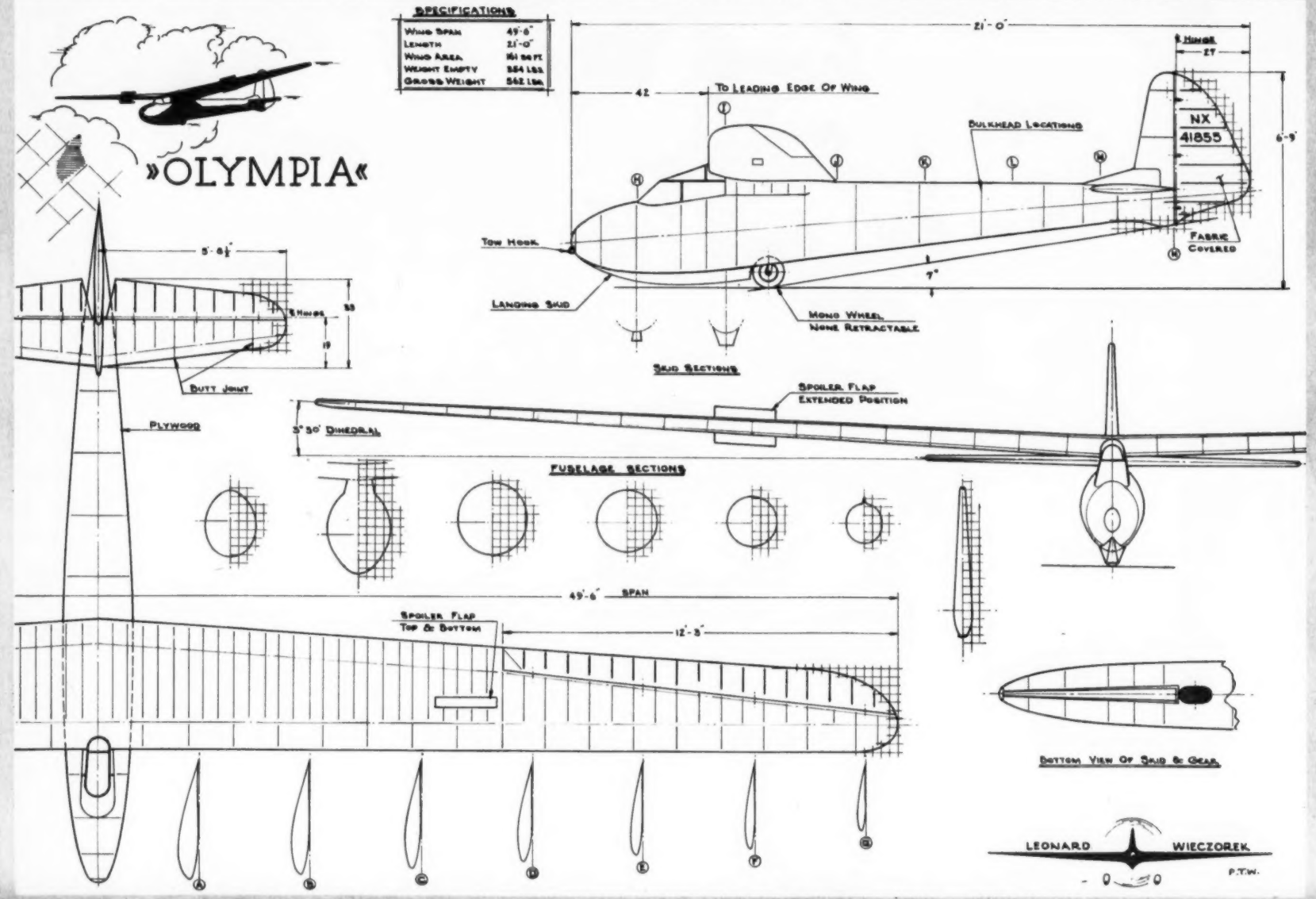
When the ship is completely covered the wing is strapped in place with rubber. Glides are then tried, and the model is balanced by moving the cartridge holder back and forth until you obtain a good smooth glide. Tests on the original ship showed that the same adjustment will give perfect power flights; also that no down thrust or side thrust of the motor is needed. The holder is then tied with rubberbands so it can be slipped out of the lower hatch to be refilled. Be sure to have a filled cartridge in the holder while this balancing is being undertaken.

Complete instructions for operating the powerplant are packed with the motor so we will not repeat them here. There is one tip we have found, however, that may be helpful: check to see that the edge of the CO_2 cartridge seal is smooth before inserting it in the holder. If it isn't, leakage will result and there will be loss of power. We found some cartridges had a tiny lip of rubber projecting up at the edge of the seal. This rubber was trimmed off flush with a razor blade.

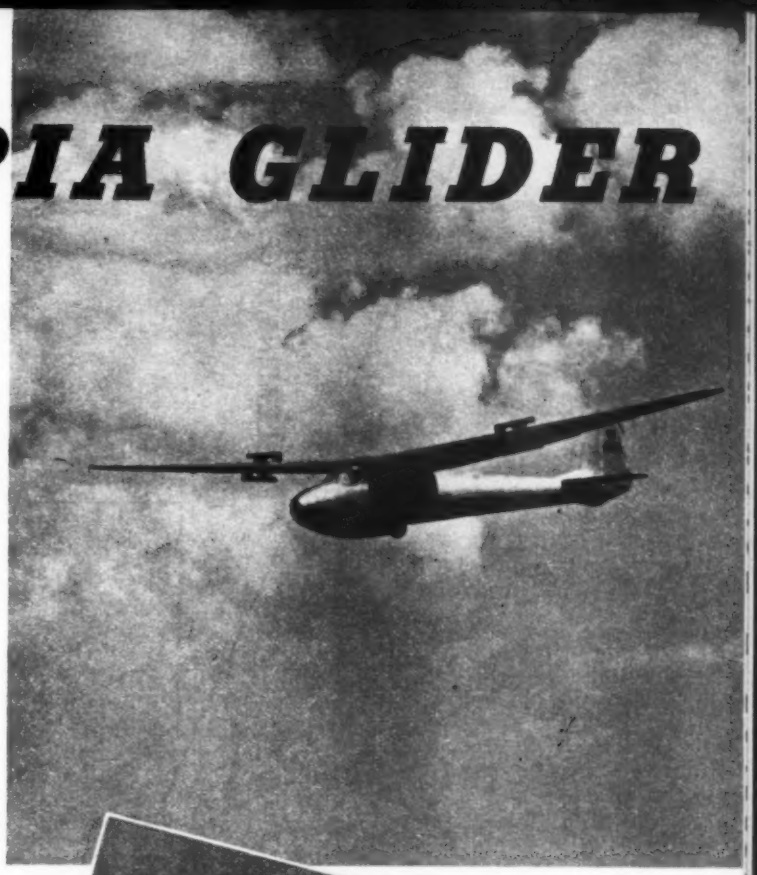
We used the prop that was shown on the instruction sheet, carving it from hard balsa. This propeller was found to be perfectly satisfactory, and since it is 8" dia. and 3" pitch it gave snappy performance with a good climb.

After a collision with a building during test flights had broken the original prop, several commercial types were tried. An 8" prop with 4" pitch gave almost the same performance as the original 8-3. An 8-6 gave quite a bit longer motor run (30 sec. total) but of course a much slower climb; such a prop would be most useful on a very calm day. The 8-3 original gave 20 sec. motor run, and the best flight of half a dozen on a cold March day was 1 min. 10 sec.

The finished model, complete with a charged CO_2 cartridge, weighs 4¼ oz. If your model weighs up to 4½ oz. the performance should be very good. And for you confirmed gas modelers who are building this ship just as a novelty, there is one point in favor of the CO_2 powerplant that hasn't yet been mentioned—*one* flip of the prop *always* starts the engine!


»OLYMPIA«
SPECIFICATIONS
Wing Span 49'-6"
Length 21'-0"
Wing Area 151 Sq Ft.
Weight Empty 554 Lbs.
Gross Weight 562 Lbs.
21'-0"
42
To Leading Edge Of Wing
Bulkhead Locations
NX 41855
Tow Hook
Landing Skid
Mono Wheel None Retractable
Fabric Covered
Skid Sections
Spoiler Flap Extended Position
3° 50' Dihedral
Fuselage Sections
Butt Joint
Plywood
49'-6" Span
Spoiler Flap Top & Bottom
12'-3"
Bottom View Of Skid & Gear
LEONARD WIECZOREK
P.T.W.

OLYMPIA GLIDER



WILL the returning airman fly? That was the big question asked by the personal aircraft manufacturers in the summer of 1945. Elaborate questionnaires were filled out by bored veteran airmen on their way home from overseas. Comprehensive studies were prepared and published by the government, aviation groups and aircraft and accessory companies. The consensus was an optimistic "Yes," and lightplane production plans were made accordingly. But buried deep down in this postwar enthusiasm for flying was man's oldest and most graceful flying machine—the glider.

No questionnaires asked about gliding, the purest form of flight. But oldtimers in the gliding game waited confidently while the veterans let the sound of roaring engines and the smell of oil and gasoline sink into silence. As the months slipped by and the urge to fly came creeping back, it was no longer a desire for the noise and vibration and tonnage of the bomber nor the speed and danger of the fighter. It was a desire for flying in its fundamental beauty—a wish for the genuine poetry of flight without the hell of it.

Slowly at first and then more rapidly, the veteran joined a glider club and attended a glider meet. In occupied Germany gliding clubs sprang up with captured German gliders being reconditioned and winches, towlines and tools being oiled up. This rebirth of gliding spread like a prairie fire into France, Sweden, Switzerland and England and the fever quickly reached America. Never before in history has gliding and soaring seen so many new faces as in the past year in the U.S. Glider manufacturers are months behind; gliding clubs are the scene of waiting lines, and new gliding ports are being opened by the dozens.

As ever, the talk is of new glider designs, new aerodynamic refinements, new records and new ideas. But most of this talk strangely enough is of a "new" glider that is eight years old—the *Olympia*, our Plane on the Cover this month.

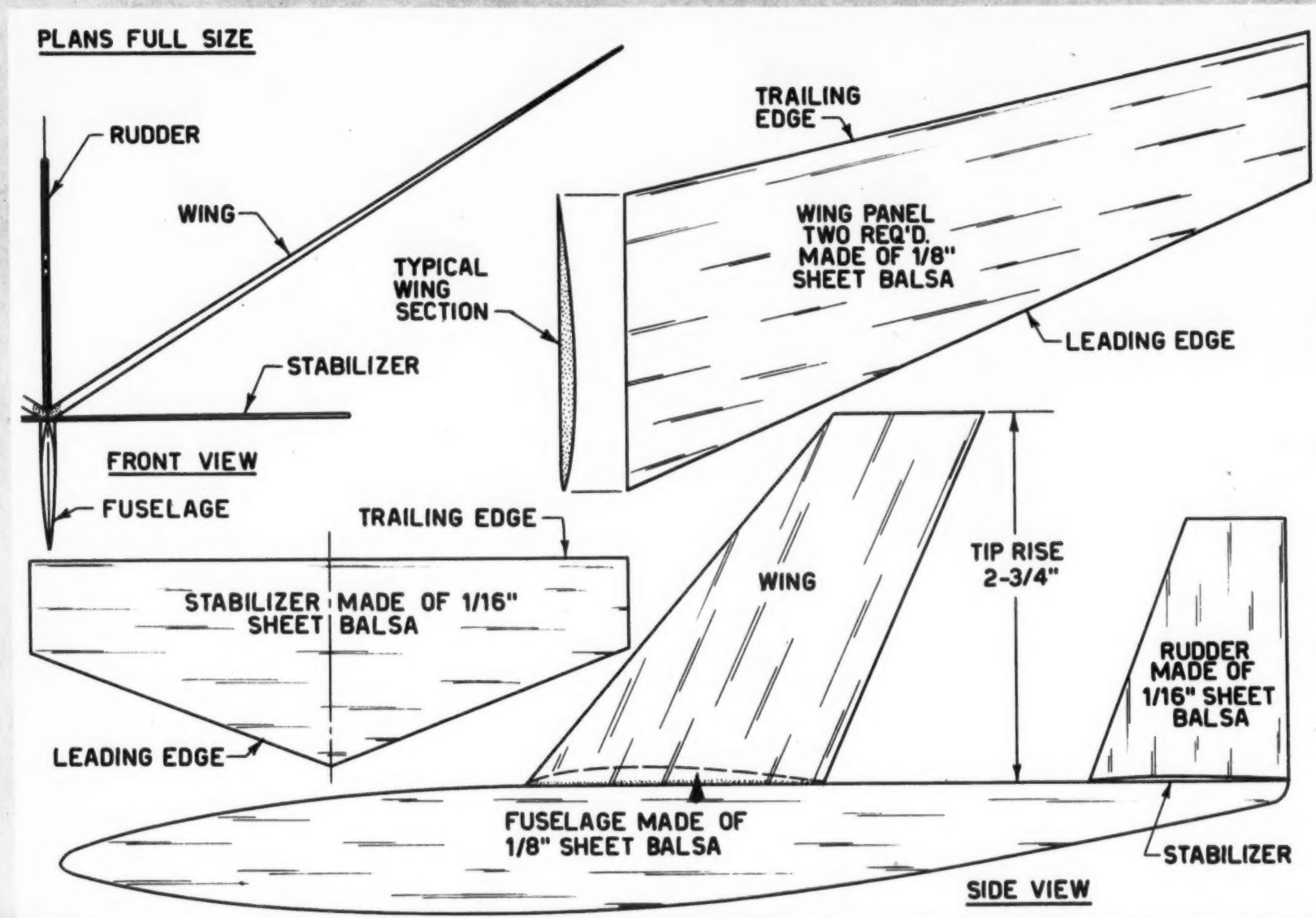
The story of the birth of the *Olympia* illustrates many of the fundamental considerations of international politics and racial traits and habits such as the friendly and sportsmanlike relations of peoples and nations in athletics and competitions of native skills, the energy and technical ambition of the German, the aloofness of the Russian, and the hardheadedness of the Jap.

Following completion of the 1936 Olympics in Berlin the International Olympic Committee chose Japan as the scene for the 1940 games. During the committee meetings it was voted to include gliding competitions for the first time in Olympic history. It was obvious from the start, however, that special rules would be required to insure that the contest would be solely one of individual soaring skill, and for this reason it was desirable that a standard glider be used by all contestants, thereby making the contest one of flying ability and not glider design or construction ability. The question of a standard glider design was referred to the Federation Aeronautique Internationale in Paris. This group requested a special committee, the International Commission for the Study of Motorless Flight, to prepare a set of specifications for a competition.

The Commission held its first meeting in May 1938 in Berne, Switzerland and was composed of a Technical Committee for an Olympic Sailplane under the chairmanship of Dr. W. Georgii of Germany. It included Dr. van der Maas, Holland; Cartier, France; Stepniewski, Poland; Simone, Italy; Kensche, Germany; and Shenstone, Great Britain. Russia, Sweden,

(*Turn to page* 83)

PLANE ON THE COVER STORY


PLANS FULL SIZE
RUDDER
WING
STABILIZER
FRONT VIEW
FUSELAGE
TYPICAL WING SECTION
TRAILING EDGE
WING PANEL TWO REQ'D. MADE OF 1/8" SHEET BALSA
LEADING EDGE
TRAILING EDGE
STABILIZER MADE OF 1/16" SHEET BALSA
LEADING EDGE
WING
TIP RISE 2-3/4"
RUDDER MADE OF 1/16" SHEET BALSA
FUSELAGE MADE OF 1/8" SHEET BALSA
STABILIZER
SIDE VIEW

MODEL AIRPLANE COURSE FOR BEGINNERS

A CAREFULLY PLANNED AND TESTED SERIES OF ARTICLES FOR BEGINNERS IN THE ART OF BUILDING AND FLYING MODEL PLANES

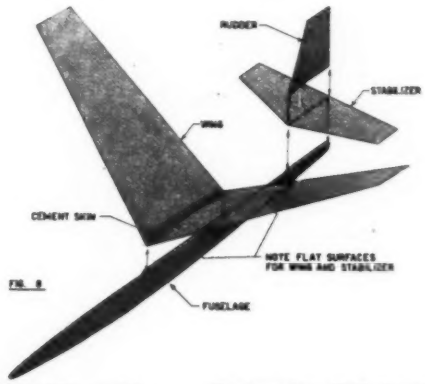


FIG. 8

LESSON 2—Build and Fly an All Balsa High Performance Glider

THIS glider (Fig. 7) is similar in appearance to the model we made in Lesson 1, but its performance will be much superior because we will use wood instead of cardboard. This will make the wing and tail surfaces more rigid, thereby insuring true alignment at all times.

Because extreme lightness is essential, the type of wood used in most model construction is known as "balsa"—obtained from the balsa tree found in tropical jungles. It can be purchased from your local model supply dealer in many sizes and shapes, also in various degrees of hardness: hard, medium or soft. The degree of hardness determines its strength as well as the ease with which it can be worked.

Materials Required. 1. A piece of medium balsa sheet 1/16" thick x 2-1/2" wide—for the wing.

2. Piece of medium balsa sheet 1/16" thick x 2" wide—for stabilizer and rudder.

3. Strip of hard balsa 1/8" thick x 1" wide—for fuselage.

4. Small tube of "model airplane cement."

The balsa sheets and strips come in standard lengths (usually 18" or 36").

Tools Required. 1. A sharp knife; 2. Razor blade; 3. Piece of 2/0 sandpaper; 4. Piece of wax paper; 5. Pencil; 6. Piece of carbon paper. All these can undoubtedly be found in your home except for the sandpaper which you can buy at your model dealer or your local hardware store.

Constructing. Full size plans of the model are furnished to simplify construction. The "Side View" shows correct outline for both the rudder and fuselage; "Front View" shows crossection or "front view" shape of the fuselage and wing.

First we must transfer the outline of the various parts (wing, stabilizer, rudder and fuselage) from the magazine plans onto the balsa stock. This is done by placing a sheet of carbon paper (carbon side down) between the plans and the balsa and tracing the outline of each part with your pencil. Use a ruler or any straight edge as a guide in drawing straight lines that form the rudder, stabilizer, wings and top side of the fuselage. The fuselage nose and underside can be traced freehand. When tracing the wing, note that only one panel is shown in the plans. Actually we must trace this part twice so as to have a complete wing of two panels—left and right.

Fuselage. After the outline of each part has been transferred to the balsa, we start "cutting wood." Begin with the simple fuselage and then proceed to the more difficult structures. As this is made of hard balsa, a sharp knife is needed to whittle away the excess wood around the

(*Turn to page* 68)

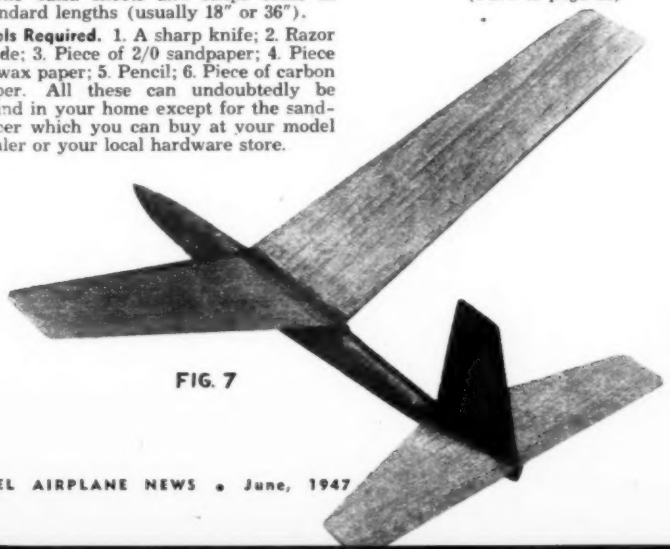
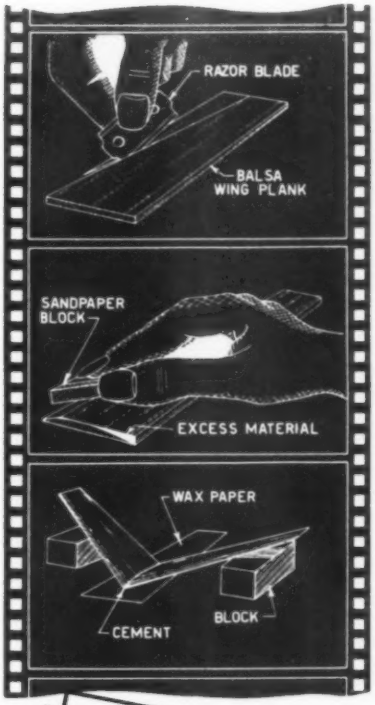


FIG. 7

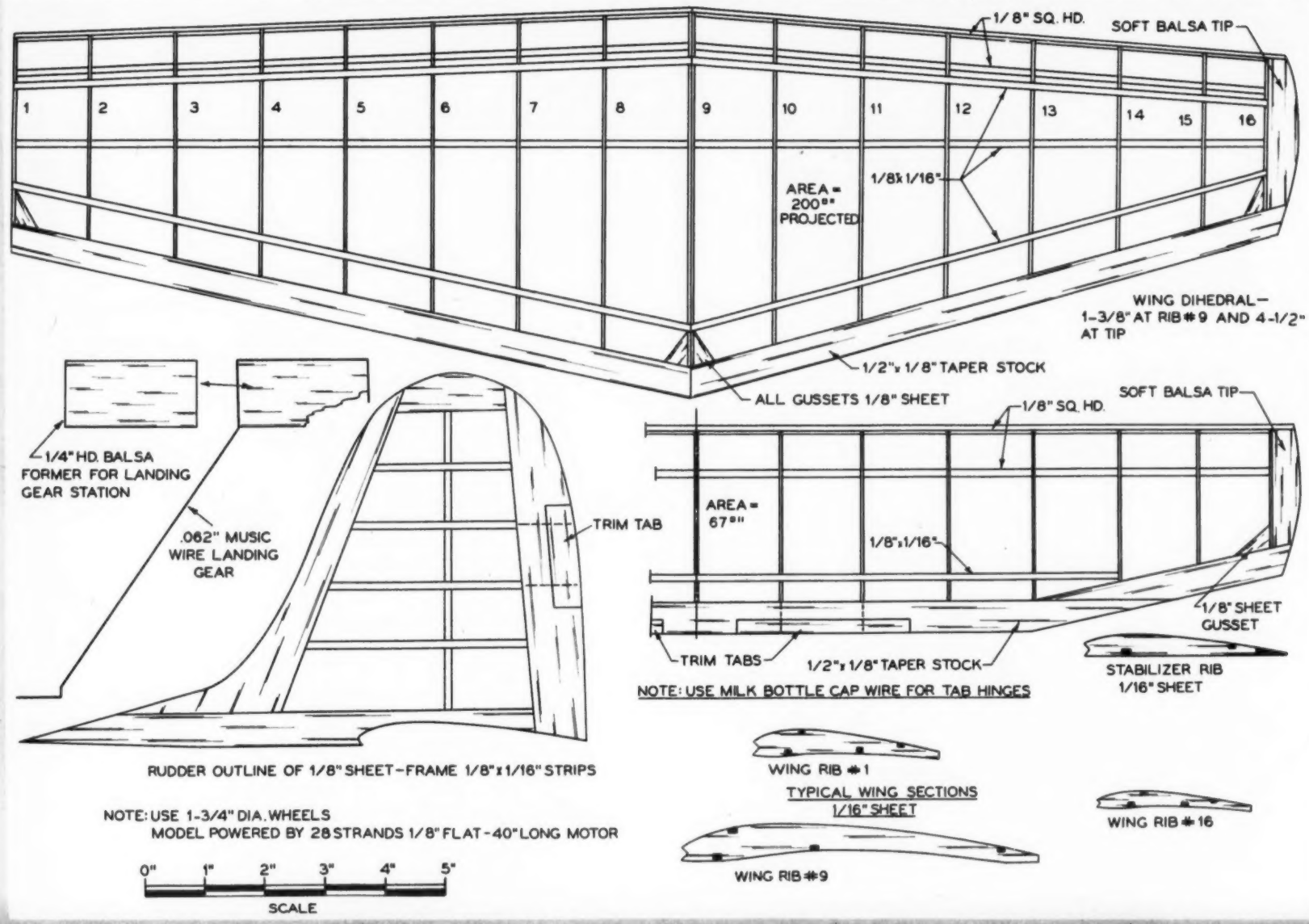


DID YOU KNOW

...THAT plans for a practical miniature gas engine for models were first developed in 1929 by Bill Brown Jr.; but it was a year later that he succeeded in constructing a motor that would even cough a few times.

...THAT the first gas model contest was held May 10, 1932, with four contestants, each using a Brown, Jr., engine.

...THAT Langley's aerodrome No. 5 (long a popular display model at the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D.C.) on May 6, 1896, achieved a non-piloted flight of over half a mile. The model measures 14 feet in span, weighs 26 pounds, and is powered by a one-horsepower flash-stream engine driving two pusher propellers.


1/8" SQ. HD.
SOFT BALSA TIP
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
AREA = 200 SQ IN PROJECTED
1/8 x 1/16"
WING DIHEDRAL — 1-3/8" AT RIB #9 AND 4-1/2" AT TIP
1/2" x 1/8" TAPER STOCK
ALL GUSSETS 1/8" SHEET
1/4" HD. BALSA FORMER FOR LANDING GEAR STATION
.062" MUSIC WIRE LANDING GEAR
TRIM TAB
RUDDER OUTLINE OF 1/8" SHEET — FRAME 1/8" x 1/16" STRIPS
AREA = 67 SQ IN
1/8" x 1/16"
1/8" SHEET GUSSET
TRIM TABS
1/2" x 1/8" TAPER STOCK
STABILIZER RIB 1/16" SHEET
NOTE: USE MILK BOTTLE CAP WIRE FOR TAB HINGES
WING RIB #1
TYPICAL WING SECTIONS 1/16" SHEET
WING RIB #16
WING RIB #9
NOTE: USE 1-3/4" DIA. WHEELS
MODEL POWERED BY 28 STRANDS 1/8" FLAT - 40" LONG MOTOR
0" 1" 2" 3" 4" 5"
SCALE

THE MONSTER

Wakefield competition will be started again this year—get in on the fun with a Monster of your own

by AL CASANO

THE late Lord Wakefield of Heath will long be remembered for his kindly deeds and his consideration for others. Many of his acts were aimed at international good will and its promotion.

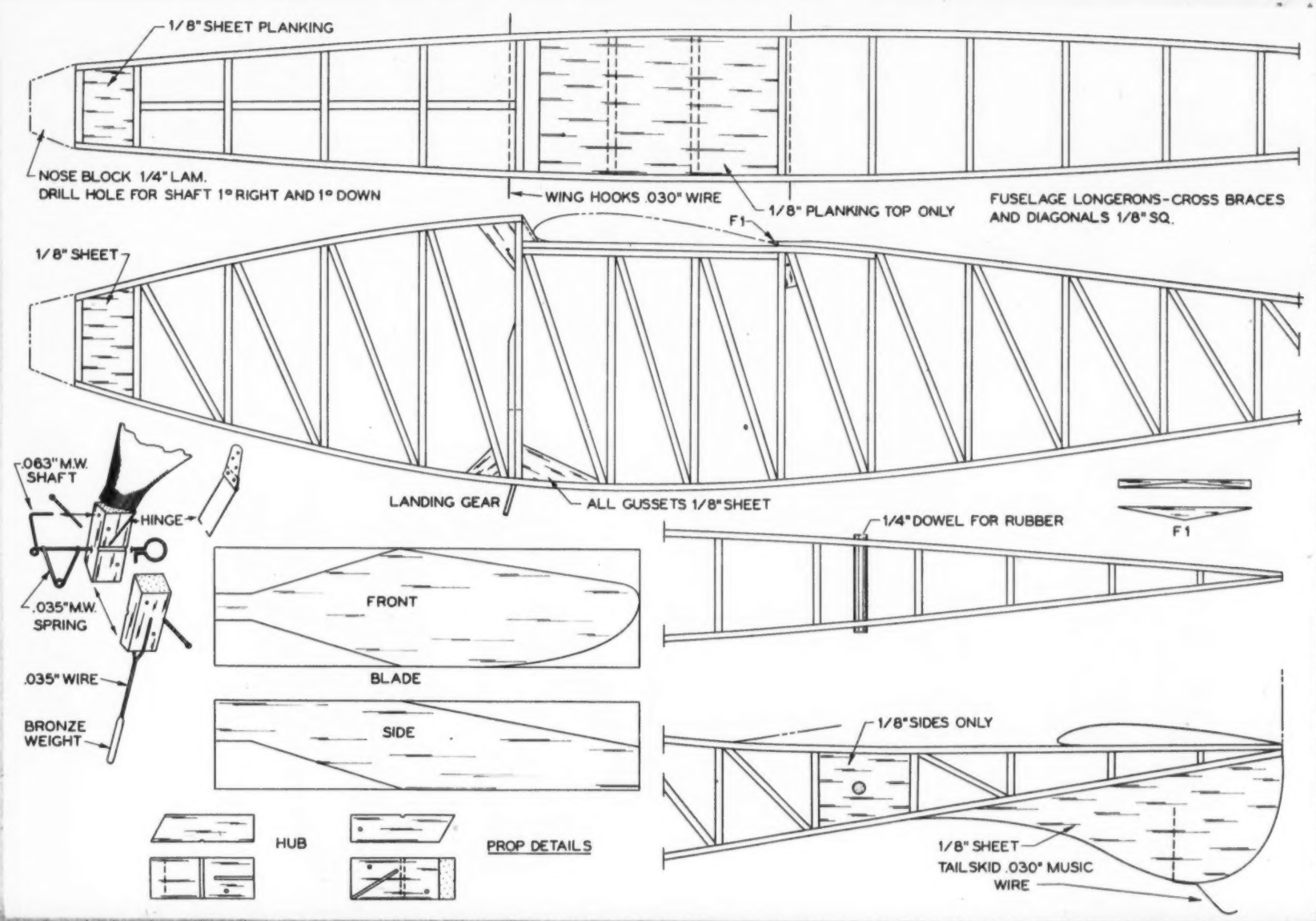
"The Wakefields" was one of this man's brain children, and it is the name of the only recognized international competition for rubber powered model aircraft. Lord Wakefield donated a handsome silver bowl for this competition, the bowl to remain in possession of the winner until won by someone else. The Wakefield Meet is held once a year (wars permitting), in the country last winning the bowl. Our own Dick Korda, USA, was the last winner in 1939, and the Meet will be resumed this year in August or September.

Rules governing the design, building and flying of Wakefield models are both logical and clear. Ships must be of rubber power design with minimum fuselage crossection equal to length squared divided by 100. The wing area must be 200 square inches, which includes only that part of the wing contributing to the lift of the ship or projecting beyond the fuselage. The stabilizer area must not be greater than 33% of projected wing area. This combination makes for good design, but it takes more skill to get good flights with a small stabilizer. Minimum weight is 8 oz.

The Monster was designed to give top contest performance, yet is exceptionally easy to build. This crate was dubbed *The Monster* because all the boys around here built small C jobs during the war due to rubber shortage, and when this comparatively huge crate made its appearance—well, you get the idea. Since there is nothing on this ship that would stump a 12 year old in building, let's give it a onceover lightly.

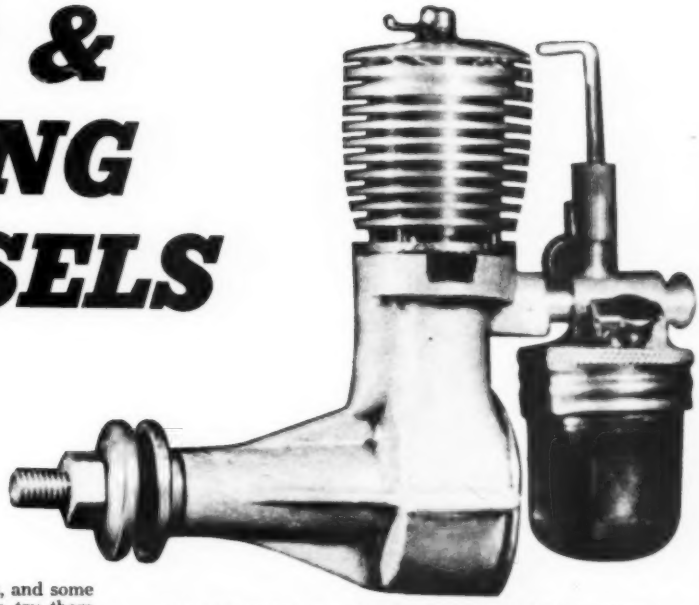
First of all, use hard, straight grained balsa on all longerons and spars. These members must take most of the stresses. Diagonals and crossbraces take relatively little strain and do not have to be rock hard. Use care in lining up fuselage, and sand all parts well with fine sandpaper before covering. This takes off dead weight and makes for a good appearance. Use Silkspan throughout the entire ship for this will add

(*Turn to page* 50)


1/8" SHEET PLANKING
NOSE BLOCK 1/4" LAM.
DRILL HOLE FOR SHAFT 1° RIGHT AND 1° DOWN
WING HOOKS .030" WIRE
1/8" PLANKING TOP ONLY
F1
FUSELAGE LONGERONS-CROSS BRACES AND DIAGONALS 1/8" SQ.
1/8" SHEET
LANDING GEAR
ALL GUSSETS 1/8" SHEET
.063" M.W. SHAFT
HINGE
.035" M.W. SPRING
.035" WIRE
BRONZE WEIGHT
FRONT
BLADE
SIDE
HUB
PROP DETAILS
1/4" DOWEL FOR RUBBER
F1
1/8" SIDES ONLY
1/8" SHEET
TAILSKID .030" MUSIC WIRE

CARE & FEEDING OF DIESELS

by JACK BAYHA



This C.I.E. engine has variable compression and .100 displacement

WE'VE all heard about the new diesel engines, and some of us have been lucky enough to be able to try them out. You have probably heard all kinds of tall tales about them. Suppose, before beginning our discourse on the subject, we explode some of the fancy myths that have been floating around.

The first fallacy is the very name "diesel"! No one at the present time or in the forseeable future will be the proud owner of a practical diesel model airplane engine. Our so-called diesels are actually "compression ignition" engines. This we will explain in detail later. Second in our bureau of misinformation is the rumor that diesels are incapable of high speed operation. How this handicap of early engines has been overcome in recent designs will also be fully elaborated upon later.

Our third item is the notion that ether, the major ingredient in diesel model motor fuels, is injurious to model airplane finishes. Actually ether does not attack the finish of models. This notion is readily explained. In the past ether has always been an ingredient in super hot fuels, such as those using alcohol and castor oil. The alcohol does the damage for which the ether has been blamed. Don't believe us? Try wiping the finish of a model with ether; we guarantee no harmful effects.

Now to elaborate on the diesel vs. compression ignition idea. A true diesel engine, by engineering definition, works as follows:

There is a suction stroke, in which the piston moves down and draws in a charge of air.

Next comes a compression stroke, in which the piston moves up, compressing the air. As the piston nears the top of the stroke, a charge of oil is forcibly injected into the cylinder. The stroke continues until the oil and air mixture explode.

Then follows a work stroke in which the piston travels down violently and supplies energy to the crankshaft.

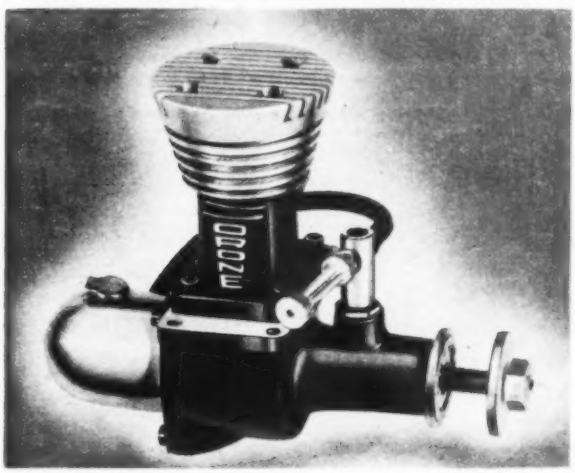
Last comes the scavenging stroke, in which the piston travels up forcing out the exhaust vapors, thus preparing the engine for another cycle.

It will be seen that this is similar in some respects to the action of a conventional four cycle gasoline motor. There are also two cycle diesels which work exactly as do our tiny compression ignition engines with but one exception: where the fuel is injected at the finish of the stroke in the case of the true diesel, the fuel is in the cylinder at the start of the stroke in the case of compression ignition engines.

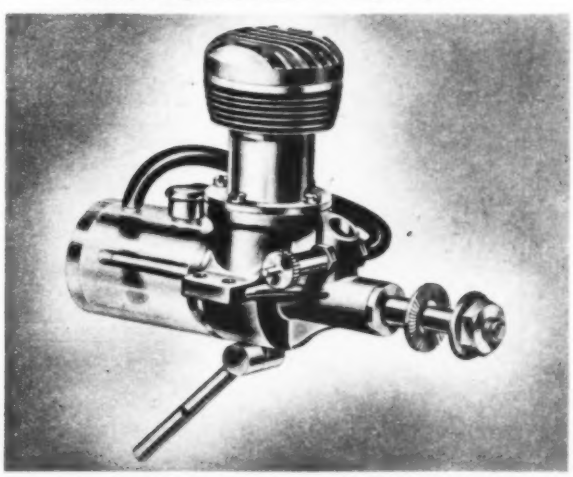
Suppose we look more closely at our baby diesel engine. Yes, we will call them diesels, since we see no reason to be different from other model builders. The huge lumbering giants which are the customary diesel engines used by industry bring about the explosion of the oil vapor through the high temperature reached by the air when compressed rapidly. This extreme compression requires a long piston stroke and an intricate fuel injection system. The long stroke means low speeds—the intricate jet mechanism means complication and possibilities of trouble in the field.

Perhaps we had better explain the reason for a long stroke

(*Turn to page* 46)



Drone is a large Class B diesel with disp. of .297 cu. in.



Mite diesel of .097 disp. has both air and fuel adjustments

150 MPH?

by ROBERT L. BROWN

A PROPERLY designed propeller, more than any other factor, is responsible for the breathtaking control line speeds which are now being recorded throughout the nation. Prizes of unprecedented value were offered during 1946, including two $3400 Ercoupes, transcontinental airplane trips, cash awards, trophies of awesome proportions, and great quantities of model equipment.

One of the most outstanding model builders in the country, Don Newberger of Long Beach, Calif., has finally consented to "unveil" his record breaking propeller design. Now the official holder of both Class C and B speed records, Newberger has flown his sensational *White Comet* at a speed of 134.42 mph. At the Pasadena Rose Bowl, Don flew his smaller Class B model 116.07 mph.

In brief, as speeds increased, propellers became smaller. Class C props have diminished to a 9" diameter with pitch varying from 9" to 14". The prop block is roughly 9/16 x 9/16 x 9 when used with a 2" diameter spinner.

Here are the changes you can make in a propeller to increase the speed of your model. You can (1) decrease area of the blade, and the diameter too, to let the engine reach its most efficient rpm; (2) increase the pitch (take it easy, though); (3) increase the diameter of the spinner to cover the high blade angles near the hub (enabling you to use a little more area in the exposed portion of the blade); (4) use a larger diameter and narrower blades to take advantage of lower tip angles (the maximum limit has already been reached—don't try this); (5) use as hard a wood as is obtainable to allow very thin airfoil sections; (6) use an electric starter held against the spinner, and eliminate the use of heavy washers to increase flywheel action for starting (this makes a higher rpm possible); (7) cut away a little at the trailing edge of the blade near the hub, and add a little near the tip (where the blade angles are lower, and thus more effective).

All of this is pretty much trial and error and requires many hours of flying and recarving of propellers. The best prop design for one make of engine and one model may not show good results at all, if used in another combination of engine and model.

Area and *pitch* are the most important factors of propeller design. If these can be "juggled" correctly, your engine can put out its maximum rpm, the model will barely be able to make the takeoff but will quickly reach its maximum speed within a few revolutions of the flying circle.

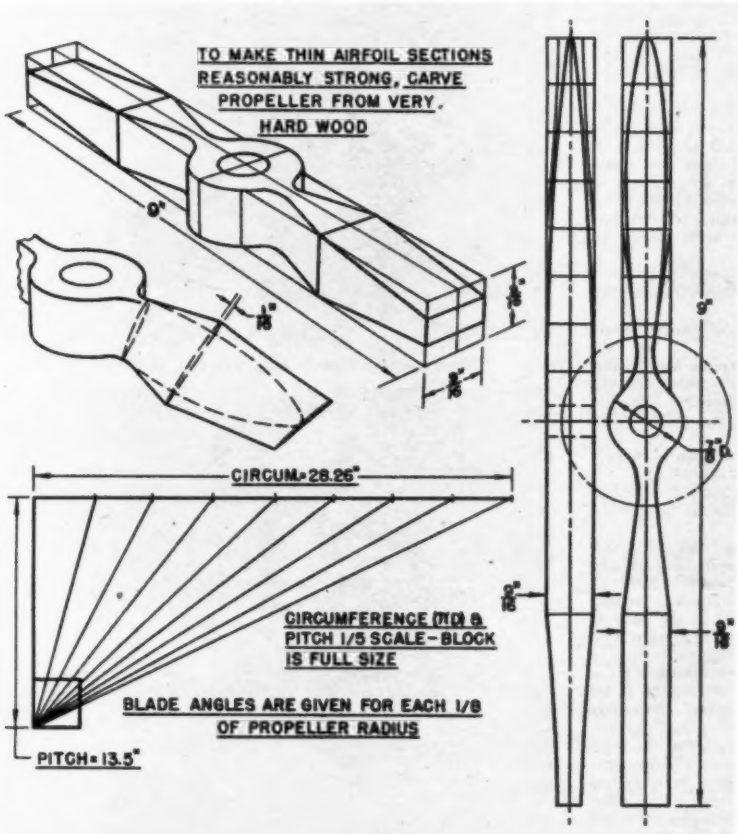
Don Newberger's ship takes off from a generous sized dolly and lands on two small fuselage skids. If you should use his propeller design with a ship which has a wheeled landing gear, is too heavy, of poor design, or hasn't a powerful engine, the model will probably be unable to take off. In short, the best propeller design for a given model is *difficult* to determine.

Of course, most speed models now take off from dollys and land on belly skids or a small wheel partially enclosed in the fuselage. However, many builders who are seeking speed and have a stationary landing gear attached to the model *still* persist in using a tailskid in place of the tail wheel they should have. A prop with high pitch and low area can barely get the plane off the ground with engine wide open. Hold the plane back with a tailskid plowing

(*Turn to page* 64)

Don Newberger, the *White Comet* and trophies won with it

Below. Make your winning toothpick from these plans



WYLAM MASTERPLAN ● WYLAM MASTERPLAN

This sheet concludes the plans of the Sopwith Dolphin.

© 1967 WILLIAM A. WYLAM

AIR AGE INC., 551 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

SCALE: 4"=1'-0"

DATE:

DRAWN BY W.A.WYLAM

FUSELAGE DETAILS
ENGLISH SOPWITH "DOLPHIN"

5F.1

Shutter Cowl (Optional)
Side Radiator
Elevator Control Cable
Rudder Control Cable
Tail Skid Control Cable
Brace Wires - Horn
Engine Mount
Rudder Bar
Control Column
Aldis Gunsight Tube
Empty Shell Case Chute
Empty Link Chute
Vickers Gun Mount (Mounted on Engine)
Cabane Posts
Aux. Fuel Tank
Shoulder Strap
Bevel Gear Housing (Shutter)
Double Rudder Control Cables
Elevator Control Cable
Plywood Back
Plywood Formers
Fairing Strips
Turnbuckle & Eye
Tailskid Cable
Double Rudder Cables
Pulleys or Fairleads
Tubular Cabane Structure
Instrument Panel
Cabin Top
Engine Throttle
Rudder Horn
Shockspring
Tailskid Horn
Plywood Shelf
Aux. Fuel Tank
Elevator Control Cables
Oil Tank
Engine Mount
Front Spar Mount
Landing Gear Mount
Rudder Control Bar
Engine Mount
Push-Pull Tube
Plywood Floorboard
Main Fuel Tank
Empty Link Chute
Empty Shell Case Chute
Ammunition Box
Compass
Altimeter
Inclinometer
Airspeed
Ignition
Oil Temperature
Clock
Throttle Sector
Shoulder Straps
Shutter Control
Shutter Panel
Aux. Fuel Tank
Main Fuel Tank
Rear Spar Mount
Metal Nose Fitting
Plywood Web
Aileron Control Cable
Gun Control
Rudder Bar
Plywood Floorboard
Aileron Control Cable
Front Spar Mount
Shutter Cowl (Optional)
Rear Spar Mount
Elevator Control Shaft
Push-Pull Elevator Shaft
Water-Line To Engine Pump
Plywood Ribs
Plywood Fairing Panels (From "K" To Tailpost)
Fuselage Structure (Minus Wires)
Combination Header-Expansion Tank
Water Line From Engine
Fuel Pressure Line
Aux. Fuel Tank
Fuel Line To Carburetor
Pet Cock & Drain Line
Air Pressure Line
Direct Drive
Gun Control Buttons
Rudder Control Bar
Aileron Control Cable
Double Rudder Cables
Tailskid Cables
Elevator Cables
Control Column
Pivoted Shaft
Hispano-Suiza Oil Sump Casings (Typical Hall-Scott Version)
Main Fuel Tank
Petcock & Drain
Fuel Line To Carburetor
Reserve Fuel Tank (Optional)
Water Temperature Gage
Fuel Line To Carburetor
Fuel Pressure Line & Gage
Air Pressure Release Line
Water Line To Engine Pump
Water Line From Engine
Header And Expansion Tank (Water)
Flight Control Details
Shutter Cowl
Shutter Panel
Rubber Ring
Control Cables
Steel Shockspring
Filed Steel Bracket
Horizontal Pivot Plate
Vertical Pivot Point
Steel Shoe
Sopwith "Dolphin" Cooling System
Tailskid Details
Empennage Control Cable Details

WYLAM MASTERPLAN ● WYLAM MASTERPLAN

THE TERM "S.E." MEANS SCOUTING EXPERIMENTAL, NOT SOPWITH EXPERIMENTAL AS BELIEVED BY MOST W.W.I FANS. SOPWITH HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH THE S.E.-5's; I WISH TO CORRECT THIS ERROR THAT WAS ON THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS (DECEMBER 1960 M.A.N.) THE WING DIMENSIONS GIVEN IS CORRECT FOR THE S.E.-5A ONLY; THIS WAS DUED TO THE CLOSING OF THE GAPS ($\frac{1}{2}$") WHERE THE WING PANELS WERE ATTACHED TO THE FUSELAGE, AND TO THE CENTER PANEL. (SPAR ATTACHMENT FITTINGS WERE RE-DESIGNED FOR THE S.E.-5A).

BY PULLING TRIP WIRE IN COCKPIT, THE LEWIS GUN CAN BE PULLED DOWN ON GUN RAIL BY HAND (FOR RE-LOADING). GUN CAN BE SET IN ANY VERTICAL ANGLE (FROM PROPELLER DISC UP TO 45° BY TIGHT PIVOT & LOCK)

1915 OR M1919 LEWIS
GUN CONTROL WIRE (OPTIONAL)
TRIP WIRE
LARGE WINDSHIELD
ALDIS GUN SIGHT TUBE (OPTIONAL)
MACHINE GUN BRIDGE
AMMUNITION BOX
EMPTY BELT CHUTE
EMPTY SHELL CHUTE
AMMUNITION BOX
EMPTY BELT BOX
EMPTY SHELL CHUTE

TWIN VICKERS MACHINE GUN INSTALLATION

U.S.A. (KELLY FIELD)
RED
WHITE
BLUE
ORANGE-YELLOW UPPER & LOWER SURFACES OF WINGS & HORIZ. STAB.

U.S.A. (OVERSEAS)
RED
WHITE
BLUE
WHITE OR BLACK TRIM

R.A.F.

MAX. DIAMETER
EDGE TRIM (WING COCKADES)
EDGE TRIM (FUSELAGE COCKADES)
THE WING COCKADE'S MAX. DIA. WAS 4'-11"; THE FUSELAGE COCKADE'S MAX. DIA. WAS 1'-6". THE EARLY COCKADES HAD NO EDGE TRIM; EDGE TRIM WAS WHITE OR YELLOW

FROM WING EDGES
WHITE IDENTIFICATION LETTER

NO. 1 SQUADRON (R.A.F.)
U.S.A. PILOT IDENTIFICATION (R.A.F.)
U.S.A. PILOT NUMBER IN SAME POSITIONS

S.E.-5 ONLY (BOTTOM SURFACE OF LOWER WING)

WHITE (SAME POSITION ON BOTTOM SURFACE OF FUSELAGE: NO SQUADRON MARKINGS ON WINGS)

BLACK IDENTIFICATION LETTER OR NUMBER SAME COCKADE WITH OR WITHOUT EDGE TRIM (BOTTOM SURFACE OF LOWER WING)

UPPER & LOWER SURFACES OF WING & HORIZ. STABILIZER WERE BUFF (BEFORE 1916); AFTER 1916, THE UPPER SURFACES WERE ALL KHAKI WITH BUFF ON THE LOWER SURFACES OF THE WINGS AND THE HORIZONTAL STABILIZER.

NOTES:
SERIAL NUMBERS WERE PAINTED ON THE FIN OR RUDDER; AND SOMETIMES ON THE FUSELAGE SIDES. FLIGHT COLORS WERE PAINTED ON SHUTTERS, ENGINE COWLS, RADIATOR SHELL, OR WHEEL DISCS.

EITHER ALL BLACK WITH WHITE TRIM, ALL WHITE, OR ALL BLACK (INDEX LETTER WAS SEPERATED WHEN ENTIRE SERIAL NUMBER WAS ON ONE LINE)

C'507

EITHER ALL WHITE OR ALL BLACK (NIGHT FLIGHTS)

F
8507

TYPICAL VERTICAL STABILIZER MARKINGS

BLACK
F 5489
WHITE TRIM ON COLORED BACKGROUNDS

F 5489
ALL BLACK

D 276
WHITE
BLACK

TYPICAL RUDDER MARKINGS

F'5489
WHITE WITH BLACK TRIM, ALL WHITE OR ALL BLACK

F'5489
ALL BLACK ON WHITE RECTANGULAR PANEL

TYPICAL FUSELAGE MARKINGS (AFT OF COCKADE)

AMERICAN SQUADRONS WITH THE R.A.F. HAD SAME COLOR JOB AS THE S.E.-5A WITH CHANGE ON COCKADES.

RED
BLUE
WHITE
BLUE
RED

17

MODEL "E"
HISPANO-SUIZA
TWO-BLADED PROPELLER

21'-3" S.E.-5A ONLY

ENTIRE FUSELAGE, VERT. STAB., & WING STRUTS WERE KHAKI. BLACK PROPELLER

HEADREST WAS OPTIONAL ON S.E.-5 & S.E.-5A

BLUE
WHITE
RED
SERIAL NUMBER POSITIONS

MODEL "D" & "E"
HISPANO-SUIZA
TWO OR FOUR BLADED PROP

BLACK (STEEL)
KHAKI DISC

WHITE SQUADRON MARKINGS
WHITE OR YELLOW EDGE TRIM
WHITE IDENTIFICATION LETTER OR NUMBER

AMERICAN TRAINING S.E.-5A'S AT KELLY FIELD HAD KHAKI FUSELAGE AND VERTICAL STABILIZER. THE WINGS AND HORIZONTAL STABILIZER WERE ALL ORANGE-YELLOW

2-13

MODEL "E"
HISPANO-SUIZA
TWO-BLADED PROPELLER

WHITE
BLACK
KHAKI

20'-0½" (S.E.-5 ONLY)

EARLY S.E.-5 WERE ALL SILVER WITH KHAKI WING STRUTS AND LANDING GEAR (LATE S.E.-5 WERE ALL KHAKI)

7-10

MODEL "A" SERIES
HISPANO-SUIZA
TWO-BLADED PROPELLER

KHAKI (WOOD)
SILVER OR KHAKI

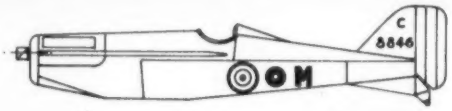
WHITE TRAINING SQUADRON NUMBERS
NO COCKADE EDGE TRIM (EARLY S.E.-5)

NOTES:
IT IS ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE TO LIST ALL SQUADRONS AS TO THEIR EQUIPMENTS SUCH AS SINGLE OR TWIN VICKERS, 1918 OR M1919 LEWIS, TWO OR FOUR BLADED PROPELLER, SMALL OR LARGE WINDSHIELD, DIRECT OR REDUCTION GEARED ENGINE (S.E.-5A OPTIONAL), WITH OR WITHOUT HEADREST, OR CORRECT SERIAL NUMBERS FOR THE MISSING SQUADRONS (WERE REMOVED FROM PHOTOGRAPHS BY CENSORS OF WORLD WAR I). THE KNOWN SQUADRON THEIR SERIAL NUMBERS, AND PILOT'S IDENTIFICATIONS & NUMBERS ARE ON THE SQUADRON MARKING PAGE.

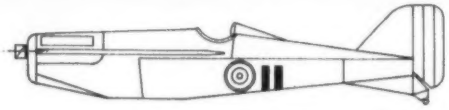
THANKS TO OWEN G. THETFORD & LEONARD BRIDEMAN OF PROFATE & LONDON, ENGLAND

AIR AGE INC., 551 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.	
SCALE:	COLOR SCHEME DETAILS U.S.A. AND R.A.F.
DATE:	
DRAWN BY ... W. A. WYLAM	S.E.-5

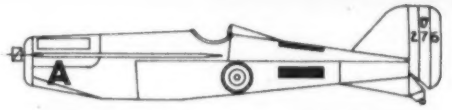
WYLAM MASTERPLAN • WYLAM MASTERPLAN • WYLAM MASTERPLAN



No.1 Squadron

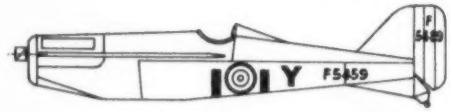


No.41 Squadron

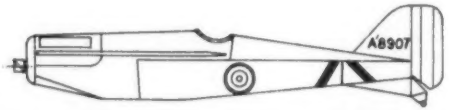


Captain Mannock's S.E.-5A

No.74 Squadron

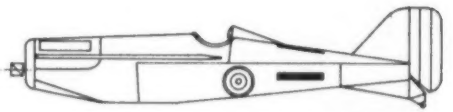


No.24 Squadron

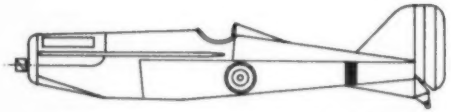


Captain Ball's S.E.-5

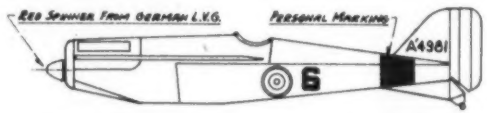
No.56 Squadron



No.84 Squadron

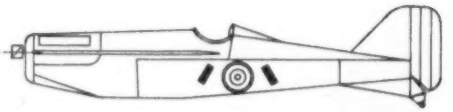


No.29 Squadron

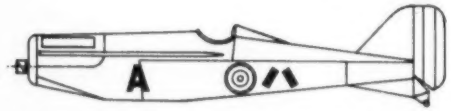


Captain McCudden's S.E.-5

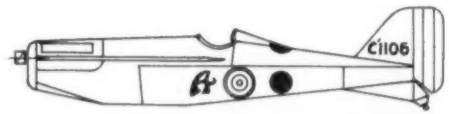
No.56 Squadron



No.84 Squadron

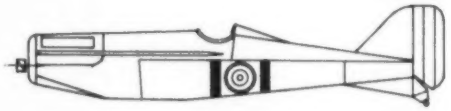


No.32 Squadron

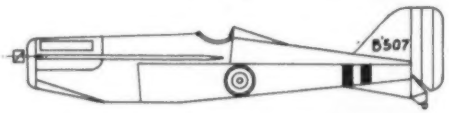


No.60 Squadron

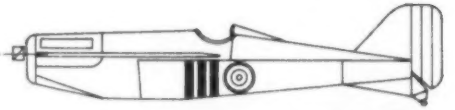
No.85 Squadron



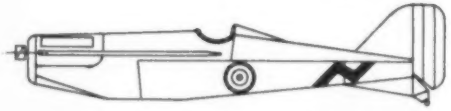
No.40 Squadron



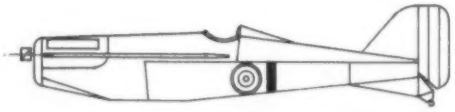
No.60 Squadron



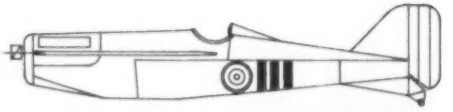
No.92 Squadron



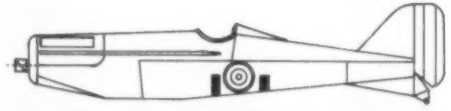
No.40 Squadron



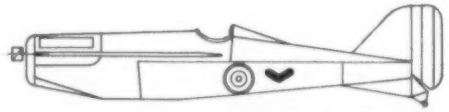
No.64 Squadron



No.94 Squadron



No.41 Squadron

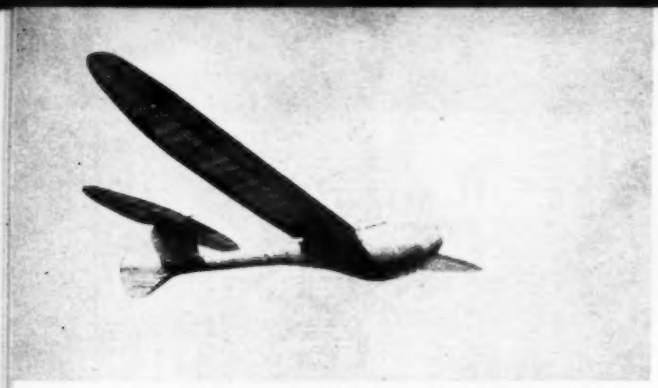


No.68 Squadron

Full Credit Is Given To Mr. Owen Thetford Of Prodate, England, For This Tedious Work.

AIR AGE INC., 551 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.	
SCALE:	Squadron Markings Royal Air Force
DATE:	
DRAWN BY ... W.A.WYLAM	S.E.-5

WYLAM MASTERPLAN • WYLAM MASTERPLAN • WYLAM MASTERPLAN • WYLAM MASTERPLAN • WYLAM MASTERPLAN • WYLAM MASTERPLAN • WYLAM MASTERPLAN

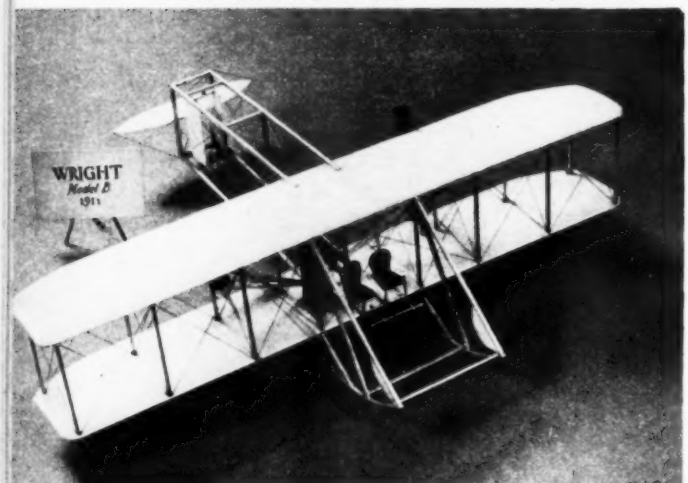


No. 1 Beautiful glider flying in France, built by G. Fontaine

No. 2 Andy Koskinen's Flamingo is a highly successful ship

AIR WAYS

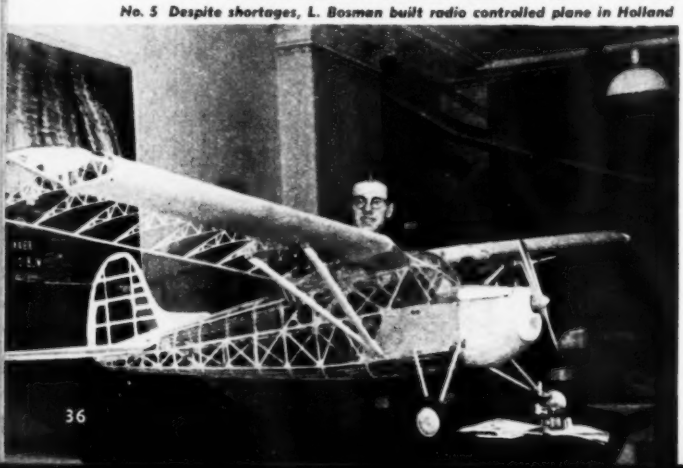
News of model airplane experimenters from all over the world

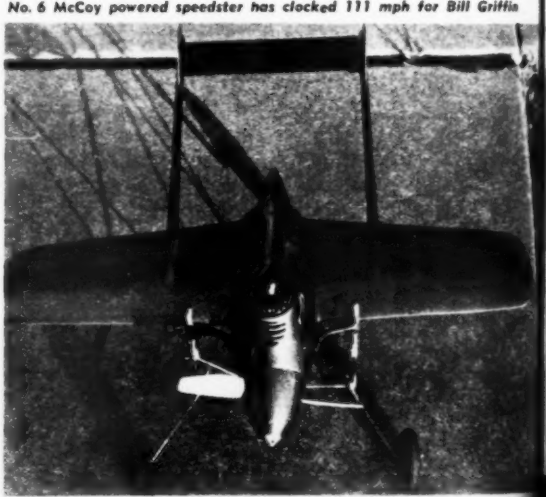


No. 3 An antique painstakingly modelled by George Hardie, Jr.

No. 4 A Westerner built in Australia—submitted by R. T. Harwood

No. 5 Despite shortages, L. Bosman built radio controlled plane in Holland

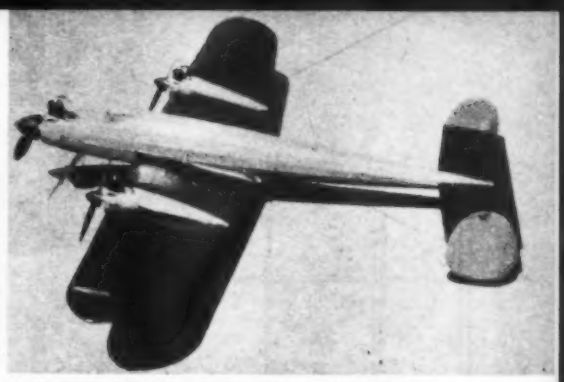




No. 6 McCoy powered speedster has clocked 111 mph for Bill Griffin

No. 7 Rubber powered Cub Coupe from W. H. Dashiell

No. 8 Gordon Snow built this remarkably accurate model of the B-17



No. 9 Triple Trouble, control liner by Rehfield brothers

LATEST NATIONALS DATA. While we hope that all prospective entrants to the Nats have made their plans by the time this is printed, we include a bit more information for the uninformed.

The various age groups are: Juniors, under 16 years of age; Seniors, 16 to 20 inclusive; Adults, 21 and over. The list of number of contestants per state who will be qualified to enter the Nats is too long to reproduce here, but the range is from 5 in the smaller states (or those with low relative population) to 45 for New York. A maximum of ⅓ the total number of qualifying entrants from each state may be in the Adult classification, and not less than ⅓ shall be Juniors. Contestants may enter only those events at the Nationals for which they previously qualified in state contests. The events are:

HL gliders (Indoors)
Stick HL (Indoors)
Cabin ROG (Indoors)
Combined stick or cabin rubber
Wakefield cabin rubber
Towline gliders
Free flight gas, Classes A, B, C
Control line gas, three classes
Control line stunt, three classes
Radio control
Flying scale (rubber, free flight or control line—must make qualifying flight of at least 30 seconds)

In addition to the first place winners of last year's Nationals and the qualifiers this year, the 1946 National Champ and Junior and Senior Champs are eligible. Also, *all entrants* for the Radio Control event will be accepted. Such entrants must, however, register by mail with the National Championship Contest Committee on or before August 1, 1947. Such registrations should be sent directly to the Chairman of this committee, Clarence W. Hinck, c/o Hinck Flying Service, Metropolitan Airport, Minneapolis, Minn. Registration blanks will be available at all state meets or from the Office of the Department Adjutant of the American Legion.

No contestant will be allowed to participate in the Nationals unless properly certified or registered in advance. All contestants under 21 years of age must provide signed approval of their parent or guardian, assuming full responsibility for the contestant from the time they leave home until they return.

Information on all phases of the Nationals or qualifying meets may be had from: Special Activities Section, National Headquarters, The American Legion, 777 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

EAST-WEST MEET. We received from Tom Herbert a detailed account of his recent trip west, one of the main objects of which was to arrange details for the coming control line classic. The boys really gave him a big time, including a special dinner in his honor by the gang in the Bay Area, headed by Roy Mayes. Tom has some strong ideas on the Novice vs. Professional controversy and favors the development of regular Pro contests such as are held in most other fields of sport. In closing, Tom sends his heartfelt thanks to the California boys who made his trip so pleasant and who will be his bitter rivals a few months from now.

A NEW FUEL. Had a letter from Bruce Wennerstrom who told of an amusing incident that occurred recently when some of the fellows were test flying control liners in Penna., with the usual crowd of uninitiated bystanders enjoying the activities. One of the flyers kept his fuel in a "coke" bottle and siphoned it directly from the bottle to the tank in his ship. Since the fuel was just the color of the popular beverage the bystanders thought the boy was running his motor on soft drink and were suitably impressed . . .

CORRECTION. In our latest coverage of model motors (page 40, April 1947 M.A.N.) the *Mighty Midget* motor, which is a Class C type with .451 cu. in. displ., was erroneously listed as having a power rating of 1/6 hp. This of course is far from the correct figure, and we are informed that this motor will consistently produce .6 hp.

• •

Picture No. 1 shows a glider built by G. Fontaine, Thourotte, Oise, France. This photograph, chosen from a group of larger models, shows a glider of "only 6 ft. wingspan." The builder writes that it flies very well.

Andy Koskinen, 479 Linden Ave., Bogota, N.J., sent in No. 2 of his original design *Flamingo*. This model has a 31" wingspan and one blade folding prop; the tail assembly and wing are detachable; it has a Grant X-8 airfoil on wing and Clark Y on stabilizer. The model flies in an extremely stable manner with a long, flat glide.

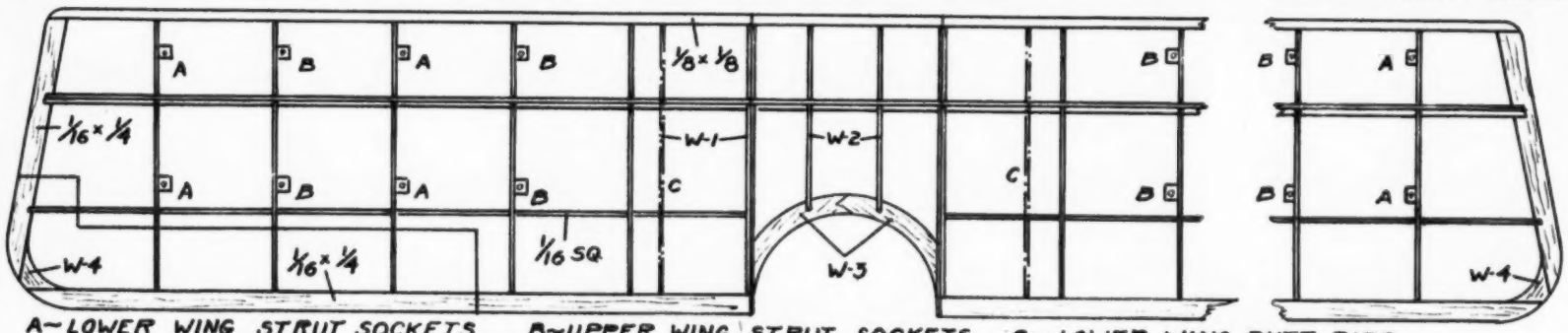
No. 3 shows a ¼" scale model of the Wright Model B built by George Hardie, Jr., Route No. 1, Box 157, Hales Corners, Wisc., and photographed by Jim Steffek. This model was built ten years ago using drawings which appeared in Grover Loening's "Monoplanes and Biplanes"

(*Turn to page 42*)

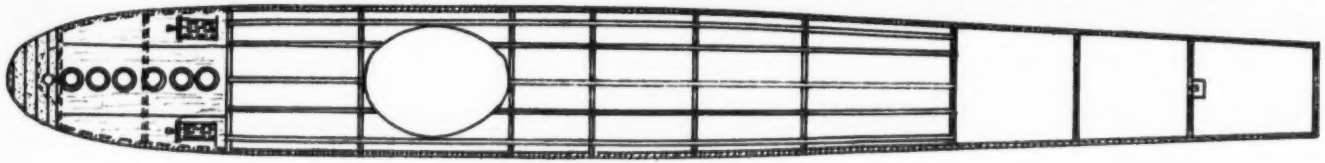
No. 11 Jerome Lewis holds original free gassie

No. 10 Control bipe by Tage Nissvik of Sweden has homemade diesel

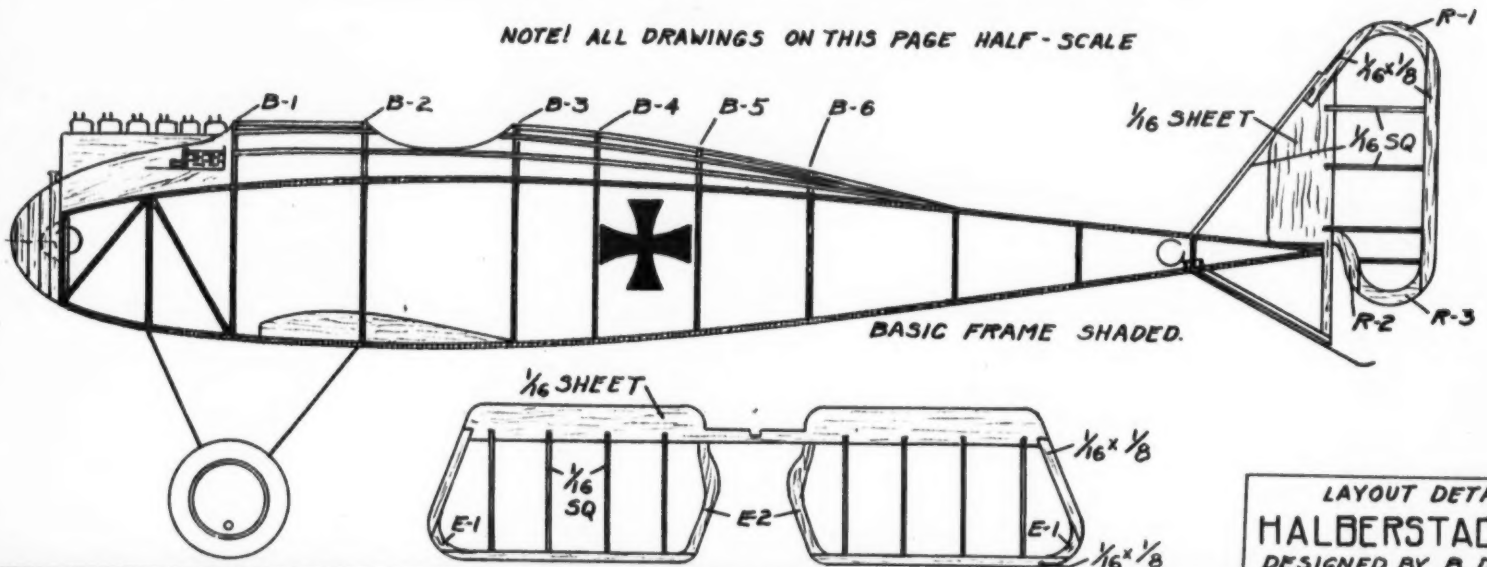
No. 12 High performance rubber job is design of Eddie Campana



A~LOWER WING STRUT SOCKETS B~UPPER WING STRUT SOCKETS C~LOWER WING BUTT RIBS



NOTE! ALL DRAWINGS ON THIS PAGE HALF-SCALE



BASIC FRAME SHADED.

LAYOUT DETAILS
HALBERSTADT D-1
DESIGNED BY B. DANIELSEN

HALBERSTADT D1

by BERNE DANIELSON

HERE'S a beautiful little job for you World War I model fans. Of sturdy but light construction, it is also a good flier.

The real ship was roaming Western European skies in 1915 when it was one of the backbones of the German Air Force. Dimensions were: span 8.7 meters; length 7.4 meters; height 2.9 meters. Gap between the wings was 1.32 meters, and the chord of both wings was 1.56 meters.

The coffee grinder up front was the Opel *Argus*, which supplied 120 hp to a wooden prop 2.4 meters in diameter. Fuel came from an 18 liter gravity tank situated in the upper wing centersection beside the radiator. Armament consisted of two Spandau machine guns on the cowl, firing through the prop.

Now let's get on with the construction which, incidentally, is very similar to that of the real ship. Start by scaling up the plans double size. Use 1/16″ square hard balsa or pine to lay out the sides of the basic frame which is shaded on the plans. Connect the two sides with the crosspieces, starting at the tail. Glue on the body formers (cut from 1/16″ sheet balsa) and add the 1/16″ square stringers. Cover the top from B-1 to B-3 with stiff paper, then cut out the cockpit. Build up the engine block from 1/16″ sheet, and add the side pieces of the cowl, which are carved from soft balsa. Hollow these out on the inside for lightness. Add all details later. On the bottom longeron glue in the forms to which the lower wing will be fastened. The noseblock can be carved from a single piece of balsa or from several sheets glued together.

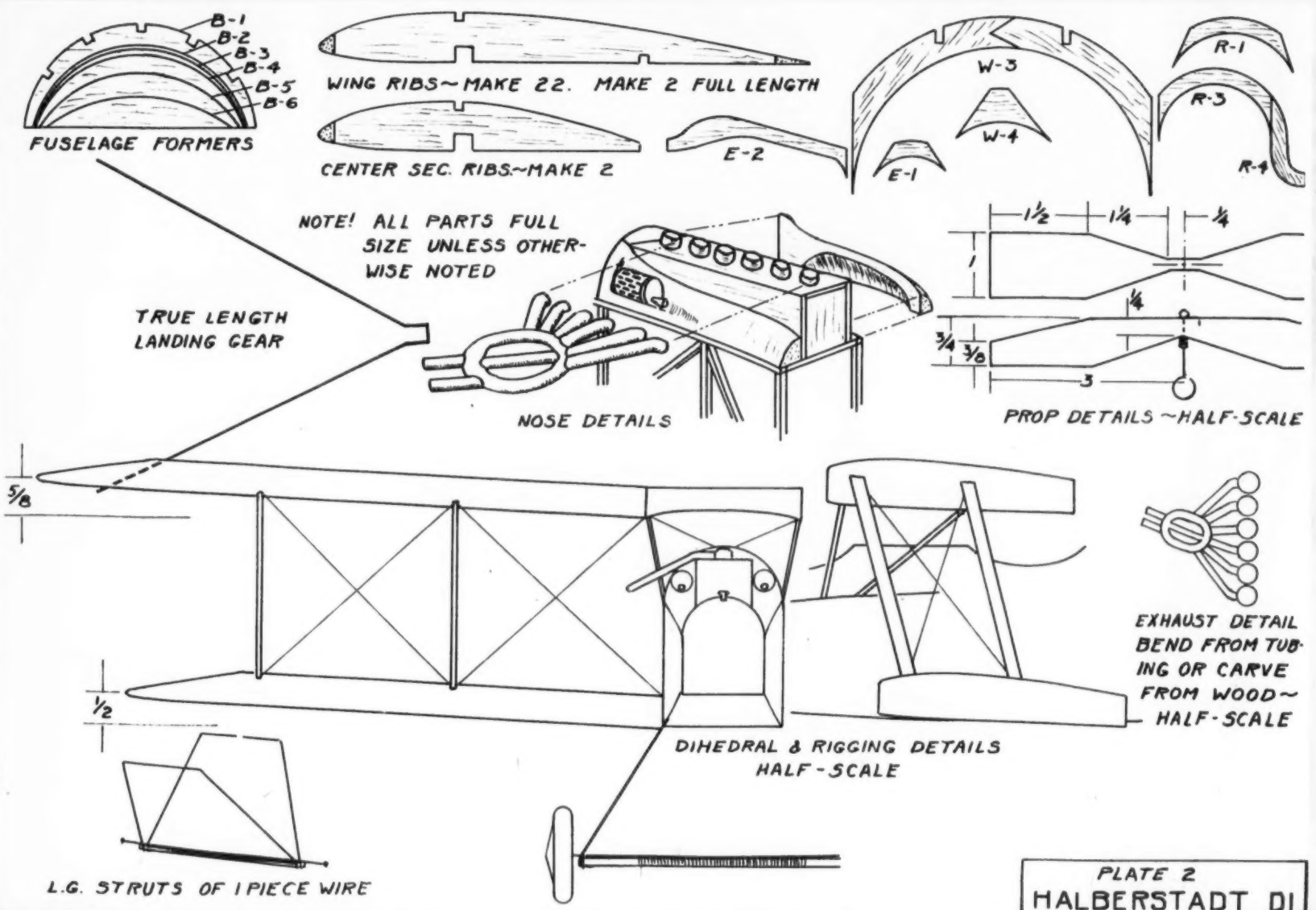
Build each wing panel separately. The lower wing, as shown on the plan, has its butt ribb at point C, so do not put in the rib right next to it—this is for the upper wing only. On the upper wing, glue into position the strut sockets on the bottom edge of the ribs and to the top edge of the ribs on the lower wings. These strut sockets are cut from 1/16″ sheet, and a 1/16″ dia. hole is cut in them.

The rudder and elevator are, of course, built directly over the plans. Orthodox construction is used throughout.

Bend the landing gear from one piece of 3/64″ wire with the break at the rear fuselage attachment. Glue it into position and wrap with strong thread. The spreader bar is 1/8″ square, preferably hardwood, and is glued and wrapped in position. 3/64″ wire is also used for the axle which is attached to the spreader bar with glue and wrapping only to the point shown on plate 2. This affords some shock-absorbing qualities. Realistic wheels can be made by altering ordinary wooden wheels. Cut a circular piece of stiff paper, cut out a small segment, and glue these edges back together to form a very shallow cone; then glue to the outside of the wheel. Brace the rear hook attachment with two extra 1/16″ strips, and glue and wrap in the hook and tailskid. Use plenty of glue here.

Cover all parts before assembly. Green paper was used in the original but any color can be used. Spray with water first; then put on two coats of thin clear dope. Take care that there is no warping, especially in the tail surfaces.

(Turn to page 72)


B-1
B-2
B-3
B-4
B-5
B-6
FUSELAGE FORMERS
WING RIBS~MAKE 22. MAKE 2 FULL LENGTH
CENTER SEC. RIBS~MAKE 2
E-2
E-1
W-3
W-4
R-1
R-3
R-4
NOTE! ALL PARTS FULL SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
TRUE LENGTH LANDING GEAR
NOSE DETAILS
1½
1¼
¼
1
¼
¾
3/8
3
PROP DETAILS ~HALF-SCALE
5/8
½
L.G. STRUTS OF 1 PIECE WIRE
DIHEDRAL & RIGGING DETAILS HALF-SCALE
EXHAUST DETAIL BEND FROM TUBING OR CARVE FROM WOOD~ HALF-SCALE
PLATE 2
HALBERSTADT DI

design forum

by CHARLES H. GRANT

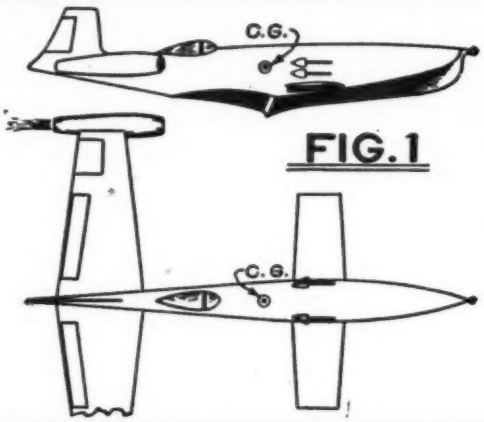


FIG. 1

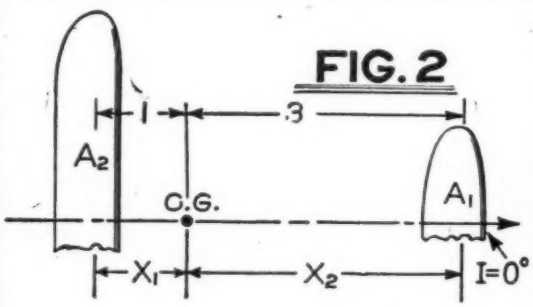


FIG. 2

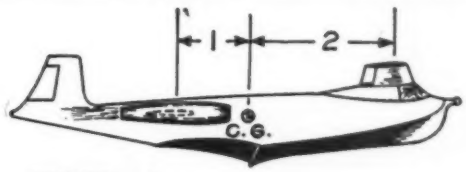


FIG. 4

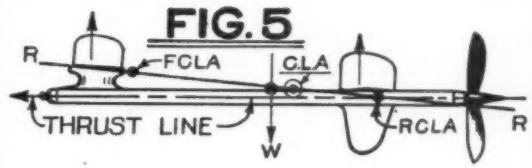


FIG. 5

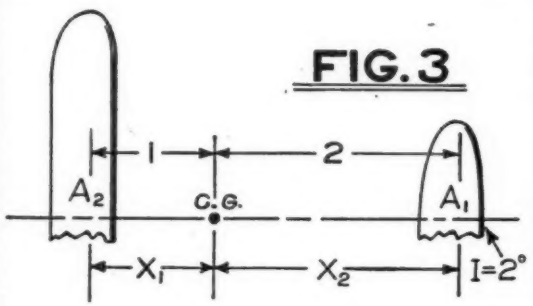


FIG. 3

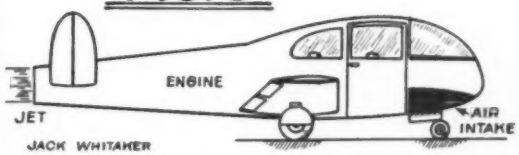


FIG. 6

THE pioneering spirit of model builders is beginning to come to life again. Many who witnessed the 1946 Nationals feared that the spirit of experiment was dead because 99% of the planes flown were of standard and old design or were kit models. One contestant met the challenge of originality and outperformed nearly all others with his rubber powered canard pusher. Evidently interest in canards (planes with large wing at rear, small one in the front) has grown from this incident and from other discussions about this type of plane in previously published articles because a number of our readers have submitted designs for this type of ship. Few are without fault in design. Consequently our discussion here will chiefly concern the vital points of canard design.

As an example of what *not* to do, we show a design submitted by Paul Audette, Montreal, Canada, Fig. 1. The design itself is pleasing to the eye, but all essential aerodynamic factors are in complete *disarrangement*. To design a successful canard type plane there are certain basic requirements that must be adhered to in all cases. Regardless of the details of the design these requirements must be fulfilled, and it is not too much to say that if model builders and even large plane designers will satisfy the conditions that follow, their canard designs will be highly successful.

The first basic requirement is the relative size of the two wings. This is the starting point in proportioning your plane after its size has been determined. The smaller front wing should have approximately 1/3 the area of the larger rear wing. Some models have a front wing with 1/4 the rear wing area and they fly very well. Best results, however, have been obtained with the 1/3 proportion. Full scale aircraft have used forward wings which have only about 15% the rear wing area. Smaller front wings give more sensitive and immediate control; this no doubt is the reason for their use in full scale aircraft. However, in models sensitive control is not an issue. In fact the model should not be sensitive but steady in flight. Therefore front wings of greater area are used.

The next requirement is to locate the center of gravity (CG) in the correct position relative to the wings. This is the most important factor in canard design and the one which most designers neglect. Its position can best be shown by analyzing the reason for it. The weight of the airplane is supported by both front and rear wings of the canard. The center of this weight, therefore, must lie some-

(*Turn to page* 56)

LIST of ENLARGED

WYLAM

MASTERPLANS

available in size 14x20 inches per page — which is *twice* the size published in MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS.

50c per enlarged page

Please order by number

1-4a	F6F-3
1-4b	Wright Bros. FLIER
1-4c	P-40D Gen.Arr.
1-4d	P-40D Layout
2-4	B-24H
3-4	OB-01 Mitsubishi BETTY
4-4a	A-22 MARYLAND Gen.Arr.
4-4b	A-22 MARYLAND Layout
4-4c	PBY-5a CATALINA
6-4	Avro Lancaster I
7-4	A-25 HELLDIVER
8-4b	B-17G FLYING FORTRESS Gen.Arr.
8-4c	B-17G FLYING FORTRESS Layout
9-4a	B-29 SUPER FORTRESS Gen.Arr.
9-4b	B-29 SUPER FORTRESS Layout
10-4	P-61 BLACK WIDOW Gen.Arr.
11-4a	B-26D MARAUDER Gen.Arr.
11-4b	B-26D MARAUDER Layout
12-4a	P-47D THUNDERBOLT Gen.Arr.
12-4b	P-47D THUNDERBOLT Layout
12-4c	SE-5A Gen. Arrangements
12-4d	SE-5A Fuselage Details
12-4e	SE-5A Layout
1-5	P-59A AIRCOMET Gen.Arr.
2-5	A-26 INVADER Gen.Arr.
3-5c	P-63A KINGCOBRA Gen.Arr.
3-5d	P-63A KING COBRA Layout
4-5a	C-97 Boeing. Gen.Arr.
4-5b	C-97 Boeing. Layout
5-5	XP-54 SWOOSE GOOSE Gen.Arr.
6-5d	XP-67 McDonnel. Gen.Arr.
9-5a	HISPANO-SUIZA Engine. Gen.Arr.&Instr.
9-5b	HISPANO-SUIZA Details & Specif.
10-5a	C-54 SKYMASTER Gen. Arr.
10-5b	C-54 SKYMASTER Layout
11-5a	F-2B BRISFIT Gen.Arr. Part 1
11-5b	F-2B BRISFIT Gen.Arr. Part 2
11-5c	Piper SKYCYCLE Gen.Arr.
12-5a	F-2B BRISFIT Fuselage Details
12-5b	F-2B BRISFIT Layout
1-6a	DeH-4 Gen. Arrangements Part 1
1-6b	DeH-4 Layout
2-6a	DeH-4 Gen. Arrangements Part 2
2-6b	DeH-4 Fusel. Scarff Ring Details
3-6a	S-VII SPAD Gen. Arr.
3-6b	S-VII SPAD Layout
4-6a	S-VII SPAD Fuselage Details
4-6b	VICKERS mach. gun Gen.Arr.
5-6a	D-1 & D-2 ALBATROS Gen.Arr.
5-6b	D-1 & D-2 ALABATROS Layout
6-6a	D-3 & D-4 ALBATROS Gen.Arr.
6-6b	D-1 to D-5 ALBATROS Wing Layout
7-6a	S-XIII C.1 SPAD Gen. Arr.
7-6b	S-XIII C.1 SPAD Layout
8-6a	S-XIII C.1 SPAD Fusel. & Wing.Det.
8-6b	LEWIS mach.gun-Gen.Arr.
9-6a	D-5 & D-6 ALBATROS Gen.Arr.
9-6b	D-5 & D-6 ALBATROS Layout
10-6a	D-1 to D-6 ALBATROS Fusel. Interior Det.
10-6b	D-1 to D-6 ALBATROS Fusel. Struct. Det.
11-6a	S-XIA-2 SPAD Gen.Arr. Part 1
11-6b	S-XIA-2 SPAD Layout
12-6a	S-XIA-2 SPAD Gen.Arr. Part 2
12-6b	S-XIA-2 SPAD Fusel. Details
1-7a	D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Gen.Arr.
1-7b	D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Layout
2-7a	D-4 SIEMANS SCHUKERT Fusel. Det.
2-7b	SIEMANS HALSKE rotary motor Gen.Arr.
3-7a	WRIGHT MODEL A. Gen.Arr.
3-7b	WRIGHT MODEL B. Gen.Arr.
4-7a	SOPWITH DOLPHIN Gen. Arr. 1
4-7b	SOPWITH DOLPHIN Lay. & Det.
5-7a	SOPWITH DOLPHIN Gen. Arr. 2

Send order and remittance (at 50c per enlarged page) to:

Plan Dept.
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
551 Fifth Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

Air Ways

(*Continued from page 37*)

published in 1910. George has plans for a good share of the types of aircraft built in this country from the time of the Wrights and he is constantly adding to this collection. It is his ambition to use this material at some future date to build a collection of scale models of historically important types showing the advancement through the years for a display in the Milwaukee Museum—with the help of as many modelers as he can find. He would like to contact any scale model fans in the Milwaukee area to get their reaction to his plan. He feels that with the possibility of a new museum being built in Milwaukee, this would offer an opportunity to do something constructive and educational with a hobby.

R. T. Harwood, 10 Queen Street, North Williamstown, Victoria, Australia, submitted No. 4 of his 7 ft. *Westerner*, powered by a *Barker* engine. He writes that modeling in Australia is hampered by the dire lack of good engines and accessories. A recent U-Control speed contest was won by a model powered by a Brown which clocked 58 mph.

L. J. Bosman, 105 St. Willibrordusstraat, Amsterdam, Holland, sent in No. 5 of his Fairchild 27. This model has a 12 ft. wingspan, weighs 205 ounces, has 18 sq. ft. wing area and 5 sq. ft. stabilizer area; overall length is 8'. It is equipped with a 1½ hp motor with a displacement of 30 cm. He wrote that this is one of five radio controlled models being built by the *Amsterdam Aeronautics Club* with the help of E. J. Lorenz's articles in M.A.N. Mr. Bosman stated that the advertisements in M.A.N. cause him and his fellow modelers to envy us our abundance of modeling materials.

No. 6 was sent in by Bill Griffin of 1429 Hemphil St., Fort Worth 4, Tex. The model is original and is powered by a McCoy. It is colored metallic blue and weighs 2½ lbs. It took first place in beauty and second in speed at the Mid-Winter Contest held in Fort Worth last December.

Winnett H. Dashiell, 708 Anneslie Rd., Baltimore 12, Md., sent in No. 7 showing his *Piper Cub Coupe*, which looks as though it needs a pair of skis!

No. 8 was sent in by Mrs. Gordon Snow, Geneva Park, Boulder, Colo., who is justly proud of this excellent model built by her husband. The model is made of balsa and is planked, then covered with aluminum foil. Nose, turrets and windows are made of plexiglass, moulded in the oven. The landing gears are retractable, and the model is complete down to a 10-man crew. Mrs. Snow certainly is a fine press agent!

Larry and Julius Rehfield make a fine working team, as evidenced by the model built and photographed by them in No. 9 position. These brothers, who live at 145-18 18th Ave., Whitestone, N.Y., call the model Triple Trouble or "The Height of Folly!" It was powered by an *Ohlsson 60* and two *Bantams*, but the *Bantams* were removed when three engines proved a little too much to handle. This model has been flown over 400 times, usually on 75' lines, although it has been flown on 130' lines with good results. The ship is silk covered and has a wingspan of 5'.

No. 10 sent in by Tage Nissvik, Köpmangatan 44, Orebro, Sweden, shows additional evidence of fine teamwork. The model was designed by Tage Nissvik, built by Per-Olov Lekare, and Albin Lindgren designed and built the engine which is a 2.4 cc diesel. Span of the model is 20".

Jerome C. Lewis, Publicity Chairman of *Brain Busters*, is shown in No. 11. Jerome, who lives at 8 E. S. Hampton Ave., Hampton, Va., wrote that he was privileged to use the NACA free flight tunnel while working on this model. He placed the wing far forward in order to insure ample directional stability. He used a generous amount of stab area for a stable flight under power, and for directional stability the center of lateral area was designed to come behind the CG. The large tail in turn damped out the pitching characteristic of the wing; hence two forces act against each other. Jerome used the R.S.G. 35 airfoil.

Eddie Campana, 29 London Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada, sent in No. 12 of his original rubber model. He writes that this model was very successful and featured a rocket climb; the glide was also good considering it is a pylon job.

NEWS OF MODELERS

Edwin C. Woynoski, 326 Hanover Street, Nanticoke, Pa., is anxious to acquire the first 19 issues of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS for his collection. Since these copies are to be bound into volumes, they must be clean and in good condition.

P. N. Dash, 104 Elmdale Crescent, Northfield, Birmingham 31, England, would like an American modeler pen-pal of about his age (17½) with whom he could exchange news and views.

Gordon W. Mayes, 139 Milton Street, Kingsley, Northampton, England, a 25-year-old modeler, desires to correspond with an American of his own age who is interested in exchanging magazines, photographs, plans, etc.

L. Rijsdijk wishes to correspond with an American boy who might be interested in exchanging photographs and magazines. He is particularly interested in securing issues of M.A.N. from 1940 to 1945 which he was unable to obtain during the occupation of Holland. Readers can contact him at Oostzeedijk 29a, Rotterdam-Oost, Holland.

Mario Poltronieri, 19, Via C. Goldoni, Milano, Italy, wants to trade a new, very good Italian diesel motor, Class B or C, for a corresponding American gas motor. He would also like to exchange correspondence, ideas, designs, and magazines with an American modeler.

Lim Chin Hua, 8 Kuching Lane, Penang, Malaya, writes that receipt of M.A.N. has increased his enthusiasm and that of his brother for modeling. Their 3 copies are already well worn since foreign monetary regulations make it impossible for them to subscribe now. The destruction of their property in Java made necessary their evacuation to Malaya, and they are unable to resume their hobby due to lack of materials, plans and magazines. However, we are sure their enthusiasm will make it possible for them to find a way to continue their modeling—they will certainly be most grateful to receive letters from more fortunate modelers.

Kelvin Duncan, 18 Charles Street, Linwood, Christchurch, N.Z., desires to correspond with an aeromodeller 14 to 16 years of age from North America, South America, or Africa. Kelvin informs us that balsa wood is easier to obtain in New Zealand but is triple the price advertised in M.A.N.

(*Turn to page 44*)

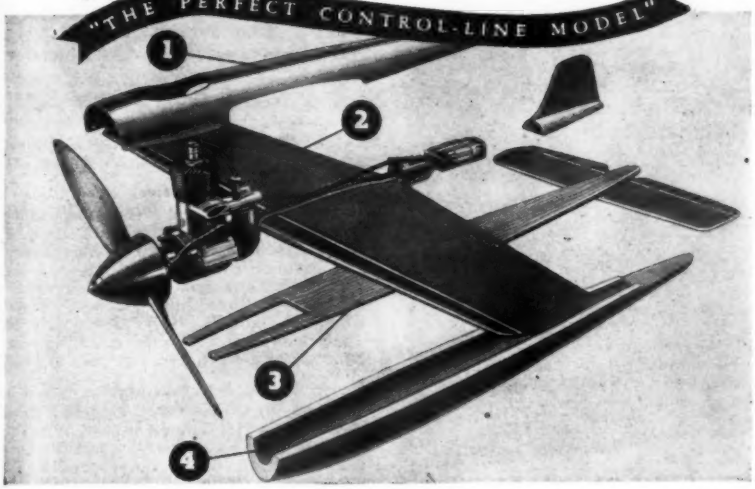
POSITIVELY THE GREATEST MODEL AIRPLANE VALUE EVER OFFERED!

Scientific's
"TRAIL BLAZER"
for Speed...Stunt and Sport Flying!

$2.95 AT YOUR DEALER

"U-CONTROL"
Jim Walker Patent 2,292,416

BIG 24" WINGSPAN 6" CHORD



JUST LOOK AT THESE AMAZING FEATURES:

1. New! Removable Formed and Finished Bright Aluminum Fuselage Top! All ready for you to install!

2. New! Sturdier, More simplified wing construction! Makes it easier for you to build!

3. New! Full-length—Stronger "Backbone" for Engine, Accessories, Wing, Tail Surfaces and Control-Line Unit mounting!

4. New! Grade "A" Balsa Fuselage Bottom— semi hollowed-out to simplify carving!

Other Outstanding Features

- Build it Tonight—Fly it Tomorrow! It's so simple and easy to build, the "Trail Blazer" can be constructed in One evening!
- Accomodates Class A—B—or C Engines...Qualifies for Class II, III, IV, V and VI Control-Line Competition!
- Test flown at speeds from 50 to 120 miles per hour!
- Big 24" Wingspan! Chord 6"! Length 23"!
- Positively the Greatest Model Airplane Value Ever Offered—Only $2.95!

See the "TRAIL BLAZER" at Your Dealer Now!

Scientific MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

218-220 M-6 MARKET ST., NEWARK 2, N. J.

FOREIGN SALES OFFICE: W. S. KIRKPATRICK CO., 50 EAST 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

DEALERS: YOUR JOBBER HAS THE COMPLETE "SCIENTIFIC" LINE! SEE HIM TODAY!

The Champion BEECHCRAFT, winner of innumerable honors — among them FIRST PLACE at the gigantic contests sponsored by the New York "MIRROR" and the Philadelphia "RECORD". BEECHCRAFT is acclaimed by many as the greatest model ever designed.
Control line flying knows no ship to equal the superb qualities of this model. A kit of unusual excellence, superb in its DISTINGUISHED DESIGN — luxurious in contents, breathtaking in beauty.
Complete de luxe contents include — Rubber Wheels, Die Cut Plywood, Authentic Decals, Formed Gear, Dozens of Detailed Illustrations and Photos, etc.

ALUMINUM COWL $9.95
Less Motor • By Mail Add 50c

OTHER "DISTINGUISHED" MODELS BY CAPITOL

PIPER CUB SUPER CRUISER $10.95
7 ft. Wingspan—Class "C"

FLAMINGO ..... $ 9.95
6 ft. Wingspan Class "C" Amphibian

NORTH AMERICAN "NAVION" ..... $ 7.50
40" Wingspan Control Line Model

PIPER "SKYCYCLE" ..... $ 7.50
30" Wingspan Control Line Model (with plastic canopy)

ERCOUPE ..... $ 7.50
40" Wingspan Control Line Model

PRESTO-LINER ..... $ 6.95
Control Line Model with Plastic Fuselage

AERONCA "CHAMPION" ..... $ 4.95
New 60" Wingspan Model—Class "B"

HONEY "B" ..... $ 3.95
New Model—58" Wingspan—Class "B"

Capitol
MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.
2413-23 ATLANTIC AVE., B'KLYN 33, N.Y. DEPT. M-6
HOME OF **CHAMPION MODELS**

Phil Heller, 754 N. 11 St., Allentown, Pa., wishes to correspond with modelers on the west coast, especially someone who has used Liquid Dynamite fuel.

CLUB NEWS

A nationwide contest for solid scale models is being sponsored by *Scholastic Magazine*. The contest will be carried on through the industrial arts and vocational teachers of schools all over the country. It is divided into two main classes: non-military aircraft, and miscellaneous models (boats, vehicles, houses, furniture, etc.). There are three age groups: Group I, students in grades 7, 8 and 9, whether in elementary, junior or general four year high school. Group II, students in grades 10, 11, 12 who receive instruction for less than 10 hours per week in Industrial Arts. Group III, students in the latter 3 grades receiving 10 hours or more in the field of work represented by their entry, and who are not regularly enrolled in Federally-aided vocational or technical classes. Official entry blank and all other information can be obtained from the industrial arts teacher in your own school.

* *

California

Tom Engelman's Clip Sheet from Grand Central Airport, Glendale, reported that the Bellflower Airport has installed a new 150' U-control circle in cooperation with *Bellflower Hi-Liners*.

* *

San Francisco Recreation Department announced the results of their February contest for handlaunched pushers in their bulletin, *The Third Dimension:*

Micro Division—1. Jack Ritner 2. Frank Pagano 3. Bill Openlander.
Junior Division—1. Larry Giordanengo 2. Aurilla Doerner 3. Jack Hillard.

* *

The *Aeroneer* reports that *The San Francisco Model Aero Club* will hold eliminations for the Northern California East-West Challenge team on May 18 in San Francisco. The Southern California team will meet the Northern team for the finals at Alameda June 15.

* *

East Bay Aeroneers Assoc. held an ROW contest Feb. 9. One flight was allowed, but bad weather stopped the contest at noon.

Class A—1. Volponi.
Class B—1. Don Foote 2. Bill Steese.
Class C—1. C. Hubbard 2. R. Watkins 3. B. Weldon.

The E.B.A.A. had planned to hold their Free Flight Contest June 22, but due to the many changes caused by the All Western Open contest, and the change of the Fresno Annual contest, *The E.B.A.A.* decided to hold their contest May 18.

* *

In connection with a Hobby and Model Show to be held June 4-8 at Oakland Armory, Oakland, model builders are invited to enter precision and speed control line events. Classes are: A, .001 to .30 disp.; B, .301 to .500; C, .501 to .650. Jr. and Sr. as well as team classes are scheduled. Models for all events must be entered at 59 Grand Ave. by May 24.

* *

First official meeting of the Southern California Model Aircraft Congress was held Feb. 17 at Griffith Manor, Glendale, with official representatives of 16 model clubs in Southern California participating in the election of these officers: Pres. John Gall; Vice Pres. Vernon Oldershaw; Sec.-Treas. Lee Galloway; Commissioner Al Allen.

* *

Fresno Gas Model Airplane Club published the free flight point standings in the March issue of *F.G.M.A.C. News:*

Class A—1. R. Mosier 2. F. Marshall 3. F. Mosier.
Class B—1. R. Beggs 2. M. Martin 3. V. Warner.
Class C—1. R. James 2. R. Mower 3. F. Mosier.
Juniors—1. R. Mosier 2. P. Oldershaw 3. F. Mosier.

* *

Listed below is the 1947 contest calendar taken from Feb. 24 issue of *Northern California Model News:*

April 13—Free Flight—Bakersfield
April 27—U-Control—San Rafael
May 4—Free Flight—Stockton
May 4—U-Control—Los Angeles
May 11—Free Flight—San Bernardino
May 25—Free Flight—Fresno
May 25—U-Control—San Francisco
June 8—Free Flight—Los Angeles
June 15—U-Control—Alameda
June 22—Free Flight—Oakland
June—U-Control—Alameda
July 4—U-Control—Petaluma
Aug.—U-Control—Palo Alto
Sept. 28—Free Flight—Oakland
Sept.—U-Control—San Francisco
Oct. 12—U-Control—Los Angeles
Oct. 19—U-Control—Albany
Nov.—U Control—Vallejo
Dec. 7—Free Flight—Los Angeles

* *

Oakland Cloud Dusters held Record Trials at Livermore Airport on January 26 with the following results:

Wakefields—1. Mike Demos 2. Manny Andrade 3. Charlie Pottol.
Fuselage, ROG Class "D"—1. Manny Andrade 2. Pete Demos.
Fuselage, ROG Class "C"—1. Gordie Peterson 2. Pete Demos.
Stick Model, HL, Class "C"—1. Gordie Peterson.
TL Gliders, Class "E"—1. Charlie Pottol 2. Manny Andrade.
TL Gliders, Class "D"—1. Manny Andrade.
TL Gliders, Class "C"—1. Manny Andrade 2. Gordie Peterson.
HL Gliders, Class "C"—1. Serge Milisich 2. Carl Rambo 3. Larry Parsons.
HL Gliders, Class "B"—1. Mike Demos 2. Gordie Peterson 3. Serge Milisich.

Connecticut

News came from Joe Kazakavage of the formation of a new AMA club, *Ansonia Aerial Cowboys*. This club, which started last September with 5 members now has 27. The officers are: Pres. Martin Pelatowski; Vice Pres. Joseph Sciegaj; Treas. Henry Kulikowski; Secy. Grover Bostic. They are holding a model exhibition the latter part of April and first part of May.

District of Columbia

On Sunday, May 18th, *Capitol Model Aeroneers* will hold their third annual invitation meet, sanctioned by AMA. John Davis, Club Secy., can be reached at 536 Shepherd St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

Florida

Jacksonville Model Airplane Club, sponsored by the City Recreation Department, will hold a final elimination in the state of Florida on July 26 and 27 before the date of the National Meet. This will also be an open invitational meet for anyone wishing to enter and will include all classes of flying in free flight and U-Control. The club boasts 60 active members who participate in free flight and U-control flying.

Illinois

Nap Air Villains will hold the Lou Clemens Memorial Contest on September 7 in Naperville. Events will include free flight gas (A, B, C), open rubber, and handlaunched glider. Interested modelers should contact Bob DeMar, 620 S. Webster St., Naperville.

* *

Taylorville Model Airplane Club and the local Loyal Order of Moose are sponsoring a Regional Model Airplane Contest at Christian County Fair Grounds, Taylorville on June 15. The contest will be for U-control models, and there will be

three events in speed and one in stunting. This contest is scheduled to be held annually.

Indiana

Anderson Johnnies will hold their 1947 contest on June 29. Interested modelers should contact Mrs. Glenna Williamson, Secy., 2637 Meridian St., Anderson. Regular business meetings are held at the local YMCA on 2nd and 4th Wednesdays. The 1947 officers are: Pres. Harold Tremps; Vice Pres. Harry Murphy, Jr.; Secy. Glenna Williamson; Treas. Alvin Jenkins.

Iowa

The 1947 Tallcorn State Model Airplane Meet to be held July 3 and 4 is expected to be even more outstanding in size and competition than last year. Wallace R. Blake, Director, can be contacted at 529 No. 3rd St., Marshalltown.

The American Legion Wasmer Post 241, the Le Mars Chamber of Commerce, and the *Le Mars Model Club* are sponsoring a Four State Contest to be held at Western Union College Flying Field at Le Mars on July 4, 5 and 6. Events include free flight, control line scale, control line speed, control line stunt, rubber, glider, radio control and jet. This contest is open to anyone in Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota and South Dakota. For further details write: Frank Jenkins, Secy., *Le Mars Model Club*, 200 1st Ave. S.E., Le Mars, Iowa.

Kansas

Plane Tips, official publiciation of *The Wichita Planesmen*, reported a contest to be held June 1. All events will be in Junior, Senior, and Open categories.

• •

Al J. Hummel reports that the Wichita Y.M.C.A.-Kiwanis Club Annual Model Meet has been scheduled for June 28-29. Competition will be held in free flight and control line events in the Open, Senior and Junior age classes. Contestants in control line events may qualify for the Nationals through the Wichita Meet as this event has been ruled the Official State Meet for control line flying. It is hoped that the new control line flying field of the *Hy-Flyer Clubs* will be completed in time to use for this Meet. Eldon Wahl, director of control line events at the 1946 Nationals, has been approved as Contest Director. He will be assisted by Louis Shore, John Downing and Al Hummel, co-director of '46 Nationals. Correspondence relative to the Meet should be addressed to Al Hummel, c/o East Side Y.M.C.A., 4007 E. Kellogg, Wichita 9.

• •

From the *Mid States Model Aeronautical Assoc. News* came the following additions to the contest dates listed in the May issue of M.A.N::

May 18—American Legion Meet, O. F. Olson, 2122 N. 56th, Omaha, Nebr.

June 22—Jr. Chamber of Commerce, Rex Barrett, Jr., 1312 Paris Rd., Columbia, Mo.

June 22-23—Webster Groves Air Scouts, O. L. Elbring, 475 E. Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.

July 12-13—Chamber of Commerce, Leo Miller, c/o C. of C., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

July 13—Kansas City Sky Kings, 3rd Annual Meet, Fred New

Aug. 10—Kansas City, Missouri, "Pop" Schreiber

Aug. 31-Sept. 1—Kansas City, Missouri, "Pop" Schreiber

Massachusetts

News of the formation of the *Rubber Demons* comes from Bernard Rosenby of Malden. This new club uses rubber powered planes only; they plan to hold meets every two months.

MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN

528 Pages **205 Diagrams and Plans**

"2 Great Books in 1"

1. Complete Instructor on Model Flying
This comprehensive book by *C. H. Grant* teaches ANYONE to produce consistently fine fliers. Excellent for either beginners or advanced.

Answers 1,000 questions:
What wing section to use.
How large to make the stabilizer . . . the fin.
What center of gravity is . . . and how to find it.
And hundreds of other problems!

2. Basic Trainer for Aviation
Flight fundamentals are so thoroughly discussed that this authoritative work is recognized by Schools, Libraries and thousands in Air Forces and Aviation Industry. No other book affords better groundwork for aeronautics.

Complete $3.75 postpaid

WYLAM BOOK 1

THE original and now famous first book of Wylam's Masterplans! Incorporates brilliant selectivity and attention to detail. Includes 14 perfect 3-views, 7 layout plans of 21 famous U. S. and foreign planes; 3 plans and text instructions for Grumman F3F-1 and 2, Douglas O-46A, and Hawk 111-C; 3 of the much prized Wylam Engine Plans, Cyclone, Whirlwind and Twin Wasp Jr. . . . all with detailed plans and text instructions. Price $1.50.

WYLAM BOOK 2

ANOTHER complete Wylam work sparkling with "gems of realism" in scale model working drawings. This famous designer's execution is perfect . . . and he omits no detail on the big ship of engineering interest or significance. Yet so simplified are his Masterplans that a welter of "exhausting" original detail is cleared away. Includes full plans for: Wright Bros. Original Flyer, B-29, Airacomet, Northrop A-17A, Lycoming R-680 Engine, Black Widow, Martin A-22, Thunderbolt, Marauder, Vought Vindicator, Avro Lancaster I, Air Bombs, B-24, B-17, Fokker G-I, Mustang, World War I-SE-5, Mitsubishi OB-01, PBY-5A Catalina, P-40 Warhawk, Grumman F6F-3 Hellcat, Curtiss Helldiver. Price complete only $1.50.

FLYING SCALE MODELS

BEAUTIFUL new collection of detailed plans, photos and complete instructions for building SIXTEEN flying scale military planes. Designed by America's foremost flying scale modelers: Stahl, Weiss and Struhl. Also propeller design data and helpful construction hints. $1.50 complete.

AIR AGE GAS MODELS

CREAM of Star Performers in one book! 21 complete Gas plans *plus photos*, full details, Sectional, National and International Winners by:

Stahl	Ehling	Murray
Struck	Conant	Struhl
Shulman	Schwab	Weathers
Taibi	Simmons	Abzug
Lanzo		Evalenko

Plans are clear, sharp, accurate. Full descriptions for building with A, B or C motor. Some Control-Line and Tailless construction. *Also*, fascinating instructive articles, suggestions. Postpaid $2.00.

These five books are on sale at your favorite model and book shop . . . or direct.

——————COUPON——————

6-47

AIR AGE INC., 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Send postpaid a new edition copy of

( ) Wylam Book II.....$1.50
( ) Wylam Book I.....$1.50
( ) Flying Scale Models.....$1.50
( ) Air Age Gas Models.....$2.00
( ) Model Airplane Design.....$3.75
( ) **Send all 5 books for only $9.00 (saving of $1.25)**

Sorry, no C.O.D. orders!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____

Minnesota

Slipstream, published by *Minneapolis Model Aero Club* and Recreation Dept. Board of Park Commissioners, reports that January 12, date of the *Minneapolis Model Aero Club's* Annual Winter Free Flight Meet, was one of the coldest and windiest days of the year. Results:

Class A Gas—1. Bob Sweger 2. Rolland Dexter.
Class C Gas—1. Bill Hammer 2. Wally Erickson 3. Stewart Acker.

New Jersey

Bill Paterson, Secy.-Treas. of *Vineland Aeronauts*, reports they will hold their annual contest June 22 (June 27 rain date) at the Millville Municipal Airport, Millville.

New York

Schenectady Aeroneers Model Airplane Club and the Schenectady Union-Star are sponsoring a Regional Model Air Derby June 29. The 8th annual event will be held at Schenectady County Airport. Scheduled events include a special beauty event for the best looking model entered (with the qualification that it pass 10 seconds of powered flight and 10 seconds glide), handlaunched gliders, towline gliders, handlaunched rubber stick, cabin rubber models ROG, Class A, B and C free flight, Class A, B and C control line speed, Class A, B and C control line stunt.

Pennsylvania

Greenwood Aero-Modelers are again active with these new officers: Pres. Adam Gronski Jr.; Vice Pres. Sylvester Rafalko; Secy. Donald Burns; Treas. Earl Beickler Jr. Meetings are held each Thursday at 7:30 p.m., and the club has secured permission to use the new Scranton-Wilkes-Barre Airport. New members are welcome, and interested modelers should contact the President at 3901 Birney Ave., Greenwood, Scranton 6.

Washington

Walla Walla Gas Bugs are sponsoring an AMA sanctioned meet to be held June 8 at Walla Walla. Events will include gas free flight, control line and rubber powered. Ed Mitchell, Publicity Chairman, can be contacted at 434 N. Sixth St., Walla Walla.

South Africa

Newsletter No. 5 of the *Rand Model Aeronautic Club*, 73 Wolmarans Street, Johannesburg, reports the establishment of the Milner Park Clubroom containing workshop facilities and a model airplane library. An Easter Show Exhibition was held March 31 to April 7 with sections for free flight gas, control line gas, rubber, non-flying models built up scale, solid scale, gliders, and experimental models.

Holland

We have been advised that the date of the Aero-Fair was changed to May 16 to 22. The location has also been changed to the grounds and buildings of the Netherlands Annual Fair, Croeselaan Utrecht.

New Zealand

Gordon S. Smith, Secy. of *New Plymouth Y.M.C.A. Model Flying Club*, reports that this club (formerly the *New Plymouth Model Flying Club*) was the most active one in the Taranaki Union of Model Flying Clubs during the war. Clubs in the Taranaki Union were the only ones during the war to hold regular meetings. Mr. Smith is also Honorary Secy. of the Union. Affiliation with the Y.M.C.A. has given this club the use of a spacious room to meet in for business and instructional meetings. A. J. Robinson is the Club Captain. The club met on February 22 for a big display in conjunction with the *New Plymouth Aero Club*.

Care and Feeding of Diesels

(*Continued from page* 31)

leading to slow speeds. We can assume that there is a practical speed limit at which a piston can travel. If it has a two inch stroke, let us assume it makes 5000 strokes a minute at maximum speed. Cut the stroke in half; it then travels half the distance, so we can make 10,000 strokes a minutes. Were it as simple as that I am sure we would have had diesels a long time ago. If we go back a ways, we will see that the long stroke is what got us the high temperature to fire the fuel. Now that we have a short stroke, we must do something else to raise the temperature of the fuel. It soon became evident that the answer was not to raise the fuel temperature but to lower the temperature of its firing point or the temperature at which it would ignite. The European diesel designers hit upon the technique of adding ether to the mixture to lower its flash point. We fail to understand why they did not completely dispense with the long stroke.

From the earliest Swiss *Dymo* diesel, the design progressed rapidly, and we find the fuel injected in much the same manner as it is in the two cycle engines with which we are familiar. It is important to remember that the short stroke high speed diesel was yet to come.

Our American designers, a very practical group, just couldn't see any reason for the long stroke and attendant low speeds. They cut down the stroke, improved the fuel technique, and made the diesel a fast turning engine. We haven't figures as to RPM, but all you have to do is look at the U-Control speed records falling prey to the new diesels.

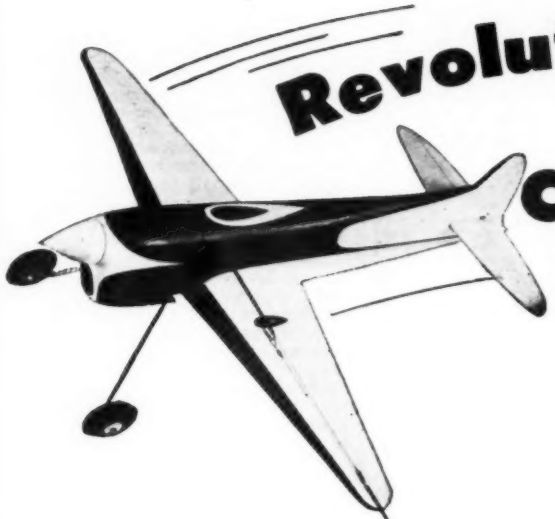
The American designs now on the market represent a high degree of perfection in diesel design. They are capable of holding their own on a displacement basis with an internal combustion engine. Suppose we look over an American diesel. Let's take the *Mite .099* as an example. Following engine operation cycle by cycle, here's what happens: with the piston down the intake through the shaft is closed. As the piston ascends for the first stroke, the fuel is drawn through the needle valve and into the crankcase. As the piston descends, our fuel and air mixture passes up through the cylinder bypasses. Then when the piston ascends, it shuts off the bypasses and compresses the charge in the cylinder until it explodes, driving the piston down again in the work stroke to start the cycle over again.

From what we have discussed it becomes obvious that the only thing that can stop a well made diesel from performing is fuel. We must have the right fuel to start with, and it must be correctly mixed with air to form the explosive mixture. Our fuel in most cases is an ether and oil mixture. Here we can make several mistakes.

The common grade is usually called simply "concentrated ether" and is the kind used in older days for starting autos. Next comes the "U.S.P." grade, which is a trifle more expensive, but will probably be available more widely. The highest grade is anaesthetic ether which costs twice as much as the others but is no better for engine use. Thus any of these three grades are useable; but the probability is that all of them won't be avail-

(*Turn to page* 48)

Revolutionary New CONTROL LINE FLYING



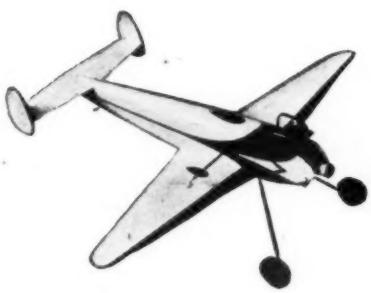
SHARK G-5

A flashy new super-streamlined model entirely different in design and construction. When operated with the new "Thum-it" and "Control-it", the racy SHARK G-5 has no equal for ease of control and maneuverability. 30-inch wingspan, 29¾-inch length, class "B" & "C". Weighs 32 ounces with Class "C" engine. Standard kit $4.95

CONTROL-IT

Precision Elevator Control Unit

Affords smooth, easy-flowing elevator control, flexible lateral flying stability . . . no line guides required on wings, no reflex elevator movement due to yawing. May be used on any type of control line model. Comes completely assembled, ready to be mounted in the fuselage of your model. $1.95



SHARKADET

A Special New Trainer for control line flying, the SHARKADET is simplicity itself in construction and operation . . . employs an entirely different and remarkably simple method of assembly and control. Powered with any class "B" or "C" engine, the inherent flying stability engineered into this sleek, handsome trainer make it number one choice for beginners. Wing span 30", length 27", weight with Class "B" engine, 29 ounces. Standard kit $3.95

THUM-IT

Simple . . . precise . . . safe, the "Thum-it" offers fingertip control of any model. Eliminates tense wrist movements, fouled controls, reversing. It's foolproof! Completely assembled $1.95

Precision Thumb Control Handle

VICTOR STANZEL & COMPANY

First in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

RADIO CONTROL
MODEL AIRPLANES

1. RCH Receiver (including relay and tube)
2. RCH Transmitter (including tube)
3. RCH Escapement

*All three for $25.20**

Your order must be accompanied by a Post Office money order for $25.20.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

- TUBES

RK-61—RCH-50-54—6N7GT—1J6G
100 MA-300 Volt Vibrapack

Send for our free catalogue—or send 25 cents for our illustrated Instruction Manual.

RADIO CONTROL HEADQUARTERS

Pioneers In Radio Control Since 1938

P.O. BOX 178 **BELMAR, NEW JERSEY**

RANGER PRESENTS THE *Lancer*

A new, easy-to-assemble Prefabricated Kit for Class A or B Control Models . . . designed for contest performance

SPECIFICATIONS	FEATURES
Wing Span.....22½"	Fuselage is shaped and hollowed
Fuselage length (overall) 18"	Unique Slide Controller*
Weight.....12 ounces with engine shown	Tail assembly cut to shape.
Takes any Class "A" or "B" Engine	2" rubber wheels
	Hardware accessories
	Sheet covered wings
	Easily followed graphic plans

Available in Ranger Models . . . this small, light compact Slide Controller*

*Patent Pending

Designed for speed and stunt flying . . . for beginners or well established model airplane builders. Ranger, has developed a unique Slide Controller* . . . small, light, compact . . . that puts the plane through its paces as if a pilot were at the controls. Every part of the model is accurately shaped and finished . . . ready for easy final assembly on a private assembly line. See the Lancer at your dealer.

$5.95 *At your local dealer*

Ranger Aircraft Models

1963 86TH STREET • BROOKLYN, N. Y.

able to you so get what you can. You may hear reference to "sulphuric ether"; this is a somewhat outdated term that simply refers to the process of manufacture. Actually, all the three grades mentioned above are sulphuric ether.

With respect to oil, get the grade of oil that the instructions for your engine call for. Don't get any other grade. There are only a few things that you must do to assure success with your engine, so do them properly. If your engine manufacturer should recommend another mixture with different ingredients, be sure to follow instructions exactly.

One other precaution to be observed is the use of wax-free oils. It is very unlikely that you will run into any "wax" oils, but if you should they can wreak havoc on your motor. The wax in the oil causes the formation of a crust on top of the piston and this changes the compression ratio of the motor. Just as too low a ratio will cause trouble, so will an excessively high ratio. If allowed to build up too high it can readily blow the head off your engine. When buying oil to use as an ingredient in a diesel fuel, be sure to get *wax-free* oil.

Now that we have our fuel we're ready to run the engine. Here we must observe a few cautions. Your compression ignition engine is a very high compression motor. Should you accidentally get the cylinder too full of oil or fuel you're heading for trouble. Oil is virtually incompressible, and if the prop is flipped over sharply with a loaded cylinder, something is bound to give. It's apt to be the head or the connecting rod. If you think your engine might be loaded, flush out the cylinder with lighter fluid, ether, or gasoline. This small amount of care can save you considerable money.

Assuming the cylinder is clear and we are ready to start the motor, there is an old gasoline engine technique that works wonders on diesels: it's the head prime. A few drops of fuel shot into the exhaust port, a few sharp flips, and our engine is off. Here again caution is of great importance: *Your motor must run off each head prime!* If it fails to do so, you're apt to load the cylinder, and once again you're headed for trouble. There is very little chance that your engine will not run off the prime. If it doesn't, and if it has provisions for bleeding the crankcase, open the bleeder and flip the prop to blow out the excess fuel. Chances are that it will fire while you do this. If it does, close the bleeder and get ready to start the engine. If it doesn't fire, prime it again. Remember, when the engine fails to run off the prime, to flush out the cylinder as noted above.

Most of the time when we prime the motor she'll start right off if the needle valve is set right. If it isn't we'll have to adjust it, and here our former gasoline engine experience comes in handy. If the diesel acts like a rich gasoline motor, the mixture is really too lean. If it sounds like a lean gasoline motor, it's too rich—this admittedly sounds like double talk, but it's the best way to explain it.

If your diesel is your first model motor, a knocking sound is an indication of a lean motor and is a sign to open the needle valve. A motor which gives short fast spurts of power when flipped is too rich, and the needle valve should be closed. When adjusting the diesel, it pays to be a little more leisurely than with a gas engine; don't make wide adjustments. The mixture is relatively critical, and since you have no ignition problem you can afford to spend a little more time getting the mixture right.

When it comes to spinning the prop, one sharp flip will get you a lot more than several slow ones. Bear in mind that the rapidity with which the mixture is compressed controls the heat developed to fire it. Fast flips, more heat, better firing. The fast flip will also keep your finger out of the prop. This pays off because these tiny diesels can really kick.

Now we are almost ready to fly, but not quite. Our ground adjustment on gasoline engines was never quite right for flying. The diesel is even more critical on this matter. You must get the mixture as rich as the engine will take and not die out. After you have the engine running right on the ground, open up the needle valve and make the mixture very rich. If you have gotten the mixture set right, your engine will sound very sorry on the ground, but just wait 'til it gets moving.

In U-Control a diesel can give you a little additional trouble. I owe a lot to Bill Siedler and Walt Schroeder who tipped me off to some of these little eccentricities. If you have adjusted the engine poorly on the ground, don't bother to "whip" it—it won't do any good. A diesel engine should always be allowed to run as it sees fit. "Whipping" them to make them lean out as one does with a gasoline motor makes them worse. Just let them alone, and if you've adjusted them properly you'll have no trouble.

In addition to high speeds you can count on a diesel for consistency. Once you get going in U-Control with a diesel you'll clock off lap after lap at the same speed. The engines seem to settle into a set speed pattern and seldom fluctuate from it. As a typical example of this we can cite the case of the fellow who timed 28 laps, and no lap was measurably different in speed.

Diesels also have an amazing will to keep running. Cases of models jumping the dolly and taking off the prop are common. Once they get going you just can't stop them. This persistency has enabled me to run my *Mite* with a 12" Flo Torque HiBall prop. Once accidently started in my apartment, and with an inaccessible crankcase valve, my *Mite* with its 12 inch prop managed to neatly strip the buttons off my shirt, while I made frenzied attempts to stop my little lease-breaker.

We don't recommend that you fly a *Mite* with a 12 inch prop, or a *Drone* with a 16 inch prop, but you should give them work to do. A diesel runs much better when it is loaded to some extent. This makes a diesel a topnotch engine for race cars and boats too. I have tried everything from a 5 inch toothpick to a 12 inch prop on my *Mite*. I recommended an 8-8 prop for the *Mite*. For the *Drone* try a 10-10.

All in all, we heartily recommend diesels for all around flying. For those speed fans who can't see the diesel for sour apples, all we can say is try to hold on to *your* records, here come the diesels!

EDITOR'S NOTE: Jack Bayha is Director of the radio hobby program heard over FM Station WGHF in New York City. Jack's radio work brought him in contact with the designers of the new American diesel engines at the very beginning of their design. His Saturday afternoon program, "Meet The Model Builder," has presented a great deal of information on this new engine type, and this article is based on Jack's actual experiences with the motors and on the numerous hints presented by the engine designers on his program.

WYLAM MASTERPLAN
for July
"BLERIOT 1909"

Designed for Streamlining

See how perfectly the Supercharged THUNDERBIRD fits into streamlined cowling.

$24.95
including spark plug and gas tank (without coil and condenser)

Supercharged
THUNDERBIRD

It's no trick at all — streamlining your sleekest model around the smooth contour of the Supercharged THUNDERBIRD engine. Upright or inverted the THUNDERBIRD can be fitted snugly into any job calling for a class "C" power plant. Inverting the engine is an easy twist-of-the-wrist operation. Simply unscrew the needle valve assembly — remove fuel tank — replace parts in inverted position. No special tools or additional parts required.

This ready adaptability, coupled with die-cast construction and precision-built parts, plus our exclusive feature — a genuine supercharger impeller* — makes the THUNDERBIRD a real buy at $24.95. Order your Supercharged THUNDERBIRD from your dealer, today!

*Patent Pending

DEALERS: Order from your distributor NOW! If he can't supply you send your order and your Distributor's Name directly to factory.

Designed by and manufactured under the supervision of the men who trained 25,000 Army flyers at the Thunderbird and Falcon Fields in Arizona.

SCOTT MOTORS, INC.
SKY HARBOR AIRPORT • P. O. Box 831 • PHOENIX, ARIZONA

At Last! An Engine GUARANTEED To Deliver

99% RUNNING

WITH LESS THAN 1% STARTING

OK's CO_2

The first, the ONLY expansion-type, reciprocating-action IGNITIONLESS engine for power flying.

Patents Pending with 14 Claims

FLY WITH OK'S NEW IGNITIONLESS CO-2

CO-2 is the "flyingest" miniature engine ever perfected! CO-2 reverses the old order of things in model flying . . . by giving you 99% flying with less than 1% starting!

1. POSITIVE FLIP STARTING FOR EVERY FLIGHT!
2. ADJUSTABLE DURATION-SPEED ENGINE RUNS! Up to 60 seconds, if desired — with spectacular power-to-weight ration. Does wonders with 30" to 42" wing-span jobs (up to 5 ounces), 115 to 165 sq. in. wing-area!
3. SUCCESSFUL, TROUBLE-FREE FLYING by any modeller, regardless of experience or age! CO-2 is the perfect basic trainer for power-flying!

With Holder and Illustrated Plans $7.50

SPECIFICATIONS:

Displ.	.0178
Bore	.275
Stroke	.300
Weight (bare)	¾ oz.
R.P.M.	7,000

CO-2 is made and guaranteed by the makers of dependable "snap-to-start" consistent running.

OK Engines

HERKIMER TOOL AND MODEL WORKS, Inc.
HERKIMER, NEW YORK
Export Office: 120 Wall St., New York 5
Cable Address: (All Cables) Concordia, N. Y.

Airco "Designs for the future."

How many of you are missing out on fun that comes from building and flying rubber models? It's very economical. AIRCO aim is to make it easy for you.

"Thermic 100"

It has been a long wait but at last the "100" can be obtained in custom-kit form. It is also our first radio-control model in the series and gives substance to the name of AIRCO. Although it was initially designed for radio it can be used for contest and record flying. It is the ultimate design for maximum performance. Wing area: 800 sq. in. Empty weight 26 oz. All tests made with 14 oz. extra weight to simulate radio control can carry 20 oz. with ease. Has exceptional spiral stability, so vital in radio control. Kit complete, except liquids. Price $7.50 P.P. PLANS ... $1.00 P.P.

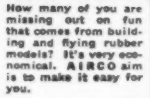
AIRCO WING-STAB KIT

Design your own WING-STAB kit provides the basic unit. Use whatever dihedral or area you want. Ribs printed on balsa sheet. Complete with spars, sheets and paper.

Wing Area: 210 sq. in. Stab: 67 sq. in. Can be had in RAF 32, Clark Y and NACA 6409 Airfoils. Price .....75c P.P.

PLYWOOD WHEELS

1/16" Thick. For rubber models. Guaranteed axle bushing.
1½" D.-12c pr
1¾" D.-16c pr
2" D.-20c pr



SUPER-SAFE WINDING HOOK

Place it in chuck, tighten normally. It will not turn nor pull out regardless of load. Special design does it. Note ease of attaching to prop hook. 35c P.P.

T-56 BROWN RUBBER

Identical to pre-war. Made by U.S. Rubber Co. At prices you can afford the best.

1/4	10 ft. 20c
3/16	10 ft. 15c
1/8	10 ft. 10c
3/32	15 ft. 12c
1/16	15 ft. 10c
1/32	25 ft. 10c

JASCO LUBE 1 oz. 17c

MAECO STOOGE

Your silent partner. Holds model in place. Gives you a chance to use both hands.....50c

MAECO TANK

For Aerobatics, inverted flying, high speed. Uses fuel to last drop. Vol. 2.5 oz.....$1.00

"V" LANDING GEARS

Best for maximum shock absorption. Low Cost. Much trouble saved.

1/8 Wire	3/32 Wire
"Y" Prize	"Y" Prize
8" 25¢	6" 20¢
9" 25¢	7" 18¢
6"-12" 25¢	4"-13¢
5" 20¢	

J-BOLT

Special 1—19c with Airco L.G.

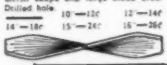
J-BOLT

Best original idea for bolting 1/4 or 3/32 id. qr. State wr. size. 4 — 35c.

MACH. CUT PROPS

Cut especially for us. Extra thick hub and 13 P/D ratio provide strength, ample slope and large blade area. Drilled hole.

10"—12c	12"—14c
14"—18c	15"—24c
16"—26c	



LARGE FACE BUSHING

⅞"....3-5c ¾"....1c

TENSION SPRING

Standard 2".....5c

FLAT WASHERS

1/16 wire. 4c doz.

BOBBINS

24 or 36 stranda....5c

T-Center Shaft with two small bushings ...35c
Folder Hinges Single Set..10c

B.B. WASHERS

7/16" or 5/16"..10c

THREAD BUSHINGS

Note cut-in for spring. With spring 15c

MODEL AIRCRAFT CONTROL CO.
P. O. Box 233 Sta. D, New York City 3

Order from your dealer, or direct. Postpaid. (Add 10c packing for land, gear or props.)

The Monster

(*Continued from page 29*)

materially to the strength through skin stress. Dope ship two coats, allowing an hour's drying time between coats.

A one-bladed, folding prop, swinging a 16 to 17 inch diameter circle will pull the ship up nicely, driven by a motor of 28 strands of 1/8 flat rubber, 40 in. long and well lubricated. Prewinding pays off, so take time to break in your motors.

Don't forget to use bright colors on the plane to keep it in sight. If you can't get colored Silkspan, use white and put on colored Jap tissue decorations. Also, put on a return address sticker—it's easier than building a new ship.

Test glide by aiming ship at a spot on the ground 20 feet away and gently glide ship toward the spot. Too many modelers wreck too many ships by hurling the poor crates up into a gruesome stall. *The Monster* is balanced nicely, and only slight adjustments need be made on the stab and rudder trim tabs for a good glide.

Glide should be to the right. When glide is entirely satisfactory, wind in about 200 turns and hand launch straight out. If the ship stalls do not touch tabs; this is the error that almost all unsuccessful model builders fall into. Isn't it logical, if the glide is perfect, to leave glide adjustments alone? Work on power flight adjustment-thrust. Stalling under power can be taken out by adding downthrust or right thrust, or by a combination of both. By the same logic, failure to climb is usually traced to too much downthrust, or too tight a turn—so use common sense. There is no law that says your ship won't fly better on 26 or 30 strands; so use the old bean and experiment.

The motor should take at least 700 turns, and good stretching and winding will get you 800 to 900. Ship should fly in 200 foot circles to the right, both on power and glide.

The climb is fast and the glide quite slow with a tail-high altitude.

So let's go—that Bowl holds a lot of punch!

World War I

(*Continued from page 19*)

nover produced under contract only designs of other manufacturers, and in that time built about 550 Aviatik, Halberstadt and Rumpler types. In charge of engineering at Hannover was Hans Dorner, a pioneer in German aviation and a man to whom the "CL" specifications seemed to offer a challenge. His first design in that class, the Hannover CL.I, emerged from the Linden plant in the late summer of 1917, and the Flugzeugmeisterei knew it had one answer to its problem. As with all prototypes the Han CL.I, as it was officially designated, underwent some modifications and came out as the Han CL.II late in 1917. Production was begun immediately and it went on active service at the front in January 1918.

Hans Dorner's attempt to produce a light, self-defending .two seater resulted in a design that was highly unorthodox compared to any standards one might choose. It certainly wasn't typical of anything or anybody designwise, and through the inability of Allied observers to identify the Han CL.II it became an acknowledged "mystery ship" of the skies. Allied pilots who saw it were amazed at its curious biplane horizontal tail assem-

bly, deep fuselage and wide field of fire afforded by the low-set wings. They developed a healthy respect for it for no other reason than that the Han CL.II was nearly as fast as a scout plane and flew and maneuvered like one. Various reports of it reached the Allied press and its identity was the subject of much speculation. As though it were intended to be one of the best kept secrets of the war, it was not until March 1918 that an example of the type was brought down intact behind Allied lines for close examination and flight testing!

Meanwhile, various sketches had been made by both air and ground observers and published. The first clue to its identity was advanced in February 1918 when a Hannover was brought down in flames by a French fighter pilot, Lieut. Mussat. Inspection of the burned remains revealed only the initials "H. W." which to investigators meant either "Halberstadt Werke" or "Hannover Werke"; they weren't sure which. It was simply referred to as the "H. W." biplane. Oddly enough the Hannover enjoyed at least three months of action incognito, so to speak; probably a record to break all records in either war!

The bitter school of experience quickly changed the opinion of two seaters held by Allied airmen who attacked the early 1918 Hannovers single handed. Almost immediately the definition of "cold meat" was amended to include the phrase "...all two seaters, *except Hannover*..." Specifically, it took two good single seaters to lick one Hannover and those Allied pursuit pilots who thought otherwise invariably became eligible for the famous "sadder but wiser" club. Obviously, Hans Dorner had done a good job for his Fatherland.

Design and Construction

Records show that the biplane tail Hannover was built in four production models. Type CL.II, the mystery ship, was built in a quantity of 439 ships while 80 CL.III and 573 CL.IIIa types were constructed. A number of CL.II types were returned to the factory and modified, redidentified as CL.IIa. Models CL.II, CL.IIa and CL.III were powered by Argus AS III engines, a six-cylinder vertical water-cooled type developing 180 hp at 1400 rpm. Type CL.IIIa was powered by a standard Mercedes 160 hp engine. No doubt engines were eventually switched around in all models, but these powerplants were installed in the basic types mentioned.

These four types which gave the Allies so much trouble during 1918 were identical in configuration and differed only in interior fitments or minor external adornments. CL.II and CL.IIa were listed in official specifications as having an empty weight of 1110 kgs. and carried a useful load of 360 kgs. This load included complete camera and radio equipment in addition to regular armament, etc. Numerous radio fittings such as shelves, brackets, a lead weighted trailing antenna and reel, a dynamo and interior wiring made up part of the empty weight. Types CL.III and CL.IIIa specified an empty weight of 1074 kgs. and a useful load of 340 kgs. The weight reduction was achieved by installation of the lighter but less powerful Mercedes engine and elimination of radio and camera equipment as standard fittings. These articles were added in the field as requirements indicated.

Less powerful than standard "C" class contemporary types by about 100 hp and lighter by 500 to 1000 lbs., the Hannovers were designed by Dorner to give the

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST — Skyway's Plane Talk — FREE DELIVERY IN U.S.A.
24 HOUR SERVICE GUARANTEED

BALSA SHEETS—2x18
Base or Pine Cost 1½ Times Balsa
2 x 36 or 3 x 18 cost 3 times
3 x 36 or 4 x 18 cost 5 times
2 x 60 or 4 x 36 cost 7 times
3 x 60 costs 8 times—4 x 60 10 times
1/64 ....5 for 10c | 5/32 ....3 for 10c
1/32 ....5 for 10c | 3/16 ....3 for 10c
1/20 ....5 for 10c | 1/4 ....2 for 10c
1/16 ....5 for 10c | 5/16 ....2 for 10c
3/32 ....4 for 10c | 3/8 ....2 for 11c
1/8 ....4 for 10c | 1/2 ....2 for 12c

18" BALSA STRIPS
36" costs double. Sizes with * come in 60" too. Cost 5 times 18". Minimum order on 60"—$1.00.
1/16 sq....20, 5c | 3/16x3/8*....3, 5c
1/16x1/8....10, 5c | 3/16x1/2*....2, 5c
1/16x3/16....5c | 3/16x3/4*....3c ea.
1/16x1/4....6, 5c | 3/16x1*....3c ea.
1/16x3/8....5, 5c | 1/4x1/4*....3c ea.
1/16x1/2....5, 5c | 1/4x3/8*....2c ea.
3/32 sq....10, 5c | 1/4x1/2*....2, 5c
3/32x1/16....5, 5c | 1/4x3/4*....2, 5c
3/32x1/4....5, 5c | 1/4x1*....3c ea.
3/32x3/8....4, 5c | 1/4x1½*....4c ea.
3/32x1/2....3, 5c | 1/16 sq.*....2, 5c
1/8x1/8*....5, 5c | 1/8x3/8*....3c ea.
1/8x3/16*....6, 5c | 1/8x1/2....4c ea.
1/8x1/4*....4, 5c | 1/8x3/4....5c ea.
1/8x3/8*....4, 5c | 1/8x1*....6c ea.
1/8x1/2*....4, 5c | 1/8x1½*....6c ea.
1/8x1*....3, 5c | 1/8x2*....7c ea.
5/32 sq.*....4, 5c | 3/16x3/8*....6c ea.
1/16 sq.*....4, 5c | 3/16x1/2*....6c ea.
3/16x1/4*....4, 5c | 3/16x1*....7c ea.

18" BALSA PLANKS
36" Costs Double, 60" Triple
3/8x3/4....06 | 1x6....45 | 2x6....90
1x1....08 | 2x2....30 | 3x3....75
1½ sq....10 | 2x3....45 | 3x4....95
1x2....15 | 2x4....60 | 3x6....1.35
1x3....25 | 4x4....1.35 | 4x6....1.85

NOSE BLOCKS
1x2x1 5c | 2x4x6 15c | 4x4x4 25c
1x2x2 2c | 2x5x5 17c | 5x5x8 35c
1x2x6 5c | 2x6x6 25c | 5x11¼x10 3c
1x3x3 4c | 3x3x3 10c | 8x11¼x12 4c
1x3x6 7c | 3x3x6 19c | 11x11½x12 7c
2x2x2 3c | 3x6x6 40c | 1x11½x15 8c
2x2x6 5c | 4x4x4 27c | 11½x11½
2x3x3 7c | 4x4x6 45c | x18....10c
2x2x6 10c | 4x6x6 60c | 11½x2x18 15c

PROP BLOCKS
1½x3x3 2c
2x3x6 3c
3x3x18 3c
8x11¼x10 3c
8x11¼x12 4c
1x11½x12 7c
1x11½x15 8c
11½x11½ x 20c

36" TAPERED TRAIL. EDGES
3/32x3/4....3c | 3/16x3/4....6c
1/4x1/2....4c | 5/32x1/2....5c
5/32x3/4....5c | 1/4 or 5/16x1 8c
Also in 5 ft. at triple these prices.

BAG O'BALSA $3 VALUE—$1.00
Sent express collect. NO packing charge. PLANKS & BLOCKS up to 20 pcs. Approximately 2" thick, 3" to 4" wide, 1" to 12" long.

PROPELLERS
Balsa Rubber Power | Gas Model Flo Torque Webber or Rite Pitch | Pitch 8-10"
5"..4c | 6"..5c | 7"..6c | 8"..7c | 9"..8c | 10"..9c | 11"..X | 12" 10c | 13"..X | 14"..12c | 15"..15c | 16"..15c | 18"..25c

PLASTIC
2 Blade 3bl 4bl
1½"..2c 10c 10c
2"..2c X 15c
2½"..3c 15c X
3"..5c 15c 20c
3½"..10c 20c X
4"..15c 30c 30c
5"..20c 50c X

SILKSPAN, white, 3 sheets for 25c
Rubber Power 5c

NYLON Plane Covering. Parachute Quality, 98c sq. yd.

RUBBER WHEELS
½"....3c pr.
⅝"....5c pr.
¾"....7c pr.

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE THINNER.
1 oz. 7c, 2 oz. 10c
½ pt. 40c, pt. 65c
Gal. Exp. Col. 2.95

RUBBER LUBE
COLORED DOPE 10 Asst. Colors Metal Dope
WOOD FILLER or LIQ. CELLULOID
1 oz. pt. 2 oz. 15c
½ pt. 50c, pt. 75c
Gal. Exp. col. 4.95

PLASTICO ROC 25c
3 oz. 8 asstd. cols.

PLASTIC WOOD
¾ oz. tube 10c
MOLD-EX 15c
Mold Plastic Parts
½ pt 55c; pt $1.00

A. A. TISSUE
10 Assorted Colors, doz. 35c

SPRAY GUN..98c
Heavyweight.
2 jars....$1.98

PLASTIC WHEELS (Lightwt) per pr.:
⅜"..2c; ½"..3c; ⅝"..5c; ¾"..7c

WE STOCK ALL WORTH WHILE ADVERTISED KITS and SUPPLIES
SEND STAMP FOR CATALOG

GAS ENGINES *With Coil & C'denser
*MERLIN SUPER "B"....$18.00
Atom A .099....15.50
*Arden .099 Plain 16.50, B.B. 18.50
Bantam A .199....18.50
DeLong B....19.50
Madewell C....18.00
*Contestor C, Rotary Valve....28.50
*McCoy B 25.00; C....35.00
Hornet C 35.00; Ohlsson A....14.50
Ohlsson "23" 16.50; "60" C....18.50
OK Super 60 18.00; B29....15.50
Super Cyclone C, Single Ign....22.65
Super Cyclone C, Dual Ign....23.40
Diesel Drone....21.50; Mite....18.95
OK CO2....$7.50 We stock motor parts

SUPER PLANS $1.00 Packets
CONTROL LINE 1"=1'
Any Class "B" or "C"
PACKET NO. 10
Typhoon
Fought Corsair
Spitfire 1X
Focke-Wulf 190
Mustang P51
PACKET NO. 11
Hellcat F6F
Airacobra
Curtiss P40
Zero
Thunderbolt
PACKET NO. 12
Hawker Tempest
F38 Lightning
Kingcobra
Dauntless SBD5
ANY CLASS "A" or "B"
FOLIO NO. 1
Knight Twister
Tethered Trainer
Helldiver
Hep Cat
Conn. Yankee
FOLIO NO. 2
Hall Racer
Hill Special
PACKET NO. 13
Spad Fighter
Fokker DV11
Sopwith Camel
Nieuport 17C1
Fokker DV111
PACKET NO. 14
Piper Skycycle
Glider Swift
Ercoupe
Johnson Rocket
Culver Model V
PACKET NO. 15
Gee Bee Racer
Folker Racer
Wendell Williams
Bessobrs Turner
Howard Ike
Gee 38
Culver Cadet
Pusher Pursuit
FOLIO NO. 3
Stahl's Corsair
Bob Cat
Flying Lab
Copperhead
Could Be
6 ASSORTED 1/4" SCALE 3 VIEW FREE FLIGHT PACKETS
5 PLANS PER PACK....$1.00 PACKET
10 AIRFOIL SECTIONS $1.00 Packet
3"-12"—444 SIZES....

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES
Champion Spark Plugs 8a or 14 50c
Solderless Plugs or Tip Jacks ea. 10c
Battery Boxes—sm., med., Lge. 45c
Motor Mounts—aluminum; Med. 40c
Adjustable motor mounts....$1.50
Condensers, best qual. 20c; Metal 35c
Terminal Clips 3a" 10c val. 4—5c
Spaghetti Tubing 1.16" 2 ft.—10c
Toggle Switch 50c; Lightweight 25c
SAE 70 Oil—½ pt. 35c, Pt. 50c; Skyway Hot Fuel per pt. 75c; per qt. $1.25
12" High Tension leads—Best—15c
18 strand Hook-up wire 3 ft. 10c
20" Booster Leads Special....Pair 59c
Masking Tape 1/4x36"—Instructions 5c
Alligator Clips or Pee Wee....ea. 15c
Neoprene tubing 3/32" opening 25c ft.
Plywood—1/16, 1/18, 1/20 50c ft.
Universal Plug Wrench 25c; "U" tank 2.50; Brass Fly Wheel 1.50; Swivels Class A 15c pr. B or C 20c; Bell crank 10c; Elevator hinge 4 for 10c.

"U" LINE WIRE
7 strand, flexible, kinkless, stainless steel 150 ft. coil 2.25; 100 ft. 1.75
100 ft. spool single strand 49c; Universal K'Gle Valve 75c; Flex. 1.00
Walker "U" Reely Control....7.50

GAS MODEL WHEELS
OILPROOF Do-Nut ALUMINUM HUB Neoprene Sponge
1½" pair....40c
2"....50c
2½"....60c
3"....75c
3½"....95c

PLASTIC SPINNERS
1½"..35c | 1¾"..45c
2"..55c | 2½"..65c
SOLID DURAL 1" or 1¼" ea....30c

MUSIC WIRE
.020 .028 3 ft. 2c
.034 .040 3 ft. 4c
.049 1/16"
3 ft....5c
3/32"....3 ft. 5c
⅛"....3 ft. 15c

TREXLER Pneumatic Tires
3" pair....$1.00
3½"....1.25
4"....1.50
4½"....1.95

COILS
Aero Dual....$3.00
Aero Twin....2.50
Smith....2.75
Competitor....1.95
SKYWAY....1.95
Smith Dual....4.50

TIMERS
Hillcrest....$1.25
Austin....1.50
Clockwork....2.50
Arden....1.95
Metal Woodwork
Plane $1 val. 50c
Scotch Tape 10c per roll....10c

RUBBER POWER ACCESSORIES
TSE CONTEST RUBBER
3/32x1/8"....1c ft.
3/16....1½c
¼....2c
1/8" Pins—50 5c
6x10 Cellul. 10c
¼" Washer 5c da.
Ball B'g Wash. 10c
Sandpaper, 4, 9c

ALUM. TUBING per foot
1/32 or 1/16 8c
3/32 or 1/8 10c
3/16 or 1/4 15c

ALUM. ANGLE
1/2x1/2x12"....25c
3/4x3/4x12"....35c

HAIR BRUSHES
Small 8c; Medium 10c; Large 15c; Gas Model....25c

BATTERIES
Penlites 2 for 15c
Intermed. 10c ea.
Flashlight 10c ea.
Cars or U'line 60c
Boosters....1.25

GOOD BROS. RADIO CONTROL
Perfect for controlled flight. Light weight. Ready to install....$59.50

PLASTIC TURBETS SET OF 4
⅛" Scale....10c
3/16" Scale ..12c
¼" Scale....14c

Dos. Prop Shafts
Sm. 6c. Lge. 10c

THRUST BEARINGS
Small....4 for 5c
Medium....3 for 5c
Large....2 for 5c

24—5 COLOR PLANE PHOTOS 25c

ALUM. SHEET per foot
.003-.005....25c
.010....35c
1/16x3x12....35c

ALUM. FOIL
Clean, shiny, for diagrams, per sq. ft....10c

DOWELS
1/16x12"—6, 5c
1/8x18"—3, 5c
3/16x18" ea. 4c
1/4x18" each 5c

WET CELLS
2V Flight....2.75
4V Booster....3.50
AC Charger....4.45
Charg. stand 1.95

COLORED DECALS
All countries, per dozen—10c; 1½" 15c.

No. 85 X-ACTO Tool Chest $12.50
3 knives, full asstd. blades, etc.

No. 84 X-ACTO TOOL CHEST $7.5
No. 1, with 1 blade....$0.50
with 6 assorted blades....1.00
No. 2 heavy carving, 1 blade....50
with 6 assorted blades....1.00
No. 82, 2 handles, 12 blades....2.00
No. 83, 3 handles, 12 blades....3.50
EXTRA BLADES, 10c; stripper....1.00
Sander 50c; Coping Saw....1.25
Pin Vise; ige. or small....1.00
27 Woodcarving set complete 3.00
GENIE TOOLS—Do Everything....4.95 & 9.95
BURGESS STANDARD VIBRA TOOL $7.50; DE LUXE....16.50
KING KUT HOBBY TOOL SET 120....5.00
KING KUT REGAL TREASURE CHEST 130....10.00

BOOKS FOR MODERN MODELLERS
MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN, by Grant. 328 Pages. 205 illus.....$3.75
MODEL GLIDER DESIGN by Frank Zaic. 450 illus., 70 photos, 51 Model Glider plans, 9 full size gliders $1.50
FLYING SCALE MODELS, detailed plans, photos for 16 military models....$1.50
AIR AGE GAS MODELS. Complete plans, instructions for 31 mighty gas models....$2.00
WYLAM PLAN BOOK layout & plans Book No. 1 or No. 2, each....$1.50
GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK—150 pages theory practice engine operation. 15 chapters, 83 pics., diagrams....$1.00
GAS MODELLERS GUIDE $1.00
Engine use in planes, boats, cars.
GAS MODEL PLANS MONSTR. $1.00
Complete book on free flight and control line construction.
SHIP MODELS ILLUSTRATED
Pictures, all types, Clippers to Corvettes. Det. drawings, actual plans....$2.00

CONTROL LINERS $1.00
How to Build and Fly Them—160 Pictures and Diagrams.

SKYWAY KNIFE
50c VALUE KNIFE OR 2 EXTRA BLADES 10c

HOW TO ORDER—Post free U.S.A. Print name, address. Send 15c insur. and packing cost. If order 30c or over send 25c. Outside U.S.A. send 25c plus 15% of cost of order. No C.O.D.

Skyway Modelcraft Inc. 426-6th AVE. BROOKLYN 15 N.Y.

"PARGY"
COMBINATION MODEL FOR WATER, LAND AND ICE. CLASS A & B
· FEATURING
*Ready cut hardwood and plywood Pre-Cut plywood bulkheads
*Pre-cut balsa tail
*Planked with 100% Balsa
*Full size plans
*Formed steel running gear
*All necessary hardware
Tethered control or free running
Overall length approximately 20"

"PARGY" WITH FLOATS
NEW LOW PRICE
$5.50 Less Wheels and Motor
Jobbers write

ARCTIC MODEL COMPANY
1370 DOWNING AVE., BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

DO YOU KNOW HOW TO...

1. Wire a 2-speed Timer?
2. Wire a Dual Ignition?
3. Mix a Racing Fuel?

4. Mix a Diesel Fuel?
5. Check your speed?
6. "Trouble shoot" your engine?

7. Select a Prop?
8. Stunt a U-Control Plane?
9. Organize a Model Club?
10. Buy Direct From Us?

All this vital information PLUS a beautifully illustrated personal catalog listing several thousand model items. Kits, engines, parts, accessories, small parts items, raw stock, and a complete line of nationally known model supplies. All this is yours **ABSOLUTELY FREE!** Just fill in and mail the handy coupon. DO IT NOW!! Only a limited number of catalogs available.

Please send me your New Catalog and put my name on your mailing list.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___ State ____

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY Dept. C
3473 Tweedy Blvd., Southgate, Calif

gunner-observer an opportunity to act offensively. He was placed high on top the fuselage to permit 360 degree firing over the upper wing, straight down on either side and toward the tail in unusually wide arcs. This wide field of fire combined with the pilot's synchronized gun made the Hannover a formidable opponent. Generous area balanced ailerons gave it the excellent lateral control so important in maneuvering with light single seaters. The big biplane elevators and the rudder provided the Hannover with unusual agility.

Smaller than most two seaters, the Hannovers spanned 39 ft. 2½ in. on the upper and 36 ft. 8½ in. on the lower wings. Respective chords were 5 ft. 10¾ in. and 4 ft. 3 in., giving a total wing area of 360 sq. ft. Incidence of the lower wing was 5½ deg. at the fuselage and 5 deg. at the struts; upper wings were 5 deg. throughout. Dihedral of the lower wing was 2.7 deg. and that of the upper wing 1.5 deg. Both wings were made up of two hollow wood spars fitted with plywood webbed ribs cut out to a continuous girder section, a spindle formed leading edge and wire trailing edge. Ailerons fitted in the upper wings were balanced, made of welded steel tubing and hinged to an aileron spar. Ailerons were washed out at the tips so a slight negative angle of incidence was provided compared to the upper wing.

Upper wings were attached directly to a rigid center section which contained the radiator and a small gravity fuel tank which was used for starting the engine. The center section was supported from the fuselage by an "N" shaped strut assembly on either side attached to lugs at the lower extremities and to ball and socket fittings at the upper ends. The struts were made of streamlined steel tubing welded into right- and left-hand units. Lower wings were attached directly to the bottom edge of the fuselage through stamped steel fittings bolted to the lower longerons. Spring loaded doors were provided in the lower wing to permit inspection of aileron control cables and pulleys.

Interplane struts were made of 1⅝ in. dia. steel tubing fitted with wood fairings and wrapped with fabric tape. The streamline thus formed was 4⅜ in. long and 1¾ in. wide. Strut ends were welded, tapered and drilled to fit sockets attached to the wing spars. Flying wires were stranded cables running from strut sockets of the upper wing to the bottom edge of the fuselage and anchored there to stamped steel clips which were screwed to the lower longerons. Right and left clips were riveted to a steel strap running underneath the fuselage. Landing wires ran from the uppermost center section strut fittings to clips at the lower interplane strut fittings. Drag wires from the lower interplane strut fittings to the nose and from center section strut sockets to landing forward lugs completed the bracing.

Fuselage

Four longerons and a series of bulkheads comprised the Hannover's basic fuselage structure. To this was tacked a series of square panels of three-ply veneer only 1/16 in. thick in the manner of the Albatros fighters. In the case of the Hannover, however, the fuselage was completely covered with doped fabric for added strength. Rectangular at the cockpits where it was 4 ft. 7 in. deep by 3 ft. 2 in. wide, the fuselage tapered through an oval section to a vertical knife edge at the tail approximately 16 in. high. Upper and lower vertical fins were built integrally with the fuselage and faired into it. The lower fin carried mountings for the tail skid.

The nose was finished off in a formed and louvered metal cowl which covered the engine in front and on both sides. The side cowls were attached to the fuselage structure by small spring loaded fasteners. The engine was mounted on "I" section bearers of ash and anchored to vertical brackets built into the fuselage. Landing gear struts were in the form of right- and left-hand "vees" of steel tubing faired with wood and wrapped with cloth tape. The one piece axle floated between front and rear spreader tubes and was sprung by coiled steel springs enclosed in a protecting fabric sleeve. Wheels were 760 x 100, fabric covered for streamline.

Use of steel coils as a substitute for rubber shock cord was common in Germany in 1918. Rubber was so scarce, in fact, that airplane wheels often were made of solid wood. Wood wheels were used for taxiing and were replaced by rubber tired wheels only for flight. One of the pictures printed here shows a Hannover with wooden wheels!

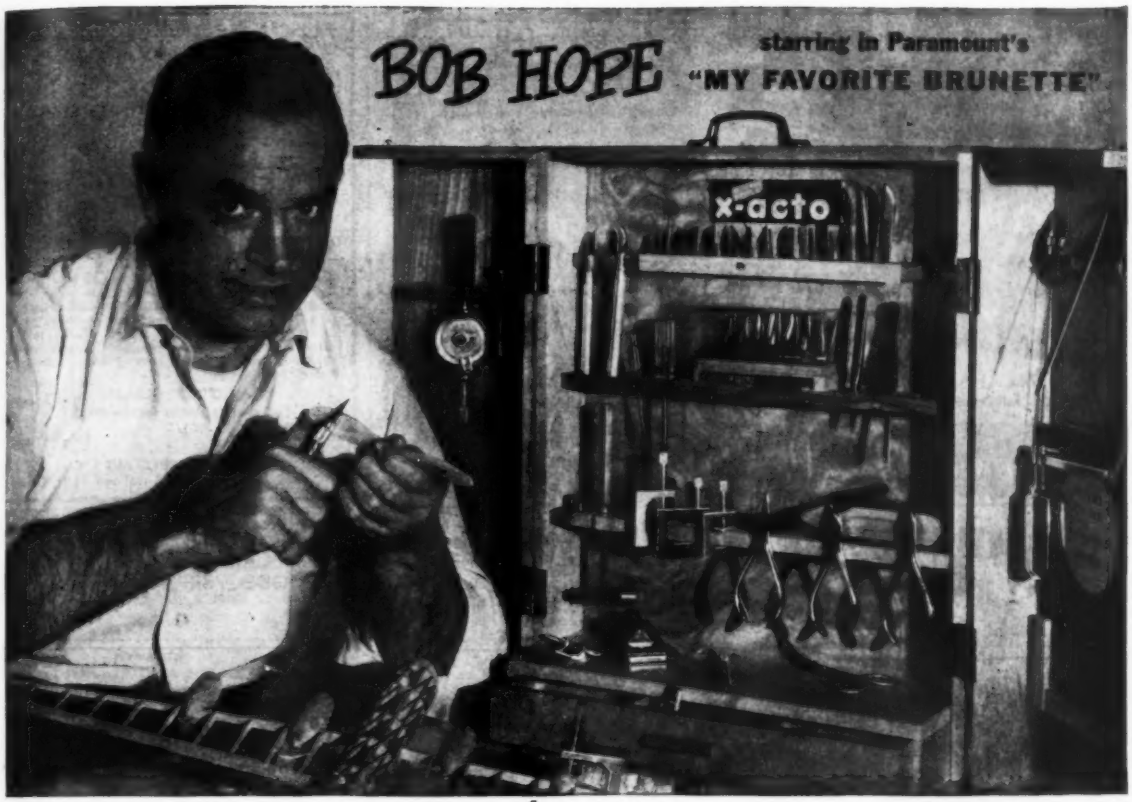
Cockpits for pilot and gunner were set high in the fuselage and close together to permit communication in flight. The gunner's pit was surrounded by a revolving ring to which a single Parabellum free-firing air-cooled machine gun was attached. He was provided with a small spring loaded seat set low in the cockpit which folded up automatically once he stood up for action. A cable operated sliding panel covered a camera well in the cockpit floor. He was also provided with a small writing board hinged to the back of the pilot's seat and numerous clips for maps, pencils and notes. On his right were a series of spring loaded pins which ran through the fuselage skin to grenade racks attached to the outside. By pulling these pins the grenades were permitted to fall free of the plane. In addition, the gunner was equipped with an extension to the hand air pump located in the pilot's cockpit for emergency use.

The main fuel tank of 30 gallons' capacity was located in the pilot's cockpit under his seat. On his left was a semi-rotary hand pump for the purpose of filling the wing gravity tank from the main tank. Air pressure obtained from an engine driven pump normally fed gasoline to the carburetor, but in case of an emergency, the pilot was provided with a hand air pump on his right. In addition to standard engine controls such as throttle, choke, spark advance, switch and starting magneto crank, the pilot's cockpit was fitted with a tachometer, compass, barometer and air pressure gauge. An anemometer type airspeed indicator was attached to the forward left-hand interplane strut and was graduated to 260 km/hr, approximately 161 mph.

Both cockpits were wired and equipped with plugs for heating purposes. Current was supplied by a dynamo located on the left side of the engine at the rear which could be brought into action by a driving pulley attached to the engine crankshaft and operated by a clutch controllable from the gunner's seat. This dynamo also provided current for radio operation. Conventional flight surface controls were provided for the pilot, including an auxiliary throttle control incorporated in the stick which could be operated independently of the usual throttle quadrant.

Probably the most unusual feature of the Hannover CL.II and CL.III types was the biplane tail assembly. The upper

(*Turn to page* 55)



"I'll never grow up ...I Hope...I Hope!"

Hardest working guy in Hollywood, they call Bob Hope. He'll wear himself out, they say, as he dashes from radio to films to benefit performances.

But Hope says "nope" . . . that his hobbies will keep him young!

First, comes his happy family . . . a charming wife and four children. And one of these, aged seven, is the reason for Bob's number-two hobby — turning out model planes and things with his X-acto "Toolmaster" Chest.

Bob is x-uberant about this x-traordinary hobby chest. "I'm no master craftsman," he says, "but X-acto sure makes me *feel* like one. It takes a slick job to get top rating with my son, but thanks to X-acto I haven't missed yet. Believe me, it's no gag when I say I love that X-acto!"

BOB HOPE'S "TOOL-MASTER" No. 89 X-acto Chest (shown in photograph) includes the works in a super-de luxe job—knives, blades, tools, to keep you hobby-happy for years and years. Complete in a handsome wooden chest that keeps everything within easy sight and reach. **$50**

and for your son, *or any beginner—* *No. 82 X-ACTO KNIFE CHEST...* **$3.50**

X-acto*

HANDICRAFT KNIVES & TOOLS

Singly or in sets, 50c to $50.
(Prices slightly higher in Canada)
At hobby, gift and hardware shops, and department stores

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.
440 Fourth Avenue, N. Y. 16

In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd.
Hermant Bldg., Toronto

FUELS

"POWER MIST"
"SPITFIRE"
"BLUE BLAZER"

The original miniature engine fuels.
•
Chemically treated castor oils and alcohols.
•
16 years of continuous testing
•
"No gas and petroleum oil mixes."
•
Supercharged and fortified castor oils.
•
61 official world records.
•
Demanded by professional racers.
•

FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS: How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature—at your dealer, or send stamped addressed envelope.

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES
3787 Griffith View Drive · Los Angeles 26, California

The Mounting You Have Been Waiting For!

The "TEARDROP"

At last RoHaJa presents a mounting for your models worthy of your painstaking efforts. The first truly streamlined, fully contoured, plastic pedestal on the market. Designed to please the most discriminating scale model builder. Offered in a variety of colors to assure complete harmony with the color scheme of your favorite model. (Design Patent Pending)

AT YOUR DEALERS
(Jobber's inquiries invited)

Approx. 3¾ x 4½ Only 49c ea.

THE ROHAJA SPECIALTY CO.
P.O. Box 268 Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

WYLAM'S "Bleriot"

Model builders who are looking for a real antique in big planes will find it in Bill Wylam's plans of the BLERIOT 1909 Model "Cross Channel" monoplane which will appear in the July 1947 issue of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS . . . . On sale June 10th!

FOKKER TRIPLANE

It's back!

THE FAMED FOKKER TRIPLANE IS BACK IN THE AIR—THIS TIME AS A FAITHFULLY REPRODUCED CLASS A CONTROL LINE SCALE JOB BY NORTH AMERICAN MODELS. FAITHFUL DETAILS AERODYNAMIC SOUNDNESS RUGGED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TOGETHER WITH LONG PERIODS OF LAB AND FLIGHT TESTING MAKE THIS THE SHIP FOR YOU. COMPARE IT FOR ACCURACY IN DETAIL AND REALISM. FOR FACTORY COMPLETED PARTS—FOR ALL AROUND VALUE—IT'S A GREAT MODEL OF A GREAT AIRPLANE A NORTH AMERICAN MODEL.

DOUBLE CHECK these 14 extras

① OVER 140 FINISHED PARTS. ② COMPLETED COWL FRONT. ③ COMPLETED HARD PLYWOOD FIREWALL. ④ ALL RIBS STAMPED. ⑤ ALL BULKHEADS STAMPED. ⑥ WINGTIPS AND FITTINGS STAMPED. ⑦ WING AND TAIL PARTS PRE-CUT. ⑧ PRE-FORMED LANDING GEAR. ⑨ ALL MATERIALS FACTORY INSPECTED. ⑩ PLENTY OF SHEET BALSA AND SILKSPAN FOR COVERING. ⑪ ALL PARTS NUMBERED TO SPEED CONSTRUCTION. ⑫ CLEAR, FULL-SCALE, EASY-TO-READ PRINTS TO SIMPLIFY BUILDING. ⑬ N.A.M.S STEP-BY-STEP BUILDING MANUAL. ⑭ N.A.M.S. PRE-FLIGHT BRIEFING SHEET TO ASSURE YOU OF TOP-NOTCH FLIGHTS FROM YOUR NEW FOKKER DEL TRIPE

FOR ALL "CLASS A" ENGINES (.099 AND UP)
From Your Dealer OR *Direct From Factory* POSTPAID
$3.50
* DRY KIT - NO WHEELS

Dealers! Write

NORTH AMERICAN MODELS
1206 N. KEYSTONE ST., BURBANK, CALIF.

Order Shipped SAME DAY RECEIVED

Serving

New England Dealers with

American Junior Aircraft Products
Comet Model Airplane Kits & Supplies
Ideal Ship Models—Hawk Solids
Scientific Model Kits
Also most motors & accessories

We are fully stocked. Just write us for dealer's discounts on all our merchandise.

Merchant's Model Airplane & Supply Co.

18 Arnold Ave., Peabody, Mass.
Telephone Peabody 754-R

The IDEAL GAS MODEL STARTER!

SPINIT

IF IT WILL RUN—
A SPINIT WILL START IT!

The SPINIT has *all* the features for more fun, more thrills! The SPINIT has fingertip automatic safety release, rubber-cushioned drive, and is steel-spring powered. It completes your equipment to a "T".

ALSO A SURE-STARTER FOR DIESELS!

More pleasure—and less effort in starting gas or diesel motors. The SPINIT is *so simple* to handle. Standard for A & B motors. Heavy for C motors. Two-blade models, short or long drive, $4.00; 3-blade, $6.00.

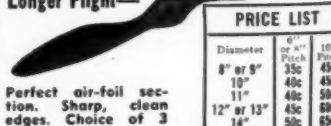
ORDER FROM DEALER OR DIRECT • WRITE FOR FOLDER

STREED ELECTRIC CO. 1315 Harmon Place Minneapolis 3, Minn

BATTERY CLAMP
For GAS PLANES
35c

Made of aluminum, light but sturdy. Securely holds round or square batteries. Bracket mounts anywhere with 2 screws. A useful clamp for many purposes.

HI-THRUST PROPS
For Higher Speeds— Longer Flight—



Perfect air-foil section. Sharp, clean edges. Choice of 3 pitches.

PRICE LIST

Diameter	6" or 7" Pitch	10" Pitch
8" or 9"	35c	45c
10"	40c	45c
11"	40c	50c
12" or 13"	45c	60c
14"	50c	65c

SEE YOUR DEALER

R. L. WEBBER CO.
Wholesale Only
4024-26 ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

stabilizer was mounted on top the vertical fin and was made of welded steel tubing, fabric covered. The lower stabilizing member carried a heavy symmetrical airfoil section and was made of a wood frame covered with 1/16 in. three-ply reinforced by a layer of fabric. Early production Hannover stabilizer units were braced by one interplane strut on each side and furnished with cross bracing wires. The upper stabilizer of such models was further braced by two sets of very short struts running across the angle formed by the junction of the vertical fin and the stabilizer. In later models, the structures were internally strengthened so the interplane strut and wire bracing were eliminated, but the rearmost short strut was made considerably longer. Both elevators and the rudder were framed in steel tubing, fabric covered and unbalanced. Elevators worked together through cranks attached to a compression tube which moved vertically inside the vertical fin structure. The rudder was operated by conventional means.

Hannover Performance

Considering its power loading, which varied around 14 lbs. per hp and wing loading of about 7 lbs. per sq. ft., the Hannover's sea level top speed of 105 mph was not at all bad for a light two seater. At 10,000 feet speed dropped to 96 mph. In seven minutes it climbed to 5000 ft.; in 18 minutes it reached 10,000. This performance at altitude may not seem too good on the surface, but remember the Hannovers were intended to be self-defending observation craft, and at low altitudes where observing was done they could hold their own with the best of the single seaters.

If speed and climb weren't their greatest assets, their ability to maneuver and shoot back at an opponent was. This was where the biplane tail came into usefulness. By splitting its area, a smaller blind spot was presented under which Allied fighters could hide. At the same time, the Hannover gunner had a smaller restriction to his field of fire.

The Hannovers were very light on the controls and were not tiring to fly. Lateral control was exceptionally good and their fine rate of roll surprised many a Spad and S.E.5 pilot. Directional control was quick and positive and the elevators were very effective except at low speeds. The Hannovers landed slowly, about 40 mph, with little ground roll. In the air they were typical of their period: tail heavy with the engine on and slightly nose heavy with power off. Because of torque they tended to turn left with power on. While the Hannovers could be spun purposely, they had little inclination to do so on their own. They stalled gently but with warning and either mushed straight ahead with power off or tended to spiral flatly to the left in a power-on stall.

The Hannover CL.II and CL.III will always remain aeronautical oddities because of their biplane tails, but to a certain group of young men about thirty years ago they were somewhat like a bad dream. They will tell you the Hannovers were pretty tough customers, real fighting airplanes. And they'll agree it took two good single seaters to lick one!

PHOTO CREDITS

Page
2 Above Press Assoc.
Below Martin and Kelman
19 All R. C. Hare
25 All Martin and Kelman
39 All Del Hogen Studios

SENSATIONAL U-CONTROL

STUNT FLYER . . . .

Modelcraft's PACIFIC By-line

"BUTCH"
U-Control trainer. All-balsa—no paper. 28" wingspan. Parts pre-shaped to sanding distance (plus 25c postage) $3.65

MISS TINY
Sweetheart of free-flight modelers. All-Balsa standard kit (plus 25c postage) $3.65

KAYDET
Die-cut all balsa stick model. Slotted cabane, grooved top. 5 joints to glue (plus 10c postage) 25c

PACIFIC ACE
Time and flight tested. Over a million sold. All-balsa, full size plans. 30" wingspan. Flies like a $2.00 job. Kit (plus 15c postage) 50c

PELICAN
5 ft. towline glider. Lots of fun to build and fly. Complete kit (plus 15c postage) $1.25

GREMLIN
All-balsa, semi-finished kit. Easy to assemble. A sweet little 15" glider. (plus 10c postage) 25c

This 24" wingspan job has all the stable flight features of our famous "Butch," plus unusual stunting ability. Kit is everything a modeler could ask in a de luxe assembly of parts. All balsa—no tissue covering, all parts except the nose-block shaped to sanding distance. You form nose-block to suit your motor which can be .23 to .45 cu. in. Even the landing gear is preformed. Full size diagrammatic plans. Make your next model a Pacific By-line for new thrills in U-Control flying.

$4.50 plus 25c postage

Lic. under Jim Walker U-Control Pat. No. 2292416

go Modern

WITH DIESEL POWER

When you discard your electrical ignition system, you're discarding 80%-90% of your engine troubles. . . . AND you're going modern! The C.I.E. Diesel .10 is far beyond the experimental stage. It's a perfected, precision-engineered power plant with all the advantages of electrical ignition and none of its hazards. See the C.I.E. at your dealer's, or order direct from the manufacturer.

$18.50 Ready to Fuel Up and Run

C.I.E. DIESEL .10

Just CHOKE, CRANK, it STARTS! America's FIRST Miniature Diesel.

C.I.E. FEATURES

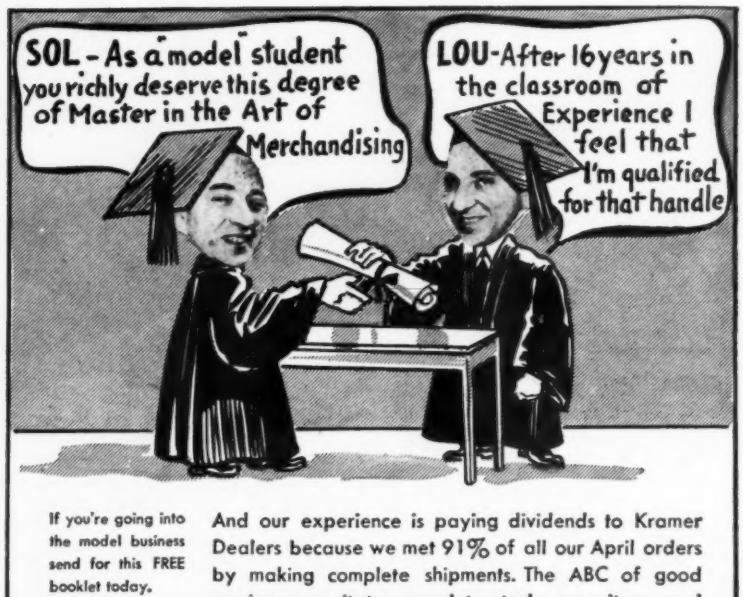
No wires, batteries, condensers or coils to bother with. Variable compression control. Swings a 10" prop at 7000 RPM, yet idles down to under 2000 RPM. Class A displacement, but flies up to a 48" wingspan job.

COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES

Division of Modelcraft

DIESEL FUEL
Shipped Express 50c 8 oz. tin

Modelcraft
"Flying Models That Really Fly"
11929 South Western Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.



If you're going into the model business send for this FREE booklet today.

And our experience is paying dividends to Kramer Dealers because we met 91% of all our April orders by making complete shipments. The ABC of good service necessitates complete stocks, new items and rapid, accurate order filling. That's what Kramer service assures you.

Dealers, Write Us Your Needs

KRAMER BROTHERS

MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

125-27-29-31 COLVIN ST. • BALTIMORE 2 MD.

for sustained POWER SPEED efficiency

"little Demon"

[PATENT APPLIED FOR]

float-valve gasoline regulator

$2.00

This precision-made float-valve gas regulator enables any engine to run steadily at top speed, and efficiency by maintaining a constant gas level. When gas mixture is adjusted for highest speed, the "Little Demon" will hold that speed until all the gas is used, whether a few drops or a gallon.

• • •

The "Little Demon" gasoline regulator is the size of a thimble and weighs less than one-third of an ounce. May be attached to any motor in five minutes.

wheelhead products

725 SOUTH FAIR OAKS - PASADENA 2, CALIFORNIA

Enclosed is $2.00 plus 3% sales tax if in California. Dealers please write.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

wheelhead products

725 SOUTH FAIR OAKS - PASADENA 2, CALIFORNIA

Design Forum

(*Continued from page 41*)

where between the center of lift of these two wings. If the front wing is 1/3 the area of the rear wing and is placed at the same angle of incidence, then lift on the front wing will be just 1/3 the lift on the rear wing. The center of weight or CG (Fig. 2) will then be located between the two wings so that the distance X_1 is 1/3 of distance X_2. This is true from simple laws of mechanics which state, as applied to this case, that lift force of the front wing times its distance from CG must equal the lift force of the rear wing times its distance from CG: X_1, therefore, is 1/3 of X_2 because lift of A_1 is 1/3 of the lift of A_2.

This would be the case only if both wings have the same angle of incidence. However, to obtain any measure of longitudinal stability the front wing must be set at a greater angle than the rear wing, with a minimum difference between the two of 1-1/2°. Usually the front wing is set at an angle 2 to 2-1/2° greater than the rear wing. This setting provides sufficient stability without decreasing the efficiency of the wing combination.

Now with the front wing at greater angle than the rear wing, the front wing lifts more per square inch of surface than does the rear. The increased lift is about 1-1/2 times the lift of the front wing set at the same angle as the rear. We may say that the lift of the front wing, in proportion to the two areas, is 1-1/2 times the lift of the rear wing. This changes the position of CG relative to the two wings. To determine the correct position, the value of X_1 must be multiplied by 1-1/2. Then the relation is X_1 equals 1-1/2 and X_2 equals 3 or a proportion of 1 to 2, so the distance from the CG to the center of lift of the rear wing should be 1/2 the distance from the CG to the center of lift of the forward wing in order to have correct balance in flight.

Compare these conditions with those in Paul Audette's plane, Fig. 1. The CG is in correct position in respect to center of fuselage weight, but in the top view it is shown very close to the forward wing. Obviously the forward wing would have to do most of the lifting while the rear wing would be practically useless. The correct position for the wing is shown in Fig. 4. You will note that both wings have been moved forward so that the distance from CG to the rear wing is 1/2 the distance from CG to the front. This shift makes advisable other changes in the design. For instance, the cockpit should be moved forward. The fuselage may extend rearward as indicated, if desired, because with the rudder placed at its tip a large directional turning moment may be obtained. This moment is proportional to the distance of the rudder to CG. To be effective, the rudder must be back of the CG a distance equal to 1/3 to 1/2 the wingspan. Now we have a model that will be stable longitudinally.

The next problem is directional stability. If the front wing is placed low, as indicated on Audette's plan, Fig. 1, it would be comparatively unstable directionally; and if in this position on a full scale aircraft there would be no front wing after the first takeoff from the water, unless this wing was constructed so sturdily that it served as an aquaplane to facilitate water takeoffs as well as a front wing in flight. The front wing on all pushers should be placed well above the axis of the thrust line, Figs. 4 and 5. Let us see why.

When a pusher banks and starts to cir-

cle the nose has a tendency to slide inward and drop, so that if this continues without correction the plane dives into the ground. This turning takes place about the plane's vertical axis. In other words, the nose swings horizontally sideways. The problem is to rotate the plane out of the bank *before* the rotation sideways becomes extreme. If this can be done, the plane returns to level flight before the nose swings so far sideways that it points toward the ground. The whole problem of directional stability in a pusher hinges on this fact; namely, the plane must recover by rolling out of the bank about its longitudinal axis before displacement sideways about its directional axis becomes too great. The high front wing does just this because it provides area above the longitudinal rolling axis, so that when the nose slides sideways there is a pressure above this axis which tends to roll the airplane back to level flight.

The next requirement is the slant of the longitudinal rolling axis, Fig. 5. This axis passes through the centers of forward lateral area and rearward lateral area. For complete and quick recovery in a model, the forward end of this axis should be higher than the rear. In other words, it should slope upward relative to the thrust line. When the ship rolls about this upward slanted axis it rolls so that the nose is pointed up. The airplane will then climb normally. If the axis is sloped down, the plane will roll with the nose down, and it will dive toward the ground.

In the early days model builders had little concern for the slant of this rolling axis. They merely stuck two wings on top of the plane, put two propellers at the rear and let it go at that. These models were very stable when, without realizing the significance of their act, the model builders provided the front wing with large dihedral. By so doing they inadvertently provided side or lateral area above the thrust line in the nose. This in effect raised the forward end of the rolling axis.

If you have ever built a twin pusher you will know that none of them flew with proper stability unless the front wing had dihedral. Without dihedral the nose of a canard tends to slide first one way then the other, with only an occasional recovery. Most canards fly more steadily if a vertical fin is placed at the rear below the thrust line. The effect of this is to lower the rear end of the rolling axis, giving it more slant.

It also serves another important purpose. It helps to balance the side area of the front wing dihedral so that the total center of side area, CLA Fig. 5, is to the rear of the CG. This is the next and an exceedingly important requirement. Most modelers give little thought to this requirement and usually send in designs with the center of side area forward of CG. Such an airplane would act the same as a tractor with a fin in front and none at the rear. The effect would be to nose suddenly to the left or right without recovery.

Lateral stability on canards is obtained, as in tractors, by using dihedral. This may be used on both wings. However, the front wing should have much more dihedral than the rear. It is common practice to give the rear wing 6° to 10°. The smaller the dihedral that will satisfy stabilty the more efficient your wing will be. In most cases 6° is sufficient provided other factors are right. The front wing can be given as much as 30° on each wingtip, although the average is about

SCALE LINER SPECIALS!

NO "GUESS-FLYING" WITH THESE HIGH PERFORMANCE, FIELD-PROVEN MODELS!

Yes, you can count on top flying performance and maneuverability with these Hobby Craft Scale Liner Specials! We've built each kit listed right here in our own shop, and tested each one time and again for top flight performance. Our recommendations are your assurance of their abilities. Order by check, cash or money order. Postage prepaid on cash orders in U.S.

WACO ¾" Scale, 25" Span.
Flying: Exceptional performance on .099 gas or C. I. Engines. Over-the-top with ease.
Kit: All balsa parts cut to size. Very easy construction. 2-evening project.

PRICE: only ***$2.95***

WACO 1" Scale, 38" Span.
Flying: Performance on engines from .23 to .45 cu. in. displacment excellent. Large wing area permits perfect maneuverability and beautiful landing.
Kit: Very complete kit featuring built-up construction.

PRICE: only ***$5.50***

CULVER V 1½" Scale, 38" Span.
Flying: Beautiful flying model on engine sizes .35 to .60 cu. in. Fast and maneuverable.
Kit: Complete to the last detail. Everything cut to size.

PRICE: only ***$8.95***

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

WRITE US FOR YOUR MODEL, ENGINE & ACCESSORY NEEDS

CAPTAL NAVION — Perfect for .34 to .60..... **$7.50**
FORMACRAFT P-39 — Fast and Stable..... **$8.75**
SNAFU ERCOUPE — Exceptional Performance **$12.50**
FORMACRAFT ORBIT — Extremely Fast..... **$6.95**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Headquarters For Your Model Needs
Write For Free Catalogue

HOBBY CRAFT 111½ North 40th Street OMAHA, NEBRASKA

TADCO *Announces*

REVOLUTIONARY JET REGULATOR

for PLANES, BOATS, AUTOS with Automatic Cruise Control

$1.00 Including one CO_2 Cylinder
$1.25 Including Tire Attachment
$2.25 Kit for Tires
All Postpaid

PROVIDES:—

1. A jet engine with a throttle for models. 25% more thrust and up to 20 minutes power. Maximum power for take off—minimum fuel consumption at altitude.
2. Emergency pressure for bike tires.
3. Emergency pressure for auto tires.
4. Pressure for airplane tires and oleos.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT

TAYLOR DEVELOPMENT CO.
N. TONAWANDA, N. Y.

DEALERS WANTED

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

*CANNON .385 MOTOR
EAGLE MUSTANG KIT
BOTH FOR ONLY **$25.00**

GAS ENGINES

*Arden .199 B.B.	$25.50
Bantam .199	18.50
*Cannon B	19.75
*Cannon C	21.50
*Delong	19.50
*McCoy .49	25.00
*McCoy	35.00
Ohlsson 19	14.50
Ohlsson 23	16.50
Ohlsson 60	18.50
*Pacemaker	24.95

*INCLUDES Coil Condenser & High tension Lead

ACCESSORIES

Champion Spark Plugs	$ .50
Condensers	.35
Alligator Clips, pair	.25
Hot Fuel Line	.35
Swivel Tank U-control	2.50
Ignition Wire, foot	.03
Silkspan, sheet	.10
Slide Switch	.50
High Tension Leads	.25
Shock Absorb. Land. Gear	2.50
Needle Valve Universal	.75
Booster Leads, pair	1.00
Motor Mounts	.50
Adjust. Motor Mounts	1.50
Sae No. 70 Oil, pint	.65
Pen Light Cells	.10

COILS

Aero Quality	$3.00
Aero Featherweight	2.50
Smith Firecracker	2.75
Smith Competitor	1.95

FROOM SPINNERS

1⅜ dia. $.75, 1½ dia. $1.00, 2 dia. $1.15, 2¼ dia. $1.25, 2½ dia. $1.50, 2¾ dia. $1.75.

WHEELS

Hely-Ark Sponge Rubber Wheel 1½" $.45, 2" $.50, 2½" $.75.

WET CELL BATTERIES

Power Plus	
Free Flight MINICELL	$2.25
Super Flite	2.95
Booster	3.50
Battery Charger	4.95
Vitamite 2 Volt	2.35

TIMERS

Austin	$1.50
Comet	1.00
Arden	1.85

PROPS. (GAS MODELS)

Flo-Torque	
8" to 12"	$ .50
13" to 14"	1.00
Hi-Ball	
9" to 12"	.50
13" to 14"	.65

U-CONTROL WIRE

100 ft. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 thousandths dia.	$ .50
140 ft. (above dia.)	.75

STAINLESS STEEL

Stranded Wire	.015
100 ft.	$1.75
150 ft.	2.50

CEMENT, CLEAR DOPE, COLORED DOPE, ETC.

Each 10 cents per oz.
Cement, 10 cents per tube

U-CONTROL KITS

Eagle Mustang	$4.95
Eagle Waco	10.50
Super V Shark	4.95
Baby V Shark	2.95
California Sky Chief	6.95
Megow Thunderbolt	3.75
Megow Tyro	3.50
Capitol Navion	7.50
Capitol Presto Liner	5.95
Scientific Cyclone	4.95
Scientific Atomic	3.50
Dmeco Special	7.95
Dmeco Bipe	3.95

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Eagle Wanderer	$3.50
Eagle Runt	2.50
Comet Zipper	5.95
Comet Interceptor	3.95
Dmeco Air Foiler	3.95
Megow Baby Quaker	3.00

THE EASTERN SUPPLY CO.
Box 615 New Britain, Conn.
Operated by Active Model Builders

Simple mailing instructions: Print name and address clearly, list items, enclose check or money order. Free packing, handling and postage. No minimum order.

PLAN BOOK

OVER

60 THREE-VIEW PLANS

ONE DOLLAR!

SENSATIONAL! . . . the only word fully describing the new SCALEMASTER AIRCRAFT PLAN BOOK. A MUST for every person collecting three-view plans for Aircraft Libraries, plan files, or building. Look through the list of plans, notice, some have never been published for the modelers before. So before it's too late, RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY! Limited number printed, so hurry, clip a $1 bill to the coupon below and mail. (First 200 orders will receive a deluxe plan packet, as advertised in the April, '47, issue of this magazine.) Send IMMEDIATELY! This offer void after June 15, 1947.

LIMITED SUPPLY!

ORDER TODAY!

$1.00 P.P.

THESE PLANS ARE ALL FEATURED IN THE SCALEMASTER PLAN BOOK

U. S.	Skyranger
Widgeon	Chesapeka
Navion	**GERMAN**
TCraft BC12D	Do 17
NAA 40c	Do 17Z
NAA43	Do 217E1
Hall-Alum. PH-2	Ju 88A-6
B-17E	Fw 190
P-38J	Me 110
SBC-4	Me 109F 1/2
Beech D18S	Me 109E
Republic RC-2	Me 109F
Douglas DC-6	**ENGLISH**
XFB-91	Halifax
BTM-1	Lancaster
SeeBee	Manchester
Crusair	Fleet 60
Ryan SC	Spitfire
Ryan ST-3	Defiant
Ryan STM-2	Whirlwind
PBY-5	Hurricane IIB
Avenger	**SWISS**
P-59A	Farner W.F.12
P-39	**SWEDEN**
P-40E	Isacson
Beech XA-38	**RUSSIAN**
P-63	YAK-4
Meyers 125C	MBR-2
Stinson 150	SB-3
Martin 202	LAGG-3
Convair 37	SU-2
Beech D-17	MIG-3
SC-1	TB-6
P-80	PE-2
Convair 240	

SCALEMASTER PLANS—P.O. BOX 98—GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Please send Vol. I, No. I, of your PLAN BOOK to:

NAME .....

ADDRESS ..... CITY .....

STATE ..... ZONE .....

(Please print in pencil)

GOOD ONLY UNTIL JUNE 15, 1947

20°. If the front wing is placed at a considerable distance above the thrust line, as little as 15° may be used, but not less. Strange to say, dihedral on the front wing not only provides lateral area and helps directional stability, but it is essential for complete longitudinal stability.

Perhaps you have seen a canard climb steeply and nearly stall, then dive sharply, losing valuable altitude before recovery. If the front wing had sufficient dihedral this never could have happened because, when a canard with large dihedral front wing approaches the stalling point the air speed becomes less, causing the air to spill off the tips of the forward wing, thereby reducing the lift gradually before the ship reaches the stalling point. This causes the nose to drop slightly as speed decreases and, instead of reacting sharply and diving, the nose drops gradually and the model sails gracefully into level flight or a glide. In fact, large dihedral on the front wing provides so much longitudinal stability and tendency to recover from stalls that the front wing may be set at a smaller incidence angle than would otherwise be the case. This reduces the difference in angle between front and rear wings and thereby increases the total aerodynamic efficiency of both wings. That is, the lift-drag ratio of the airplane is increased in level flight.

You will note that in Mr. Audette's design he provides a rudder at rear of the fuselage. This would be very ineffective because large directional turning moments are required in full scale canards. It is due to distribution of the weight over the length of the fuselage. This type of plane requires unusually large rudders even though they may be located far back of the CG. Much more effective results are obtained by using drag flaps at the wingtips. Opening these on the right wing causes a large drag on the right wingtip, which pulls the nose sharply around to the right. The reverse is true when the left drag flaps are open.

Mr. Audette shows his plane with jet motors at the wingtips. In this position they would not be any more effective from a propulsion standpoint but, on the other hand, would require heavier wing structure to support them. A lighter airplane and greater general efficiency would result if they were placed 2/3 of the half span outward from the body. This would keep bending moments in the wing structure to a minimum. However, the driving force would have to be carried through the wing to the fuselage. This would require a very strong horizontal truss. Because of these conditions it is the practice to locate engines fairly close in toward the body. They are usually placed so that the distance from body to engine is 1/4 to 1/3 the span of the half wing.

* *

Recently our readers seem to have become very jet motor conscious. They stick them on all sorts of designs and in all sorts of places without regard to their qualifications. Like all other things, jet motors have certain merits and certain disadvantages. Their outstanding characteristic is their efficiency at very high speeds, especially above the speed of sound (about 740 miles an hour). At low speeds they are very inefficient. Consequently, they are not well adapted to the personal airplane which usually does not fly over 200 miles per hour. (Most of them have a speed nearer 100). So, until some way has been found to make jet motors efficient at low speeds they cannot be adapted to the personal or sport plane.

(*Turn to page* 60)

GOTHAM GIVES YOU
MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

★ FREE POSTAGE
★ FREE PACKING
★ IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
★ WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

FREE With each order of $5.00 or more, we give you an autographed copy of our 176 page book "Model Airplane Engines" and a one year subscription to MODELS AND MODELERS.

Order from GOTHAM, the hobby company that is owned and operated by Ex G.I.'s. Below is a partial list of items we carry. Remember, we carry everything that is advertised in this magazine, so select what you want from our ad or any ad and use simple ordering instructions below. Price lists and order blanks will be sent free upon request.

FREE

with every engine order . . . our 176-p. autographed book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free. Coil, condenser, wire included with each gas engine.

GAS ENGINES

CLASS A

Arden .099	$16.50
Arden .099 Ball Bearing	19.50
Atom .099	15.50
Arden .199 Ball Bearing	21.50
Bantam	18.50
Ohlsson 19	14.50

CLASS B

Bullet	15.00
Cannon 300	19.75
De Long	19.50
Forster 29	19.50
Hurricane Super	19.75
Melcraft	18.50
Merlin	18.00
Ohlsson 23	16.50
OK 29	18.50
Rogers 29	15.75
Rogers Ram	10.95
Torpedo Twinstack	18.50

CLASS C

Atwood Champion	23.50
Atwood Super	18.00
Hassad	44.50
Cannon 358	21.50
Contestor	28.50
Dennymite	15.85
Fleetwind	24.75
Forster 99	24.75
Hornet	35.00
Hornet Car or Boat	35.00
Madewell	18.00
McCoy 49	25.00
McCoy 60	35.00
Ohlsson 60	18.50
OK Super 60	21.00
OK Marine	23.00
OK Twin	55.00
Pacemaker 59	24.95
Rocket	22.50
Super Cyclone	22.65
Thunderbird	24.95
Vivell 35	18.00

DIESEL ENGINES

Pint of Diesel Fuel FREE with each Diesel Engine

Arden Diesel	20.00
Drone B	21.00
Mite	18.75
Movo	21.50

JET ENGINES

Dyna-Jet	24.50
Minijet	35.00

When you deal with GOTHAM HOBBY . . . you may be sure of first class goods and service

FREE

with every gas model plane order of $5.00 or more, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

GAS MODEL PLANES

CONTROL LINE

Tether Streak (A, B or C)	$ 3.50
G-13 Biplane (A, B or C)	7.95
Baby V Shark (A or B)	2.95
Capitol Navion (A, B or C)	7.50
Comet Whizzer (A, B or C)	9.95
Dreamer (A, B or C)	7.95
Strato-Kitten (A or B)	2.95
Baby Miss Behave (A or B)	2.95
Girard Globe Swift (B)	7.50
Scientific Atomic (B)	3.50
Bipe (B or C)	3.95
Falcon Speedster (B or C)	5.95
P-47 Thunderbolt (B or C)	5.95
Super V Shark (B or C)	4.95
Super Stratocat (B or C)	5.95
Beechcraft (B or C)	9.95
Whirlwind (A, B or C)	7.95
Topping 100 (B or C)	10.00
Curtiss P40F (B or C)	9.00
Scientific Cyclone (B or C)	4.95
Eight Ball (B or C)	6.95
Fireball (B or C)	10.00
Flicker (A, B or C)	3.95
Eagle Waco (B or C)	10.50
Miss Behave (B or C)	3.95
Tarpon (B or C)	10.75
Formacraft P-39 (B or C)	12.50
Capitol Skycycle (B or C)	7.50
Dmeco Special (C)	7.95
Tiger Shark (C)	4.95
Smart Aleck	6.95
Buzz	8.95

FREE FLIGHT

Coronet (A-B)	2.50
Javelin (A-B)	3.95
Ranger (A-B)	3.00
Roamer (A-B)	2.95
Zomby (A-B)	3.00
Comet Interceptor (A-B)	3.95
Strato-Streak (A-B)	2.50
Brigadier 38 (A)	1.95
Stanzel Interceptor (A-B)	2.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95
Buccaneer B	3.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	2.50
Varsity (B)	3.50
Brooklyn Dodger (B-C)	3.95
Comet Zipper (B-C)	5.95
Airfoiler (B-C)	3.95
Master Crusader (B-C)	7.50
Piper Cub (C)	10.95
Shulman Zoomer (B-C)	6.95
Bay Ridge Pacer (C)	4.95
Buccaneer (C)	6.95
Mercury (C)	5.50
Playboy Sr. (C)	6.00
Comet Sailplane (C)	8.95
Capitol Flamingo (C)	9.95
Super-Sanduster (C)	8.95
7-Foot Stinson Reliant (suitable for radio control)	15.00

AND ALL NEW ONES

FREE

with every $5.00 or more worth of accessories, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

ACCESSORIES

Battery Box (all sizes)	$ .40
Aero Coil (Featherweight)	2.50
Aero Coil (Quality)	3.00
Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Arden Coil	2.50
Wilco Coil	1.95
Metal Condenser	.35
Ignition Wire (per foot)	.03
High Tension Lead Wire	.20
Spark Plugs (all sizes)	.50
Arden Booster Jack	1.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Alligator Clips	.12
Vitamite Wet Cell	2.35
Power-plus Minicell	2.25
Power-plus Superflite	2.95
Austin Flight Timer	1.50
Universal Needle Valve Assembly	.50
Control Wire, 140 ft.	.75
U-Reely Control	7.50
Jem Control Handle	2.95
Neoprene Tubing (per foot)	.35
Froom Gas Tank	1.00
Spinit Engine Starter	
2 Blade	4.00
3 Blade	6.00
A & B Engine Mounts	.35
C Engine Mounts	.60
Flo-Torque Gas Props (8" to 14")	.50
Flo-Torque Hi-Ball Props (13" to 14")	.65
Topping 10" Multi-pitch Prop.	1.50
Topping 12" Multi-pitch prop.	1.75
Plastic Spinner 1-1/2"	.50
Plastic Spinner 2"	.75
Sponge Rubber Wheels	
2" (pair)	.40
2-1/2" (pair)	.50
3-1/2" (pair)	.60
Silkspan (per sheet)	.10
Trexler Balloon Wheels	
2½" Wheels (pair)	.60
3½" Wheels (pair)	1.50
SAE No. 70 Oil (Pint Can)	.70
X-acto Knife Set No. 83	5.00
X-acto Tool Chest No. 84	7.50
X-acto Tool Chest No. 85	12.50
Rubber (per foot)	.03
Cement (Pint Can)	1.00
Comet Top-Notcher	1.00
Diesel Fuel (Pint)	1.50
Sterling Test Block	1.50
Trexler 3" Wheels	1.25
Dope (Pint) clear or any color	1.00
Thinner (Pint)	1.00
Decals (any letter or number)	.05
Ohlsson 2-speed Timer	1.75
Penlite & Flashlight Cells	10c
Wrench	15c
Extension Shafts	2.00

FREE

with every order for a gas model boat or race car, we give you our autographed 176-page book "Model Airplane Engines" absolutely free.

GAS MODEL BOATS

Marlin 28"	$ 8.50
Sea Gull 26"	12.00
Sea Bird 24"	8.50
Reuhl Bakelite Hydro	15.00

RACE CARS

McCoy	$42.50
Dooling	45.00
Duisenberg	50.00

SCALE MODEL BOATS

Oil Tanker	$4.00
Coast Guard Cutter Campbell	4.00
Destroyer Preston	4.00
Submarine Chaser	4.00
Rex	7.50
Queen Mary	8.50
Normandie	8.50
U. S. S. Kearsarge	8.50
U. S. Liner America	8.50
Schooner Bluenose	3.50
Tugboat	3.50
Rev. Cutter Hamilton	4.50
Privateer Rambler	4.50
Constitution	6.00
Flying Cloud	8.50
Marion Sprague	8.50

SOLID MODEL PLANES

Airacobra XP-39	$2.50
Curtiss P-40	2.50
Focke-Wolf FW-190	2.50
Grumman Wildcat	2.50
Hawker Hurricane	2.50
Lockheed Hudson De Luxe	2.50
Boulton Paul Defiant	2.50
N. A. Mustang	2.50
Republic Thunderbolt	2.50
Spitfire	2.50
Grumman Avenger	3.00
Consolidated B-24	6.50
Boeing B-17	7.50
Super Fortress B-29	2.50
Corsair	3.00
Hellcat	3.00
Martin B-26	3.00
Mosquito De Luxe	4.00

HOW TO ORDER

It's simple — because you don't pay for packing, postage or any other "charges." Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only $1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. It's easy! It's quick! Minimum order $1.00.

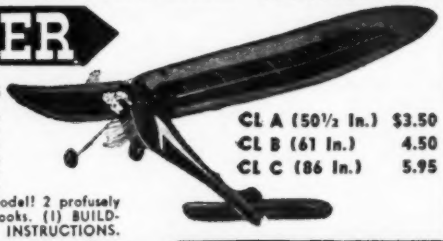
GOTHAM HOBBY CO., 107 East 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.

TAKE YOUR PICK EAST-WEST ALL AROUND WINNERS!

WESTERNER

13 Prizes in 4 Contests

Don Foote's spectacular design—A CHAMPION IN EVERY CLASS! A rugged, dependable design with performability which made it the west coast's leader! Unusual, too, for it's simplicity in construction! Expert or beginner achieves the same wonderful, flying model! 2 profusely illustrated, easy-to-follow instruction books. (1) BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS, and (2) FLYING INSTRUCTIONS.



CL A (50½ In.) $3.50
CL B (61 In.) 4.50
CL C (86 In.) 5.95

FIVE-IN-ONE CONTROLINE $4.95

"MITE-BEE"

Ingenious kit-design from which you can build any of 5 popular control line models for "A" or "B" or small "C" engines. All the necessary wood, printed sheets, plywood, hardwood mounts, formed landing gear, etc. 24" wingspan, 20" long. Super plans, detailed instructions and perspective construction sketches plus 5 DIFFERENT 3-view drawings.

MONOCOUPE OR BIPE—HI OR LOW WING

Your Dealer Features These Outstanding Hobby Items. If ordered direct, add 25c.

ZOOMER

Leon Shulman really "opened his bag" of construction tricks in working out this new design! High-wing, tapering fuselage tail imparts a sensational high rate of climb with slow sinking speed. Light, graceful, easy to build. Available as Class A, 36 inch Baby Zoomer or Class B and C 60 inch Senior Zoomer.

CL A $3.50
CL B, C 6.95

T 56 RUBBER

Championship brown rubber! 1/16" (½ ft.—2c) 3/32" (1c ft.) ⅛" (1c ft.), 3/16" (1½c ft.) ¼" (2c ft.).

CATALOGS

16 pg. Controlog, 15c; Solid Model Airplanes, 64 pg., 15c; 160 pg. Boat Model Book, 35c.

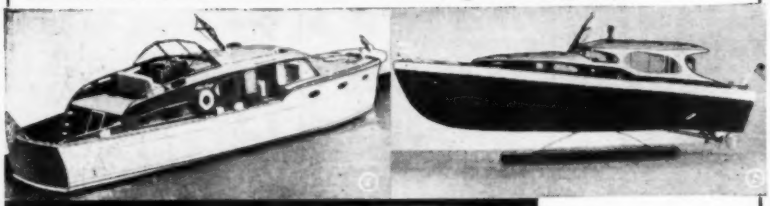
DEALERS: Use Polk's for fastest service, for largest stock of latest items (many exclusive!) Request latest "PYLON" sales circular on letterhead, please). Write to either of our 2 central-dealer warehouses: 235 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago or N. Y. C.

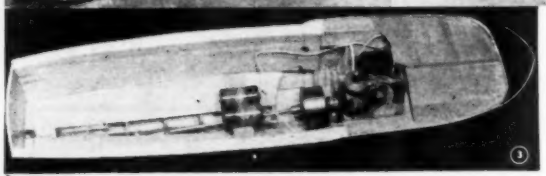
POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES

World's Leading Hobby House

MA 67 314 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1

25-Inch Models For Actual Sailing or Display





1. Chris Craft 46'
2. Harco 40'
3. Rogers Engine Installation in Chris Craft

Chris Craft 46'—Harco 40'—Race With Your Gas Engine **$4.50** prepaid

HARCO 40" Complete Model Kit (25") ..... $4.50 prepaid CHRIS-CRAFT 46" Complete Model Kit (28") .....

Kit contains all parts printed, plenty of hard balsa for planking, cement, shelline, shaft and trim wire, brush, sandpaper, FULL SIZE FACTORY PLANS with photographs, 4 page direction booklet, window, plastic, blade, twin cast display propellers, etc.

ROGERS ENGINES—DRIVE UNITS THE SMOOTHEST RUNNING ENGINES ON THE MARKET. THE NEW ROGERS

ROGERS 35: Class C. Complete with coil and condenser $15.75
ROGERS 29: Class B. 500 to 10,300 RPM Complete 15.75
ROGERS RAM: Class B, a beauty, less coil and condenser 9.95
MARINE DRIVE UNIT: 2 pc. Universal joint, 14" shaft, stuffing box, drilled strut, cast two blade gas propeller, complete 2.65
Metal fittings for all boats. 20 pieces, searchlight, chocks, bitts, anchor, etc. Complete set 2.25
Above motors used for both model planes or boats. Please see your dealer, first. If he does not carry items wanted order direct. No C.O.D.'s.

Mr. Dealer: We can supply you with any of the above items. Our line is available from 87 distributors, order from them or direct. Literature on boats available. OWENS and ELCO Yachts available soon.

DUMAS PRODUCTS: 2222 N. Farwell Ave., Dept. MA2, MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

It has always been a problem to know where to put the propeller when designing an airplane. If you arrange all the required features in the most convenient manner, you usually find you are stuck with the propeller. First you stick it on the nose and you feel your vision is impaired, so you take it off and attempt to put it at the rear; there it gets in the way of the rear part of the fuselage holding the tail. So you cut that off and use booms. This is not entirely satisfactory either because tail stresses make booms inconvenient. One has a tendency to bend up and the other down, causing a weaving motion to the wing; you try to stop this by bracing the wing strongly between the booms and the body. This can be done satisfactorily but up goes your weight. Possibly struts running from the wing at the boom down to the body will provide the required rigidity but here, instead of weight, you have drag or resistance. This amounts to the same thing in the end because 1 lb. of drag is equivalent to 12 or 15 lbs. of weight.

Some designers have solved the problem by extending the lower part of the fuselage to the rear beneath the propeller. However, this necessitates placing the engine and prop high enough to provide clearance between the prop and body. With the engine higher, greater frontal area is produced so again we have greater drag and loss of power. If we could only throw the propeller and engine out the nearest window, it would be a great blessing for designers. Therefore it is natural for young designers to look with admiration upon jet engines because they may be placed within the fuselage back of the passenger compartment, as shown in the design by Jack Whitaker, Fig. 6.

In fact, there is no hint of an engine at all in this airplane except the blunt jet outlet back of the stabilizer. The possibility of obtaining a clean, smooth and fast airplane like the one shown can almost make designers close their eyes to inefficiency of jet motors at low speeds. To a certain extent the clean lines of the airplane compensate for the low efficiency. Perhaps owners would not mind flying only 200 miles on a tank of gas instead of 300 to 350 because the shorter flight would be faster.

One other disadvantage of the jet motor is the heat generated. Special cooling devices must be installed. Whitaker has shown the jet and cooling intake on the lower side of the nose of his airplane. This may be convenient from a streamline standpoint but practically impossible if passengers are to occupy the cabin to the rear of it and over the jet passage running back to the motor. In this case the floor would have to be raised above the jet intake and the cabin made correspondingly deeper. It is better to locate the jet intake back of the cabin door. The sides of the fuselage can be bellied out slightly to provide openings to lead directly into the engine. Jet motors are unquestionably in their infancy and it is not unreasonable to assume that in the near future many of the present difficulties will be overcome; then the small sport plane will be a thing of real beauty and efficiency.

NOTICE: We wish to thank readers who have sent contributions and letters to "Design Forum." Hundreds have been received. Obviously it is impossible and impractical to answer each individually. Each month, therefore, we try to choose a discussion of points about which we receive the most contributions and questions. No slight is intended to readers whose names do not appear. Contributions for publication are chosen because of their unique features and practicability and the neatness with which they are presented. Do not forget to send your ideas in for future publication.

GAS MODELERS! FOUR BOOKS YOU MUST HAVE $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

It's easy to be an expert when you own these easy-to-read informative books, completely detailed, yet non-technical. Send for them today! If not worth 3 times the price, return within 7 days and money refunded.

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK $1.00 p.p.

OVER 45,000 COPIES SOLD

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 15 chapters, 83 pictures, cuts, and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints. Trouble Shooting. Chock full of information for the beginner and expert.

CONTENTS: Part 1. Theory—ignition—lubrication—metallurgy—finishes—mathematics—experiments—accessories—72 "don'ts"—trouble shooting. Part 2. Specifications of 64 engines: class, bore, stroke, H.P., weight, props, fuel, etc., etc. Part 3. Blueprints & instructions for building two engines. Part 4. Directory of 57 model engine manufacturers. Part 5. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Part 6. Dictionary of Model gas engine terms.

GAS MODELERS GUIDE $1.00 p.p.

OVER 15,000 COPIES SOLD

An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats and cars. 170 pages—15 chapters—82 cuts, pictures, diagrams. CONTENTS: Free Flight Planes: matching plane to motor, balance, inverting, propellers, vibration, ignition and fuel troubles. Control Line Planes: sport vs. speed, take off, safety control handles, tanks, AMA rules, etc. Race Cars: classes and types, construction, ignition, operation, timing, etc. Model Boats: types, engine mounting, fuel and waterproofing, props. Radio Control. Looking Ahead: flying wing, plastics, props, engines, radio control, batteries, magnets, timers, diesels, jets, rockets, etc. Winning Contests: complete details. Club Organization and Directory. Gas Engine Construction Data. AMA Gas Rules. Books and Publications. Latest Engine Instruction Sheets. Dictionary of Terms.

GAS MODEL PLANE CONSTRUCTION $1.00 p.p.

OVER 10,000 COPIES SOLD

Here is available for the first time a complete book on how to construct your free flight and U-Control gas model planes. Comprehensive without being technical, the beginner and expert alike will find answers to all their problems. Simplifies all your problems from tools needed to repairing your model. Contains many time-saving hints known only to the fellows who have built hundreds of planes. 150 pages—over 200 pictures and diagrams—13 chapters.

CONTENTS: Gas Model Structures—Tools and Equipment—Basic Glue Joints and Structures—Fuselages—Wings—Tail Surfaces—Mounting Engines—Mounting Accessories—Sanding and Finishing Frames—Assembling Models—Covering—Doping and Finishing—Repairs.

CONTROL-LINERS $1.00 p.p. HOW TO BUILD AND FLY THEM

10,000 COPIES SOLD

Not just ANOTHER book. But a real informative, constructive and USABLE book on the history, theory and practice of U-Control planes—how the sport started, types, designs, controls, construction, power plants, propellers. FLYING, contests, etc., etc. This is a real book and you will use it—not merely read it!! 157 Pages—160 Pictures and Diagrams—17 Chapters.

CONTENTS: History of Controlled Models, Methods of Flying, Types of Models, Basic Design, Structural Design, Flight Controls, Engine, Flap and Accessory Controls, Construction, Power Plants, "Dress" Details, Shaping and Sanding Models, Covering, Doping and Painting, Final Assembly and Checking, Propellers, Flying, Contests.

These four books were written by Bernard B. Winston, gas model specialist. A bargain at $1 each.

DEALERS

If your jobber hasn't in stock order direct or send for our sensational "PROFITS GUARANTEED" offer

MODELERS: If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. Only $1 per book postpaid.

FREE GET OUR BIG, ILLUSTRATED 24 PAGE RETAIL CATALOG LISTING HUNDREDS OF POPULAR GAS MODEL ITEMS.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc.

Dept. MM 67, 156 W. 22nd St.
New York 11, N. Y.

mite .099

compression-ignition engine

price 18.95

- NO SPARK PLUG . save 1/2 oz.
- NO COIL . . . . save 1 3/4 oz.
- NO CONDENSER . save 1/2 oz.
- NO BATTERIES . . . save 2 oz.
- NO LEAD . . . . save 1/4 oz.

total saving in wt.—5 oz.

a new national open record—67.6 m.p.h.—class "1" control line!

- finest in **diesels!**
- highest power to weight ratio ever developed.
- positive engine cutoff—efficient throttling for test purposes—runs steadily at the throttled down speed of 1500 r.p.m. eliminating critical dip and adding seconds and minutes to free-flight time!
- exhaustive engineering tests for 13 months guarantees the finest in precision engines!
- for the new postwar flying thrill get your **mite .099** at your dealer now!
- **performance:**
  1st pennsylvania open—class "1."
  fixed compression ratio—13½ to one.
  12 min. on 18 sec. run—best endurance time.
  stunt bipe looped on 50 ft.—.014 dia lines.
  power output—9000 r.p.m. (8" dia.—6" pitch prop).
- **specifications:**
  class—"A."
  bore and stroke—.500.
  displacement—.099.
  overall height—2⅜ inches.
  weight including tank—2 1/10 oz.
  dual exhaust.

mite manufacturing corp.
257 Water Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Dept. MANS

MIDWEST "Snorky"

CLASS I, II & III CONTROL-LINE TRAINER

CAN BE BUILT AND READIED FOR FLITE IN 6½ HOURS. **SNORKY** KIT HAS HIGHLY DETAILED 22 x 34 PLAN. **ALL** PARTS CUT TO **EXACT** SHAPE. FORMED WIRE LANDING-GEAR. WING HAS SEMI-SHAPED AIRFOIL—AW HECK, IT HAS **EVERYTHING!**

COMPLETE KIT ONLY **$2.25**

MIDWEST MODEL AIRCRAFT
445 W. 69th St.
CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS

BIG Assortment GUNS & BOMBS 25c
Postage 8c Extra

Special big assortment of 10 die-cast finely detailed BOMBS and GUNS

BLOCKBUSTER 8c
Postage 3c

PROPELLERS STANDARD TYPE Die Cast White Metal

ALUMINUM Adjustable Pitch
7½" ..... .25
8" ..... .30
10" ..... .35

ALUMINUM Tubing .010 Wall per foot
1/16" ..... .12
3/32" ..... .12
⅛" ..... .12

2 Bladed
1½" No. 13.. .05
2" No. 14.. .07
2½" No. 15.. .08
3" No. 16.. .10
3½" No. 17.. .12
4" No. 18.. .15

3 Bladed
1½" No. 25.. .08
2" No. 26.. .10
2½" No. 27.. .15
3" No. 28.. .20
4½" No. 29.. .25
5" No. 30.. .30

Spinner Type
3¼" No. 1.... .18
4" No. 2.... .20
4½" No. 3.... .22
5" No. 4.... .25
5½" No. 5.... .30
6" No. 6.... .35
4" No. 7.... .25
4½" No. 8.... .30
5" No. 9.... .35
5½" No. 10.. .35
ADD 3c EACH FOR MAILING

Boat and airplane fittings—parts also largest complete line of O-HO-OO gauge Railroad parts available anywhere.

Send for your catalog and assortment today! Catalog only 5c to cover mailing.

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 306, 1377 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

DIESEL MODELERS LOOK!

MOTORS

Mite - Drone 'B' - Ken Class 'C' Motors & Kits

ATOMIC control line with Drone 'B' $25.00
SCAT control line with Ken 'C' $32.50
JAVELIN free flight with Mite $22.90
LARKEY free flight with Mite $22.45

IGNITION MOTORS AND KITS

NAVION (CAPITOL) or SCAT with VIKING Twin $34.00
STRATO CAT with MADEWELL $23.95

Parcel Post paid on motors and kits
Mail Orders—No C.O.D.

Props, Plugs, Tanks & Accessories—Prices as nationally advertised

RENOWN MODEL SUPPLY CO.
Route 2, Box 12 Reno, Nevada

"WORLD'S FINEST"

"Received MGD. Been building since 1912, over 500 models. For serious free flight gas model builder this book fills a vital gap between other books."

"It is good news that you are reprinting the YEAR BOOKS. Been trying to buy, borrow or steal original copies which vanished while I was away in S.E. Asia."

You, too, will be surprised at the wealth of material in this book. You need it.

(Vol. No. 1 combines 1934, 1935-36 and 1937 YEAR BOOKS.)

Only $1.00 Each P.P. See your dealer

NOTE: Will reprint 1938 YEAR BOOK as MAE No. 2 if we receive sufficient number of requests, about 500. Price $1.00 P.P.

MODEL AERONAUTIC PUBLICATIONS
203 East 15th Street New York City 3

CONTROL LINE FIGHTER... full scale plans and complete instructions 50¢

A beautiful gull-wing fighter gas job by P. W. Westburg that appeared in MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS.

Order from: AIR AGE, INC., 551 Fifth Av., New York 17

Buy — Build — Fly THE BEST *a Zandl engineered model*

NORTH AMERICAN NAVION
SCALE 1"=1' SPAN 33½"

FEATURING CRUTCH TYPE BODY CONSTRUCTION WITH FULL SCALE PLASTIC CANOPY. ALL HARDWARE INCLUDING SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS.

★ only $7.50 PLUS 30c POSTAGE

RYAN "ST"
SCALE 1¼"=1' SPAN 37½"

FEATURING CUT TO OUTLINE BODY BLOCKS. PARTS PRE-CUT. ALL HARDWARE AND SPONGE RUBBER WHEELS.

★ only $8.50 PLUS 30c POSTAGE

EXTRA NAVION CANOPIES $1.00 • ZANDL MODEL PRODUCTS • 810 24th Ave. SEATTLE 22, WASH.

SOLE
CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS
FOR
T 56 BROWN RUBBER

SIZE
1/32" on ½ lb. spools
1/16" on ½ lb. spools
1/8", 3/16", 1/4" on 1 lb. spools

NOW AVAILABLE AT $4.50 per pound retail

WRITE FOR 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF OUR COMPLETE HOBBY ITEM LINE AND DEALERS' DISCOUNTS.

Model Craft Hobbies Limited
66 Wellington St., West
Toronto Dept. 124 Canada

Scorpion II

(*Continued from page 17*)

F-F before the top and bottom halves are tacked together preparatory to carving the outside shape. When the fuselage has been hollowed out, at no point should the wall thickness be less than 3/16ths.

2. Secure the motor-mount in the forward part of the upper portion, hereafter referred to as the "power unit," with plenty of cement. The *Chicago* screw is procurable at any good stationers; the female part is cemented securely into the rear section of the upper fuselage portion, hereafter referred to as the "empennage unit."

3. Make the hole in the lower half, at section B-B, just large enough to admit the cylinder head. Fit the helmet cowl around the cylinder according to section H-H. The sides of the cowl are built up first and the cylinder itself is used continuously to check for proper clearance. Crude but nevertheless conclusive tests have shown that this type of cowling keeps the engine much cooler than is possible by merely allowing the "pot" to stick out in the breeze; and the drag is certainly no greater with the method shown.

4. The completed wing and bellcrank assembly is let into and then cemented to the lower half. It is necessary to cut slots in the fuselage wide and deep enough to admit the wing spars. The slots are filled in and reinforced after assembly. Wing fillets are built up from tailored, soft 1/16" sheet and plastic wood.

5. The tail surfaces are cemented to the empennage unit. The tie-rod is fitted (and a drop of oil is applied to the elevator horn and tie-rod joint) before the entire empennage unit is permanently cemented to the lower half of the fuselage. The plan view of the ship shows the fin offset 1° left. It was found that at top speed—which was somewhat greater than anticipated—the line tension became rather high; this leads to the belief that offset (and even the fin itself) could be eliminated. However, in the interest of takeoffs and landings at reduced velocity, it is safer to leave things as they were first designed.

6. There are no particular comments on finishing except to say that a super finish is largely a means of realizing greater personal satisfaction in the degree of perfection. But it must be admitted, albeit with profound regret, that even the most beautiful gleaming finish looks like . . . at the end of a day's flying; what these hot fuels do to a slick paint job would make a strong man break down and cry like a baby.

A word about maintenance: the unretouched photos of the *Scorpion* were taken after some 200 seconds airborne time. During that period a wing was punctured in violent collision with the empty line reel carelessly left on the landing strip; two ground loops, due to an insecurely fitted takeoff dolly, played havoc with the finish and empennage; and of course the "hot soup" took its toll of the finish. Yet, because each disfigurement was patched or repaired without delay, the ship still looks very little the worse for wear. It pays to give a major overhaul, cleaning and new paint job after every 150 seconds flying time. This will maintain top efficiency; and because it is very rugged, the *Scorpion* will live to enjoy a long exciting life.

Notes on Performance

Due to a minor physical handicap, the writer is unable to pilot the really fast ships himself. However, those that have

G.H.Q. GASOLINE ENGINES
HAVE OVER 100,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

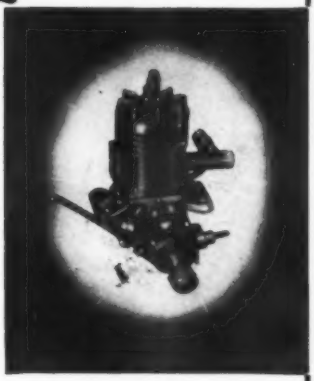
Factory Assembled By Experts And Fully Bench-Tested

SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICED

UNTIL JULY 1st WHEN PRICE RISES TO $15.00

$9.95

Complete with coil, condenser and fully illustrated instructions.



SPECIFICATIONS

4 Part 2 Stroke Cycle—
¾" Stroke—
15/16" Bore—
300-7000 R.P.M.—
Bearing Surface, 1¼" Long—
Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam.
Motor Weight, 10 oz.—
Rotation, Either Direction
Invertible—
Runs on 2 Flashlight Cells—
Runs 27 Minutes on One Ounce of Fuel
Height, 4½"—
Width, 2½"—
H.P. Approx. 1/5th—
Displacement, .517 cubic inches
Class "C" under N.A.A. Rules

EXCEPTIONAL ENGINE VALUE — THE IDEAL ENGINE FOR ALL MODELS

***IMPORTANT:** Price only $9.95 until July 1st. After July 1st, this engine will cost $15.00*

Imagine—operating your own G.H.Q. 1/5 Horsepower gasoline engine—tiny enough to put in the palm of your hand—yet turning up over 7000 rpm and powerful enough to fly model airplanes of from 5 to 10 foot wingspan. Also perfect for midget cars and boats.
Here is a scientifically constructed mechanical marvel that will thrill you with thousands of pleasure-packed hours. Get the real kick that goes with finger-tip control of the powerhouse that is your engine. **OVER 100,000 OF THESE POWERFUL ENGINES ARE IN USE.**

These 21 Features Make the G.H.Q. Gas Engine a Winner!

1. Easy starting.
2. Steady running—as long as gas, oil and spark are supplied.
3. Motor starts and runs on two flashlight cells.
4. Motor cannot overheat.
5. Piston and cylinder features: piston constructed on one piece, with uniflow battle and high compression head, centerless ground to within .0002". Cylinder is selected grey iron for long life, Hutto-honed to within .0001" of absolute roundness. Piston and Cylinder are hand fitted to insure perfect compression.
6. Accurate long wear aluminum die castings for cylinder head, crankcase, etc.
7. One-piece drop-forged chrome-nickel steel shaft, perfectly balanced and centerless ground. Absolutely unbreakable.
8. Main bearing (1¼" long) is reamed and lapped to perfect fit.
9. Connecting rod of high-speed bronze.
10. Carburetor is accurately designed—extremely simple to operate.
11. Timer assembly compact, tool-proof, long-wearing, replaceable and adjustable. Genuine tungsten points. Not a cheap "wipe" timer but a real aviation type "make and break" system.
12. Coil will not overheat or short circuit; convenient terminals make soldering unnecessary; oil, gas, and water-proof; not a pee-wee—but a husky, yet lightweight, spark coil that will give a maximum spark.
13. Condenser is gas, oil and water-proof.
14. Champion "Y" Spark Plug and Washer.
15. Easily inverted and runs in either direction.
16. Absolutely safe—impossible to explode.
17. Speed range 300 to 7000 R.P.M.
18. Low gas consumption—runs 27 minutes on one ounce of fuel.
19. Strongest miniature motor.
20. ALL PARTS REPLACEABLE.
21. Simple, illustrated and fully detailed operating instructions.

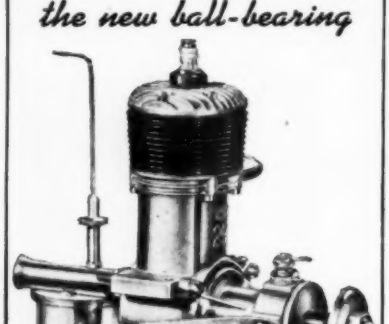
SEND ONLY $1. — We will ship Express Collect C.O.D. same day, or send $10.20 and we ship parcel post, insured. On orders mailed after July 1st, price will be $15.00.

G.H.Q. MOTORS Dept. M67, P.O. Box 193, Sta. O, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

FREE: Send for our 24 page illustrated catalog showing hundreds of plane, boat and hobby items. No obligation to you.

HAVE YOU SEEN?
HAVE YOU HEARD?

the new ball-bearing



FORSTER "29"

This truly fine powerplant has many new features and improvements which add up to extra speed and power beyond your expectations. If you are looking for greater performance, you'll find it here in this first quality engine at a

NEW LOW PRICE!

AT YOUR DEALERS **$19.50** LESS COIL & CONDENSER

write for free descriptive literature

DEALERS: Write Our Factory Regarding Deliveries. We Have No Jobbers.

IF YOUR INTEREST IS IN

RADIO-CONTROLLED

or other large models where greater power and speed-control are first requirements, then the greatly improved

FORSTER "99"

is the answer to your needs! A two-speed timer and ball-bearing crankshaft is standard equipment. With its larger displacement, it is hard to beat for easy starting and dependable performance.

Write us for free literature **$24.75** Less coil and condenser

FORSTER BROTHERS

3539 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

flown the *Scorpion*, have been most enthusiastic about its handling qualities—some going so far as to swear that it's the sweetest thing on lines they have ever piloted. From outside the circle it certainly looks pretty good!

The following figures should be regarded as approximate only: Takeoff run, 20 ft.; stalling speed, 50 fps; max. speed, 135-160 fps; C.G. location, zero to 1/2" ahead of main spar. Actual performance data is governed by weight and power specifications of the individual ship.

The propeller, perhaps the most important design feature of any high speed model, should be selected only after long experiment. There is no space here to go into the complex procedure of prop design; the subject is worthy of an article by itself. Fortunately, most hobby stores can now supply a number of excellent commercial propellers, but to get top results even these must be considerably modified to suit your ship and motor.

150 MPH?

(*Continued from page 32*)

its way through the ground and your plane won't get off the ground at all. Let's make it unanimous—no more tailskids on speed ships!

Propellers have been tried with a longer diameter and narrow blades (to obtain lower tip angles). These were unsuccessful, however; the blades flew off while testing. Metal blades would make this improvement possible, but they have been outlawed because they could easily cut off a finger.

Using Don Newberger's propeller as an empirical criterion, the formulas of propeller design which follow were checked and found to give reliable results. The value of 25% allowed for slip proved to be about right. Again, it should be emphasized that the correct area and pitch were found by *many* flight tests of an *individual* model with a *particular* powerplant. The fine results obtained with Don's propeller design were only possible when used with an equally fine plane design. The Class C *White Comet* is an exceptionally streamlined design with a cowled, upright engine, very slender fuselage of circular crossection, a 2" diameter spinner, 24" span, and 26" length. He uses a moderately thick airfoil; the model has landing skids only.

If you are going to design a propeller starting from scratch, you'll have to guess it or obtain a fairly accurate value for your engine's most efficient operating rpm. If your engine doesn't turn a sufficient number of rpm your model will fly slowly—or perhaps not at all.

Let us say you have a Class C *McCoy* engine that can turn over at about 14,000 rpm and you wish to obtain a speed of 135 mph. To find the correct pitch for your propeller, solve the following formula:

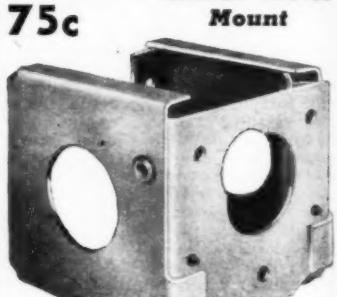
$$\text{Pitch} = \frac{(S + 33\% \text{ of } S)\ FI}{MR}$$

$$\text{or....} P = \frac{1.33SFI}{MR}$$

where P = Pitch in inches
S = Forward speed in miles per hour
F = Number of feet in a mile (5280)
I = Number of inches in a foot
M = Minutes in an hour
R = Revolutions per minute

From actual results (empirical) we know that Newberger's model flew 134 mph; and measuring his propeller we

New! **SHOCK ABSORBING** ***Radial Motor Mount*** **75c**



Swivelled to prevent prop breakage on landings.

Just the thing for the new radially mounted OHLSSON "19" & "23". Will also mount the FORESTER "29."

BURK & CO.

416-422 Church St., Nashville, Tennessee

Better Build Birdi

INDOOR ALBATROSS

For sensational indoor flights. Perfect for beginners. Complete kit.... **50c**

DRAGONFLY

Ease of construction plus Excellence of flight makes the DRAGONFLY a plane that you will be proud to own. Complete kit..... **75c**

Each BIRDI kit contains all materials plus very easy to follow plans and directions.

Write for yours today.

BIRDI MODEL CO.

NAHANT, MASS.

FIREWORKS OH-BOY!

Banner has always been right there with the newest and best in fireworks. Now we offer you sensational new creations you never heard of before. Thrills galore. You'll be the envy of your friends and neighbors when you start celebrating with BANNER FIREWORKS . . . Always rock bottom in price.

BIG SPECIAL DEAL—ONLY $4.95

Big giant assortment of over 150 pieces including Salutes, Roman Candles, Sky Screamers, Chinese Firecrackers, Sparklers, Vesuvius Fountains, Aerial Bombs and many others . . . regular $10.95 retail value for only $4.95. Rush your order. Supply limited. Catalog FREE.

BANNER FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC., DEPT. 251
446 Capistrano Toledo 12, Ohio

Enclosed find $4.95. Ship me your Big Special Deal by express, f.o.b. Toledo. If unable to fill my order you are to return my money immediately.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

State.....

found the pitch to be 13.5". We can find a reasonably accurate value for the rpm by solving the formula—

$$RPM = \frac{1.33SFI}{MP}$$

$$\text{or....}RPM = \frac{(1.33)\ (134)\ (5280)\ (12)}{(60)\ (13.5)}$$

$$RPM = 13{,}930$$

If the pitch and rpm are chosen arbitrarily, the speed which may be expected is found from:

$$\text{Speed} = \frac{\text{(P-25\% of P) RM}}{FI}$$

$$\text{or....}S = \frac{.75PRM}{FI}$$

Inserting 13,930 for the rpm, and 13.5" for the pitch, we get:

$$\text{Speed (mph)} = \frac{(.75)\ (13.5)\ (13{,}930)\ (60)}{(5{,}280)\ (12)}$$

Speed = 133.9 mph (slide rule accuracy)

If Don had used these formulas to design his propeller he would have had to *guess* that his engine would run best at about 14,000 rpm. He would have been unable to estimate the rpm any closer (to the accurate figure—13,930). Even so, he could find a fairly accurate value for the pitch, knowing the speed he wished to attain and guessing at the probable rpm. This may be seen from:

$$\text{Pitch} = \frac{(1.33)\ (134)\ (5280)\ (12)}{(60)\ (14000)}$$

$$P = 13.44"$$

This is only slightly less than the true value for P found empirically, shown below:

$$\text{Pitch} = \frac{(1.33)\ (134)\ (5280)\ (12)}{(60)\ (13930)}$$

$$P = 13.5"$$

One way to approach the problem of obtaining the *right* prop for a model you have built is as follows:

(1) Carve a prop of some reasonable pitch value with a little more area than can actually be used.

(2) Since for one pitch a propeller has a certain optimum (most efficient) value for the area, the trick is to slowly whittle down the area until your model records its fastest speed.

(3) As you cut down the area, the performance should improve—up to a point. When it hits peak and starts downhill again, you will know that you have cut away a little too much area. You can't "glue" that small amount of area on again, so you must carve a new prop—this time much closer to the *ideal* design.

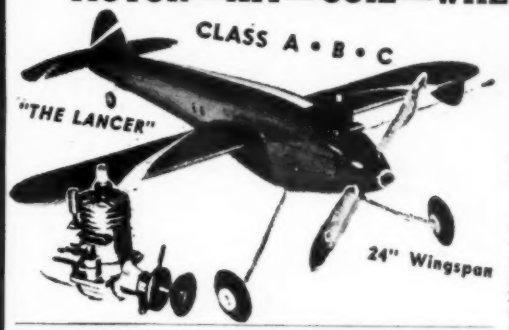
(4) In the same way you can experiment with propellers of higher pitch. One method might be to carve several props, each one with an inch longer pitch. When the optimum area is found for each one (through flight tests) notice which one gave the greatest speed. If the one with the longest pitch gave the greatest speed you'll know that further experiments should be made with pitches of even greater value. If however the best speed is attained with one of the intermediate pitches, you'll know that you're getting close to the best value. Then you can carve new props with a fraction of an inch more pitch (or less) to find the optimum pitch value for your particular model.

(5) In carving down the area of the propeller blades, be careful not to change

[Free Manual with Lancer Combo-Description and Illustration on How to Fly U-Control]

COMPLETE LINE CONTROL OUTFIT

MOTOR—KIT—COIL—WHEELS—Etc.



COMPLETE $12.**

- Lancer Gas Model Kit
- New Thor Motor Class B (Ready to Run)
- Coil and Condenser
- Gas Propeller
- Control Handle
- Sullivan Control Wire
- Rubber Gas Wheels

New type construction. No formers or struts. Just 4 solid balsa planks for body and wings. All parts printed or semi-cut. Build in a few hours. A constant flying ship. Complete with full-size plans, rubber wheels, control handle, cement, dope, etc., for $3.95 P.P. . . . OR complete with our combo special, $12.00 P.P.

• FREE WITH GAS MOTORS •

10 Big Items Free with every motor ordered

1. Coil & Cond.
2. 3Ps. Wrench Set
3. Postage & Insurance
4. Coil ignition wire
5. Mounting bolts
6. Book on engine repair
7. Hi Tension lead
8. Soldering lugs
9. Ident. tags for plane
10. Complete catalog

Arden .099 P.B.	$16.50	Merlin .232	18.00	Cannon-C	21.50	McCoy	35.00
Arden .099 B.B.	19.50	De Long 30	19.50	Ohlsson 60	18.50	McCoy 49	25.00
Arden .199 B.B.	21.50	Cannon 300	19.75	Rocket 46	22.50	Madewell 49	18.00
Atom .099	15.50	Bullet .275	15.00	Vivell 35	18.00	OK 60	18.00
Bantam .199	18.50	Thor 30	9.95	Vivell 49	20.00	OK Twin	49.00
Perky-A	18.00	Rogers 29	15.75	Ken 610	32.50	OK Raceway & Marine	23.00
Thor-B Kit	6.95	Rogers Ram 30	9.95	Dennymite 57	17.85	Super Cyclone S.I.	22.65
Ohlsson 19	14.50	Pierce 29	12.95	Champion .624	23.50	JETS: Minijet	35.00
Ohlsson 23	16.50	Super Meicraft 29	18.50	Pacemaker .59	24.95		
OK 29	15.50	Torpedo 29	18.50	Hornet	35.00		

Race Car Special All Aluminum Class C Prototype-Ready-to-Run $35 p.p. Less Motor

ORDER TODAY—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. SEND FOR FREE MOTOR HINTS CHART.

MERCURY MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

1592-N9 LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN 33, N. Y.

Send 3c stamp for 1947 catalog & Free Motor Hints Chart. Dealers write!

Falcon

IT'S NEW!

FROM MONOPLANE TO BIPLANE IN THREE MINUTES!

The New DOODLE BUG "Convertible" $5.45

This U-Control combination, engineered by world famous Frank Greene for class B or small C motors. Top quality materials, 28" wing span, easy-to-follow blueprints.

DOODLE BUG Super Motor Kit $24.95

COMPLETE—No Extras Needed. With a K & B class B torpedo engine, coil, condenser, gas tank, wheels and propeller.

At Your Dealers NOW or write to:

Falcon
BURKE-MAYER and ASSOCIATES, INC.

Eastern Branch Office
Hotel Breslin
1192 Broadway
New York City

* licensed under Jim Walker's U-Control patent number 2292416

BUD WARREN Says:

"I've done it again!"

A NEW 1947 Tom Thumb ENGINE

"This is a true Bud Warren super-special '45' high performance engine exactly like my latest contest winners. Now featuring greater 360° porting plus a large exhaust stack. Plenty of power for 5 or 6 ft. free-flight models . . . exceeds speeds of 100 m.p.h. U-Control.

The new 1947 Tom Thumb is another well-known Bud Warren bargain! Only by this straight-line distribution offer can you buy a full-size Class 'C' engine of proven design, individually hand tunned and guaranteed for easy starting, maximum R.P.M. and perfect workmanship at *below* the pre-war price."

SPECIFICATIONS and HOW to BUY the 1947 TOM THUMB

Clip the coupon below, enclose money order for $18.50 (or $16.50 and your old motor for special offer) and receive a *brand new* assembled and block tested 1947 Tom Thumb. Exactly as illustrated, equipped with two piston rings, hand fitted steel piston, Champion spark plug, and aluminum fuel tank. Bore 7/8" Stroke 3/4". Displacement .45 cu. in. Wt. with tank 7½ oz.

WARREN SALES & SERVICE

412 Brett St. Inglewood, Calif.

☐ Rush me one 1947 Tom Thumb Engine. I enclose $18.50.

☐ Rush me one 1947 Tom Thumb Engine. I enclose $16.50 and my old engine (any make) regardless of age or condition.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....*State*.....

the angles along the blade. One of those chiefly responsible for the present high speeds, Keith Goodwin of Vultee, uses templates to check the blade angles.

To obtain the different angles for the various blade elements (or stations) draw an "L" near the borders of an ordinary 8-1/2" x 11" sheet of paper. Along the long leg of the L lay out the circumference (πD or 3.14 x D) to 1/5 scale. On the other leg, measure off the pitch to 1/5 scale. The values are divided by 5 before being transferred to the drawing because *angles* are what we are seeking—and they do not vary with a change in the scale of the drawing. In short, there is no reason to waste paper drawing the sides of the L full size.

Divide the circumference into 8 parts. Extend lines from each of these points to the extreme end of the pitch line. You then consider these to be the angles of the blade at each 1/8 part of the propeller radius.

Using the conventional simplified block layout, carve the blades to the correct angles and then trim to the finished shape of a pattern. On the front face of the prop layout, draw in the finished blade shape. If you want the widest part near the hub, draw it that way; if you want it near the tip, there is no objection. With your dividers take the width of the blade at each station, lay it off as an offset type dimension on the angle layout; then transfer the resulting depth measurement to the side view of the prop layout. Repeating this procedure at each station will give you a series of dots which, when connected with a smooth line, will complete the side view of the blade shape. Of course you'll remember to center these width and depth measurements on a centerline drawn the length of both the front face and the side surface of the block.

All that remains to be done is to plot the cuts on the rough block. Usually the outer portion of the front face of the blade is of uniform width. Some builders just divide the radius in half. On the outer portion it is necessary to plot points on the side of the block. In the inner portion of the block the trim points are plotted on the front face of the block. Note where the blade angles cross the block's full width. Depth measurements are then taken with dividers on the full width line and centered on the side of the block. Using a compass draw in the basic lines of the hub, fair smoothly into the blade shape, cut out the block on the trim lines, and carve the blades to shape, beginning with the back surface.

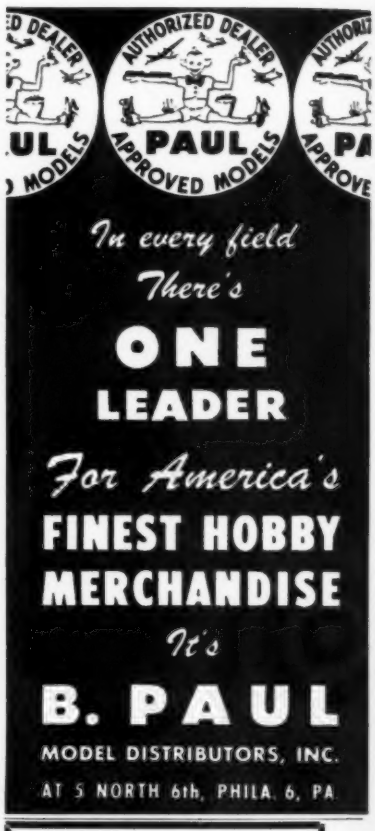
On propeller blades with thick airfoil sections it is necessary to alter the trim lines to allow for the airfoil thickness. In the new racing props little if any need be added because the blade thickness almost to the hub does not exceed 1/16".

Familiarize yourself with the procedure described here; carve many props and put them through the tests outlined. Then you will be able to beat the existing records of 134.42 mph, Class C, and 116.07 mph for Class B.

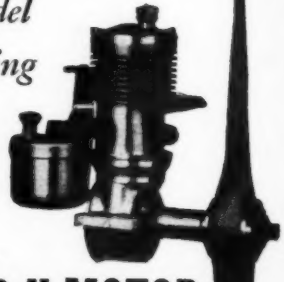
CORRECT PROPELLER DESIGN SUMMARY

1. Carve propellers of several different pitches; (for example: 8", 10", 12", 14", 16", and 18" pitches).

2. Find the correct area for each propeller (by the trimming method described in the article) and then see which prop gives the highest speed. If the best props are 12" and 14" pitch, try 13". If the best speed was obtained with an 18" pitch try 20".



For better model flying



The

H & H MOTOR

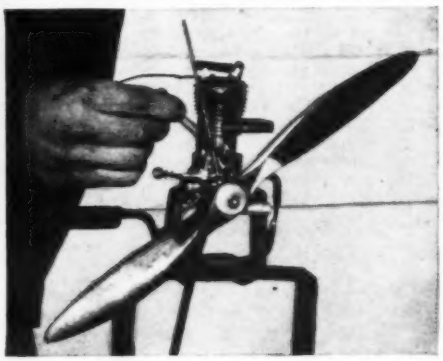
(Patented)

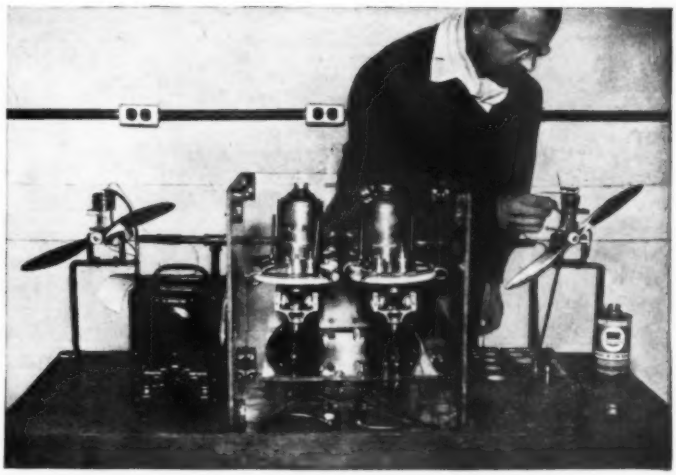
Something new and different. The H & H Motor is not a Diesel engine; but it does not require any wiring, batteries, spark coil, etc.

Learn now the advantages of this improvement in model engine design. Send 15 cents for catalogue and instruction book, which also gives plans for a practical, simple model plane. Address:

H & H MODEL MOTOR CO.
307 Marshall Street
Norristown,
Pennsylvania

HERE IS WHY PHILLIPS 66 MODEL MOTOR BLEND GIVES ME GET UP AND GO!!





THE vast research facilities... and experienced technical know-how...of famous Phillips Petroleum Company went into the development of Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend.

Here is a fuel mixture incorporating the latest advancements in fuel technology...a scientific blend designed especially for...

EASY STARTING AT HIGH AND LOW TEMPERATURES...
HIGH POWER OUTPUT OVER AN EXTENDED PERIOD...
REDUCTION OF ENGINE DEPOSITS..
MINIMIZING WEAR...

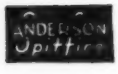
...And tests like these pictured keep the Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend up-to-the-minute in quality. Not only keeps pace with fuel developments, but with advancements in model engineering.

If your engine is "temperamental" about starting...loses power...or gums up...give it a treat with a truly superior model engine fuel—Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend. Look for the can with the flying shield. It is your assurance of real performance. At your local hobby shop.

Phillips 66

AVIATION GASOLINE
MODEL MOTOR BLEND

Coming! . . .



The Mel Anderson Mfg. Co. announces the production of the Anderson SPITFIRE

The outstanding 10cc. (.61 cubic inch) semi-race engine for U-control and free flight, designed by Mel Anderson, former designer and production engineer of the Famous Super-Cyclone

Mel Anderson pledges to the model industry the finest quality engines in model aircraft history

Watch for the Anderson Spitfire

MEL ANDERSON MFG. CO., INC.

1819 THIRD AVE., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

BRING HOME THE "HARDWARE"

with the **WHIRLWINDS**

MONOGRAM'S THRILLING CONTEST FLYERS!

The Biggest Value in Control Line Kits at Any Price

Both Whirlwinds, the original and the new Junior, are consistent contest winners everywhere. See these fine kits today—masterpieces of design and completeness of finished parts.

Junior WHIRLWIND

For Gas and Diesel Engines up to .25 cu. in.

Kit C-2 — $2.95

Wing span 19 in. Overall length 17 in. Completely shaped and hollowed body, wing panels finished to airfoil section, fully formed landing gear, rubber wheels, printed wood parts, all required metal parts, and plans that are a joy to work with.

Original WHIRLWIND

For Larger Class B and C Engines

Kit C-1 — $7.95

Wing span 30 in. Overall length 27 in. Many sensational features not found in any other kit. Balsa body completely shaped and hollowed, wing panels completely finished to airfoiled section with true dihedral angle. Hinged cowling opens at the flick of a finger and lets you get at the power equipment instantly. Tail parts cut to shape, plastic canopy and spinner, landing gear bent to shape, rubber-tired wheels, wire parts fully formed, all necessary metal parts, hinges, screws, decals.

At Your Dealer

If your dealer can't supply, send price of kit wanted, plus 35 cents for mailing from nearby dealer's stock.

MONOGRAM MODELS

2329 MICHIGAN AVE. • CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Model Airplane Course for Beginners

(*Continued from page 27*)

pencilled outline. The only care necessary at this point is to avoid taking too large a shaving with your knife and thereby cutting wood inside the outline. To prevent this, whittle away the excess balsa *almost* to the outline and then *sandpaper* until the line is reached.

When this is done, note by referring to the front view drawing that the fuselage sides must be curved to form a point at top and bottom edge of the fuselage. This is done by sandpapering the fuselage to the required crossection shape with the 2/0 paper. Make certain, however, that a 1/8" wide flat surface is left on the fuselage top at the points where contact with the wing and stabilizer are to be made. These will act as platforms for the surfaces and will simplify the assembly operation. See Fig. 8.

In sandpapering, the work can be speeded by using a flat block of wood instead of your fingertips to back the sandpaper. This permits greater pressure to be applied on the paper and also increases the area covered by each stroke.

Tail Surfaces. With the fuselage completed, cut the rudder and stabilizer out of the 1/16" sheet balsa onto which we have already drawn the outlines. This is done with a razor blade as follows: insert the blade end or tip into the sheet balsa close to the pencilled outline and draw the blade the full length of each line. Use sandpaper to finish off each cut to the pencilled line, and then to round the edges top and bottom.

Wing. Having transferred the outline of the wing panels from the plans to the 1/8" sheet balsa, we proceed to cut out each panel. By referring to the first frame in the "film strip" you will note that this is done in a manner similar to that of the tail surfaces. A ruler or straight edge may be used as guide for the razor blade when cutting the long straight lines of the "leading" (front) and "trailing" (rear) edges. When both panels have been cut away from the balsa sheet, remove the excess material on the top surface of each panel with the aid of your sandpaper block, shaping it as indicated

★ **DEALERS!** ★

Our New Catalog

AND PRICE LIST

IT'S FREE! *Ready For You!*

Lists complete stock of standard airplanes, boats and railroad kits, engines and accessories...maximum discounts.

SKY HOBBY is 100% wholesale—no retail sales.

Prompt shipments from our central location.

Complete stock of Diesel engines.

WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY!

SKY HOBBY

INCORPORATED

804 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

FIG. 9

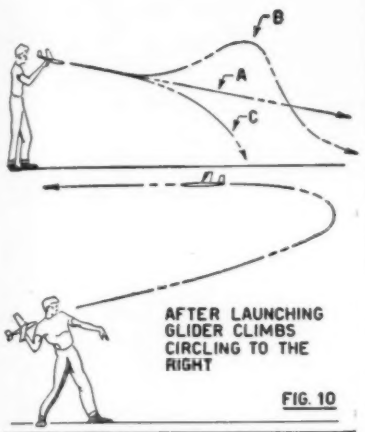


FIG. 10

in the typical wing section diagram on the full size plans. (See second frame of "film strip" for this operation.)

In addition to forming a curved surface on the top side of the wing, as indicated in the front view drawing, the panel must be tapered or "thinned out" toward the wingtip. The underside of each panel is also curved so as to round off the leading edge of the wing. By forming a clean curved section, the "lift" of the wing is considerably increased, and the air resistance or "drag" is reduced. This curvature is known as "camber." By changing the wing camber, it is possible to alter the lift and drag characteristics of a wing or airfoil section, and to change the model's flight performance.

To complete our wing, the two panels must be cemented together in such a manner as to form a predetermined "dihedral." (Dihedral is the amount each wingtip is raised above the horizontal.) To do this, each wingtip must be raised 2-3/4" above the "root" or inward section. Using the sandpaper block, sand the root section of each panel, forming a vertical contact surface when the wingtips are in the elevated position.

Assembling. Look at the bottom frame of the film strip and note that a piece of wax paper is placed under the wing when the two panels are cemented together, and that the proper tip rise is maintained by blocks placed under each panel while the cement is drying; this paper is used to prevent the wing from sticking to the surface on which it rests as the cement hardens.

While waiting for the cement on the wings to set, cement the stabilizer to the aft end of the fuselage; then cement the rudder into position atop the stabilizer.

The final operation calls for cementing the completed wing to the fuselage as indicated in Fig. 8 and in the full size plans.

In assembling our glider it is important to exercise patience and to restrain from "rushing through" with this work. Care must be taken to assure proper alignment of the various parts as they are cemented together, and sufficient time must be allowed for the cement to harden thoroughly before the assembly is disturbed.

Balancing. After the model is completed, our problem is to achieve proper balance and adjustment necessary for good flying.

The approximate point of balance for the completed model is indicated by the heavy arrow just aft of midpoint on the wing root in the side view drawing. Check this on your model by holding the craft

Four Star Model Builders SUPPLY

HERE'S YOUR
CONTEST WINNER
WESTERNER CLASS C KIT
a Great Soaring Champ
Only $5.95 Postpaid
DON'T DELAY—ORDER TODAY

MOTORS

		Immediate Delivery	
Hornet 60A	$35.00	McCoy 49	$25.00
Arden .099	16.50	McCoy MCCA	35.00
Arden .199 B.B.	21.50	Forster 29 B.B.	19.50
Atom .097	15.50	Madewell 49	18.00
Atwood Champ, JH	23.50	Ohlsson 19	14.50
Bantam .199	18.50	Ohlsson 23	16.50
Bullet .27	15.00	Ohlsson 60	18.50
Cannon 300	19.75	O.K. 60	18.00
Cannon 358	21.50	Rocket .46	22.50
DeLong 30	19.50	Super Cyke Dual	23.40
Torpedo	18.50	Super Cyclone	22.65
Mite Diesel	18.95	Vivell 35	18.00
		Minijet	35.00

CONTROL LINE KITS

Sharpie	$ 2.00	Atomic	$ 3.50
Baby Shark	2.95	Cyclone	4.95
Tiger Shark	4.95	Bipe	3.95
Super V Shark	4.95	Demco Special	7.95
Strate Kitten	2.95	Aero Puppet	5.95
Strato Cat	5.95	Tarpon	10.75
Berkley Bug	2.95	Berkely P-47	5.95
Berkley Bat	4.95	Topping Alum.	10.00
Berkley P-51	7.95	Buzz	8.95
Zing	4.95	Beechcraft D17	9.95
Super Wildcat	6.95	Piper Skycycle	7.50
Whirlwind	7.95	Comet Whizzer	9.95
P.D.Q.	5.00	Super Fireball	10.00
P.D.Q. Senior	7.50	Knight Twister	7.75
Orbit	6.95	Bearcat F8F	6.95
Perky	2.00	Ryan FR1	8.00
Tyro	3.50	Fokker D-7	7.50
Competitor	5.50	Vee Gee	10.00

GLIDERS

H.L.		T.L.	
Thermic 18	$0.20	Thermic 30	$0.50
Thermic 20	0.35	Trooper	0.65
Thermic Trio	0.35	Thermic C	0.80
Mosquito	0.15	Thermic 50	1.00
Streaky	0.35	Sailwing	1.00
Skylark	0.50	Thermic 50X	1.50
Sinbad	1.00	Floater	2.00
Super Sinbad	2.50	Thermic 70	3.50
Cosmo	1.50	Thermic 72	3.50
Thermal Ace	0.25	Eagle	0.50
Tiger Moth	0.25	Condor	1.00
Gnat	0.25	Albatross	4.00

SUPPLIES

BALSA WOOD Best Quality—36" lengths

STRIPS

1/16 sq.	1½c	1/64x2	8c
1/16x1/8	1c	1/32x2	8c
1/16x3/16	1½c	1/20x2	8c
1/16x1/4	2c	1/16x2	8c
1/16x3/8	2½c	3/32x2	10c
1/16x1/2	3c	1/8x2	10c
3/32 sq. 3 for	4c	5/32x2	12c
3/32x3/16	2c	3/16x2	14c
3/32x1/4	2½c	1/4x2	16c
3/32x3/8	3c	5/16x2	18c
3/32x1/2	3½c	3/8x2	20c
1/8 sq. 3 for	5c	1/2x2	22c
1/8x1/4	2½c	1/32x3	10c
1/8x3/8	3½c	1/16x3	12c
1/8x1/2	4c	3/32x3	15c
5/32 sq.	1½c	1/8x3	19c
3/16 sq.	2c	3/16x3	22c
3/16x1/4	3c	1/4x3	25c
3/16x3/8	4c	3/8x3	30c
3/16x1/2	5c	1/2x3	33c
3/16x5/8	6c		
1/4 sq.	3½c		
1/4x3/8	4c		
1/4x1/2	6c		
1/4x5/8	7c		
1/4x3/4	8c		
5/16 sq.	5c		
3/8 sq.	6c		
3/8x1/2	8c		
1/2 sq.	9c		
3/4 sq.	15c		

SHEETS

PLANKS

1x3	50c
1x6	90c
2x2	60c
2x4	$1.20
2x6	1.80
3x3	1.50
3x6	2.70
4x4	2.50
4x6	3.70

Beveled balsa trailing edges, 36" lengths

3/32x3/8	3c	3/16x3/4	6c
1/8x1/2	4c	7/32x3/8	7c
5/32x5/8	5c	1/4x1	8c

Propeller Blocks

8x7/8x1-3/16	6c	16x1-1/2x2	26c
10x1x1-1/2	10c	18x1-3/4x2	32c
12x1x1-1/2	12c	9x1-1/2x2	15c
14x1-3/16x1-3/4	18c	10x2x2-1/4	25c
Glider Wing Section		3x3/16x20	18c

CLEAR DOPE 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 35c, **THINNER, OR CEMENT** ½ pt. 50c, pt. 70c, qt. $1.00, gal. $3.50.

COLORS 1 oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 4 oz. 40c, ½ pt. 65c, pt. 95c, qt. $1.75, gal. $5.00. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Lt. Blue, Dk. Blue, Black, White, Brown, Olive Drab, Silver, Battleship Gray, Woodflier.

FREE FLIGHT KITS

Korda's Powerhouse B	$4.95	Topper A	$3.50
Brigadier 38	1.85	Pacer B	3.95
Musketeer 42	2.50	Pacer C	4.95
Skyrocket Super A	2.95	Airfeiler	3.95
Brigadier 58	2.95	Jiffy	1.95
Musketeer 58	3.50	Bee	1.95
Buccaneer 48	3.50	Spearhead Jr.	1.95
American Ace 54	3.95	Runt	2.50
Bucc. B Special	3.95	Humdinger	3.95
Musketeer Std	4.95	Brooklyn Dodger	3.95
Cavalier 60	6.95	Super Yogi	3.95
Bucc. C Special	6.95	Vagabond	5.50
Super Buccaneer	8.50	Aero Champ	2.50
Custom Cavalier	15.00	Ranger	3.00
Zipper A	1.95	Zemby	3.00
Interceptor, Comet	3.95	W O G	5.50
Zipper	5.95	Piper Cub, Megow	6.95
Sailplane	8.95	Banshee	6.95
Baby Playboy	1.00	Super Quaker	8.00
Playboy Jr.	3.25	Mercury Jr.	3.95
Playboy Sr.	6.00	Good News	3.95
Stinson Reliant	15.00	Larkey	3.50
Piper Cub A	1.95	Mercury	5.50
Flamingo	9.95	Arden Air	3.50
Piper S Cruiser	10.95	Western A	3.50
Roamer	2.95	Western B	4.50
Jersey Javelin	3.95	Buzzard Bombshell	9.95
		Zoomer	6.95

Rubber Power Contest Models

Gollywock	$1.50	Flying Cloud	$1.50
Dyna Moe	1.50	All American	1.00
Jabberwock	1.50	Comet Gull	1.25
Yonder	1.50	Miss World's Fair	1.50
Lanzo Class E Cabin, dry	$2.50; with liquids		$2.95

PURE GUM RUBBER 1/8" flat, 1c per ft., skein $2.00; 3/16" flat, 1½c ft., skein 2.00

ACCESSORIES

Aero Coil, Lt. Wt.	$2.50	Control Wire, 100'	65c
Quality	3.00	010, 012, 014, and 016, 140	75c
Austin Coil	2.50	Flexible Leads	25c
Competitor Coil	1.95	M.I. Wheels 2½"	1.00
Herkimer Coil	3.00	Sponge Rubber Wheels	
Aero Metal Cond.	0.35	2"	.40
H.T. Leads	.15	2½"	.50
Ignition Wire, ft.	0.02	3½"	.60
Soldering Lugs	6/5c	2½" Heco Air Wheels	2.15
Fahnstock Clips	2/5c	Heco Sponge Tail Wheels.	
Toggle Switch	50c	Alum. Hub 7/8"	10c
Slide Switch	30c	1½"	15c
Tip Jacks, Set	60c	Hely Arc 1½"	45c
Pee Wee Clips, ea.	10c	2" 50c; 2½"	75c
Alligator Clips, ea.	10c	Plastic Spinner	75c
Spark Plugs, V, V2, V3, VR1, VR2, ea.	50c	**Gas Propellers**	
Austin Timer	1.50	Flotorque 8"-14"	50c
Arden Timer	2.50	Highball 8"-12"	50c
Battery Box, Lg., Med., Sm.	0.40	12"-14"	65c
Mounting Bolts	4/10c	Snafu 75, Plastic	75c
1/6 ID Washer	6/5c	Topping Multi-Pitch	
1/8 Lock Washer	6/5c	10"	1.50
Alum. Mounts, Sm.	35c	**Hi-Thrust**	
Lg.	55c	Diameter 6" or 8" Pitch	10" Pitch
Flexible Needle Valve	1.25	8" or 9" 35c	45c
Neoprene Tubing, Ft.	25c	10" 40c	45c
Plastic Tank	.85c	11" 40c	50c
Metal Tank, 1¾" or 2" Horz. or Vert.	1.00	12" or 13" 45c	60c
Wet Flight Batt.	2.75	14" 50c	65c
Booster	3.50	Plywood ⅛x6x12	25c
Charger	4.95	1/16x6x12	25c
Auto Chrg. Stand	1.95	3/32x6x12	25c
Bellcrank	25c	¼x6x12	25c
Control Handle EZ	65c	Tubes Cement, Sm.	5c
Control Handle	75c	Lg.	10c
" alum.	1.25	Birch Dowels, 3"	
Flightline Reel	1.00	⅛, 3/16, & ¼" ea.	5c
Sullivan Reel & Hdl.	1.25	Scotch Insulating Tape, Roll	25c
Music Wire, 3 Ft. 020 & 030, 3c; 035 & 040, 4c; 1/16, 5c; 3/32, 10c; & 1/8, 15c		Washers ⅛" doz.	5c
Tissue, All Colors	5c	¼" "	7c
Silkspan, 00	5c	Ball Bearing, Sm.	10c
Silkspan GM 10c, 3/25c		Lg.	10c
Bamboo Paper, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White ea.	10c	Plastic Wheels, ⅝" 4c pr., ¾" 5c pr., 1¼" 7c pr.	
Balsa Props, 4"-4c, 5"-5c, 6"-6c, 8"-8c, 10"-10c, 12"-12c, 14"-16c, & 16"-20c		Birch Wheels, 1", 5c pr.	
Prop Shafts, Sm. 6/5c		Balsa Wheels, 1½" 20c pr.	
Lg. 6/10c		Alum. Tubing, ⅛" OD, 1/16 OD, 3/32 OD 15c ft.	
		Ohlsson, O.K., & Bullet Parts in Stock.	
		Xacto #1, #2	50c ea.
		Chest #83	$5.00

FREE Postage in U.S.A.

Foreign orders add 15% to total order for packing and postage.

Send for Complete Price List

FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY
116 STATE STREET • SCHENECTADY 5, N.Y.

F-L-A-S-H
TOM'S RIVER, N. J.
CONTEST—March 23rd
Dual Stunt—1st Speed—2nd
Solo Stunt—3rd

AW, POP— IT'S MY TURN TO FLY NOW!

Class B

Out of the Carton Ready to Run

DRONE GOLD CROWN DIESEL

America's First — America's Finest

DRONE is the modern diesel — *no ignition or wiring of any kind!* Eliminates spark-plug, coil and condenser, battery, timer, wiring, etc. No wonder POP takes his own sweet time in passing it along!

Get DRONE Gold Crown "B" into your plane, race-car or boat — fuel up, flip up, start up and listen to the sweetest power-song a "palmful" motor can sing!

Drone's PATENTED Free-Flight Attachment assures precise engine speed control and instantaneous shut-off! Your favorite hobby-shop features the DRONE DIESEL — n-o-w !

SPECIFICATIONS: Disp. .297 RPM 2/12,000 Weight 9½ ozs.

Write for FREE Illustrated Booklet MA-6

Complete Ready to Run $21.50

DRONE ENGINEERING • 125 BROAD STREET ELIZABETH, N. J.

Everything in Model Airplane News

INQUIRIES INVITED FROM WESTERN DEALERS

STEWART P. ELLIOTT

820 Mission St. San Francisco 3

AMAZING NEW POCKET OR PURSE SIZE RADIO!

Small as a pack of cigarettes! Weighs only a few ounces. Durable and beautiful black chrome plastic cabinets. Uses new pretested war born crystal diode. SLIDE RULE DIAL! REQUIRES NO TUBES—BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-IN" and should last for years. Many times you can receive local broadcasts simply by snapping to metal trim of phones, floor lamps, bed springs, etc.!

GUARANTEED TO PLAY for you if regular AG system is used. Complete instructions sent with each radio. You can use it at home, in many offices, hotels, cabins, in bed or most anywhere! Lots of fun—and real entertainment!

SEND ONLY $1.00 (cash, money order, check) and pay postman $2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send $3.99 for postpaid delivery. Complete as shown ready to play with self-contained personal earphone. For Gifts—children will love it—grownups too! An exceptional value—order yours and enjoy the many good radio programs coming! Don't be without your Pa-Kette Radio another day! (All foreign orders $5.00 U.S. cash.)

PA-KETTE ELECTRIC COMPANY Dept. MAN-6 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

loosely between thumb and index finger, allowing the undersurface of the wings to rest atop your fingernails. If the craft balances approximately as shown, you are ready for flight test. Should further balancing be necessary, this is best accomplished by applying modeling clay to the nose if the ship is tail heavy (balance point aft of the indicated position); or by further sandpapering the nose end of the fuselage if nose heavy (point of balance forward of indicated arrow).

Flying. The flight site should be a school gym or armory, or any other large indoor area that is free from obstructions. After giving your craft a last minute inspection to be sure all surfaces are properly aligned, hold it between your thumb and index finger at about the point of balance. Raise the glider to eye level and gently throw it forward into the air, making certain the nose is pointed slightly down and the wingtips are level.

If the craft is in perfect flight adjustment it will glide gently down following path A in Fig. 9. Should it follow path B and climb sharply, only to fall off into a dive, one of two reasons may be causing this behavior: (1) the craft may have been thrown too hard or fast; (2) it may be tail heavy. To eliminate (1), several more attempts should be made at launching the glider gently. If the same flight behavior persists, the trouble is most likely (2), tail heaviness—additional modeling clay should be used to weigh down the nose. However, if the flight path is not as erratic as illustrated, the craft may be made to follow flight path A by merely warping down the trailing edge of the stabilizer out towards the tips. Warpage of the surfaces is achieved by vigorously rubbing the balsa wood with your fingers to warm it, then gently curving it in the desired direction. Another method is to hold the surface to be warped close to your lips and breathe on it. The combination of heat and moisture thus absorbed by the wood makes it sufficiently flexible for curving.

If the glider follows path C after it is correctly launched, diving into the ground, the point of balance is too far forward, making the craft nose heavy. To correct this, weight must be eliminated from the nose, or the trailing edge of the stabilizer must be warped up.

Although proper adjustment for flying may prove tricky at first, this can soon be mastered by constant experimentation. Care must be used however, to check both alignment and adjustment of the surfaces *before each flight.*

After the glider has been adjusted, to achieve flights of longer duration the craft must be launched more vigorously, and at an upward angle—generally about 30° for best results. To prevent the glider from "looping" because of the force with which it is launched to achieve altitude, the craft is "banked" or tilted slightly to the right (Fig. 10) as it is thrown. This causes the craft not only to climb but to circle to the right at its peak altitude and then continue on a level flight path.

If the model is being thrown by a left handed person, the glider should be tilted to the left so as to execute a left circle.

Should the craft not fly a level course at the peak of its climb but dive earthward regardless of the stabilizer adjustment, this is corrected by warping the rudder to correspond with the circle or turn. That is—to the right if a right turn is being made, and to the left for a left turn.

Time spent on the adjustment will prove most profitable in better flights and

(*Turn to page* 72)

STOP.. send for our catalogue!

ENCLOSE 10c TO COVER POSTAGE AND HANDLING.

Wheels

SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICES!!

8x2:00
Ball bearing disc wheel of heavy gauge steel, unpainted, 7/16" axle . . . $2.25; $4 pair; $7 set of 4.

10x1.75
Ball bearing, unpainted heavy gauge steel disc wheel, 7/16" axle . . . $2.50; $4.50 pair; $8 set of 4, with drive pulley 50c extra.

12x1.75
Ball bearing, heavy gauge steel disc wheel, unpainted, 7/16" axle . . . $2.75; $5 pair; $9 set of 4.

and MANY, MANY OTHERS.

AXLES AVAILABLE
all lengths—diameters

DEALERS!
Dealers, Jobbers and Manufacturers! Contact us for prices on wheels.

• SURPLUS •
New Motors
drastically reduced

DELONG 30
BANTAM
VIVELL
MELCRAFT
McCOY
CANNON
BULLET
ROCKETS
Write for prices
Send for parts catalogue today!

build your own..
RACER

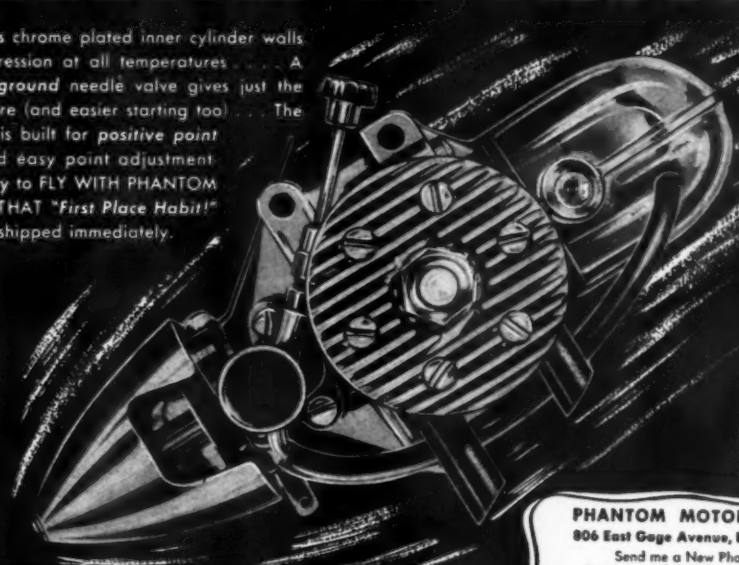
send for our catalogue today!

BICYCLES PLANES TRAINS
LEVELAND CYCLE & MODEL CO

14679-81 EUCLID • CLEVELAND, O.

Phantom IS FASTER!!

Because its chrome plated inner cylinder walls seal compression at all temperatures . . . . A *precision ground* needle valve gives just the right mixture (and easier starting too) . . . The new timer is built for *positive point action* and easy point adjustment. *Start Today* to FLY WITH PHANTOM and GET THAT *"First Place Habit!"* All orders shipped immediately.



14.95
Complete with Coil, Condenser, Gas Tank & Spinner.

P-30 SPECIFICATIONS
Displacement . . . . 295 cu. in.
Horsepower 1.5
Bore . . . . .711 in.
Stroke . . . . .750 in.
Rated Class B Under NAA Rules

ATTENTION PHANTOM OWNERS! YOUR 1946 P-30 COMPLETELY FACTORY RE-BUILT WITH 1947 PARTS FOR $8.85. Write For Details.

SEND COUPON FOR *FREE* FOLDER OF HELPFUL FLYING HINTS...

MANUFACTURED BY AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE COMPANY

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING CO.
806 East Gage Avenue, Dept. B-6, Los Angeles 1, Calif.
Send me a New Phantom P-30—complete with Coil, Condenser, Gas Tank and —
☐ with Spinner $14.95 ☐ with Flywheel $15.95
☐ Flywheel ONLY $1.85 ☐ Literature ONLY Free
☐ CASH (Postage prepaid on cash orders)
☐ $1.00 enclosed. Send balance C.O.D. Add 3% tax in California

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____
Prices slightly higher in foreign countries

Miniature Jet Gasoline Engine

THE FAMOUS DYNA-JET

THE ULTIMATE IN ENGINES!

PATENTS PENDING

WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL MINIATURE ENGINE

Leading helicopter manufacturer (name on request) reports 4.5 lbs. static thrust without ram air. This is the equivalent of 2.14 hp. exerted through a 70% efficient propeller at 125 mph.

WORLD'S MOST COMPACT MINIATURE JET ENGINE

Length: 2 1/4" • Thrust: 3 1/2 lbs. plus • Weight: 16 oz. • Max. dia.: 2 1/2" • Min. dia.: 1 1/4" • Fuel: Gasoline • Lubrication: none • Operates on pulse jet cycle at 260-280 cycles/second.

WORLD'S EASIEST STARTING ENGINE

Started at -65° F., after 20-hour "soak" at this temperature, without pre-heat. No other engine ever started under such conditions. Easiest starting at normal temperatures is thus assured.

WORLD'S MOST FULLY GUARANTEED MINIATURE ENGINE

Dyna-Jet engines are fully guaranteed: 1. Against defects in material or workmanship for a 90 day period. 2. To start easily with a hand tire pump as an air source. 3. To develop in excess of 3.5 lbs. static thrust without ram air.

Every engine started with hand tire pump and tested for power at the factory.

$24.50 WITH SPARK PLUG

WORLD'S SIMPLEST AND MOST RELIABLE MINIATURE ENGINE

Has only one moving part — easily replaced by removing one screw. No needle valve to adjust — fixed orifice metering jet is installed at factory. Simple suction fuel feed — no pressurized fuel tank required. **No ignition needed** once engine is started — all model needs is a fuel tank and Dyna-Jet.

*If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from the factory. **Immediate Delivery.** Give dealer's name.*

SUPERSONIC SPECIAL

An example of super speed design possible only with DYNA-JET engine.

AEROMARINE CO.

Dayton Municipal Airport

Vandalia, Ohio

• • • • •

Note: Formerly located in Dayton, Ohio . . . moved to new, larger quarters

Dyna-Jet SPEEDSTER

Flight tested, control line model. Complete plans FREE with each engine. Plans only — 30c in stamps.

JOIN THE

U.S. COAST GUARD

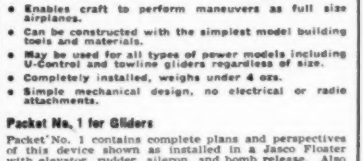
YOU GET IN THE COAST GUARD

EVERYTHING ANY OTHER SERVICE OFFERS.... G.I. BILL OF RIGHTS BENEFITS... ALL PAY AND RETIREMENT BENEFITS. FAMILY ALLOWANCES, ETC.

PLUS

....OPPORTUNITIES FOR QUICK RECOGNITION AND ADVANCEMENT (IT'S A SMALL SERVICE)... .... BASIC TRAINING IN FLORIDA.... ...ACTION!

AUTOMATIC PILOT CONTROLS FOR MODELS



- Enables craft to perform maneuvers as full size airplanes.
- Can be constructed with the simplest model building tools and materials.
- May be used for all types of power models including U-Control and towline gliders regardless of size.
- Completely installed, weighs under 4 ozs.
- Simple mechanical design, no electrical or radio attachments.

Packet No. 1 for Gliders

Packet No. 1 contains complete plans and perspectives of this device shown as installed in a Jasco Floater with elevator, rudder, aileron, and bomb release. Also instructions for individual maneuvers and launching technique. Price $.50 postpaid.

Packet No. 2 for Free Flight and U-Control Gas Models

Packet No. 2 also contains plans and perspectives of the complete automatic pilot and control as installed in original plane, showing installation of rudder, elevator, aileron, bomb release, and motor control. Also installation of Fowler flaps and variable incidence wings and many other hints never before published in any magazine, indeed a priceless possession for all model-builders. Price $.50 postpaid.

To order:—Specify packet number 1 or 2. U. S. Postal notes preferred. When sending coins with single plan order please tape to a card slightly smaller than envelope. Print name and address.

ORDER DIRECT OR SEE YOUR DEALER

ARMAND'S AUTOMATIC PILOT PLANS

P. O. BOX 64 NEW YORK 60, N. Y.

longer lifespan of the model, in addition to affording invaluable experience which will be put to further use when we build a *rubber powered stick model* as our *third* project in this construction course.

• •

And now before "checking out," let's look at some of the questions submitted by our Course mates and attempt to answer them.

The first question is submitted by William Mills of Frederick, Md., who asks:

QUESTION: Assuming balsa is not available for flying model construction, what other wood can best be substituted?

Answer: Keeping in mind that the average weight of balsa is between 7 and 8 lbs. per cu. ft., the selection of a substitute must be made on a strength-weight basis. Engineering data shows that basswood, with a weight of about 26 lbs. per cu. ft., is probably the most practical substitute. When using basswood, it should be 1/3 the crossection of balsa strip, and about 1/2 the thickness of balsa sheets.

Desmond Rehm of Pleasant Garden, N.C., asks:

QUESTION: What is the meaning of the term ROG?

Answer: The letters ROG are an abbreviation for "Rise Off Ground" and applies to such models as are capable of taking off the ground under their own power. Generally, however, this term has been associated with stick type models such as we will describe in our third lesson next month.

Keith R. Pinsard of Pittsburgh, Pa., asks:

QUESTION: What is the true meaning of "streamline"?

Answer: The technical definition is: "The instantaneous path of a fluid particle." In common terms, to streamline means to shape the given object in such a manner as to maintain a steady and unbroken flow of fluid particles (or air) around said body, thereby reducing the resistance of the body and achieving greater speed.

Halberstadt D1

(*Continued from page* 39)

Begin assembling by gluing the lower wings into position. Mount all the struts which are made from 1/16" diam. dowel, covered with flattened soda straws, and slip the upper wing on. Don't be afraid to use the glue as it must be strong. Put in the flying wires and note from the plans that they cross over; that is, one wire goes from lower front to upper rear and so forth. Glue the elevator on, and slip the rudder post through the notch, adding the braces, top and bottom.

Put on the details—exhaust, M.G.s, etc. —and add the insignia (Iron Crosses were being used at that time). Mount the prop, and put in 6 strands of 3/16" flat rubber or equivalent.

Take the ship out on a calm day, in tall grass if possible, and test glide it. Make any adjustments necessary, wind the rubber a few turns, and try a powered flight. We found that we had to add a little weight to the nose, which gave a good, flat glide. The ship is very stable.

The model, by the way, is on the exact scale of 3/4 of an inch to the foot, with the exception of the tail surfaces which had to be enlarged a bit to give good flight characteristics, and of course the enlarged flying propeller.

Pulse Rate Control

(*Continued from page 21*)

ground to an oval shape to form a cam. Then a bakelite strip was hinged and held against this cam by a spring. A contact with flexible connection was affixed to the center of the strip on the same face that rides the cam. A coarse-thread screw with a contact on the end was held by a bracket so that it could be screwed against this contact. When the screw is backed off, the bakelite strip rides the cam and the contacts never touch. If the screw is turned in far enough it pushes the bakelite strip completely away from the cam, and the contacts make all the time. When the screw is half way the contacts make half the time and the cam holds them apart half the time; this is neutral. It required two turns of the knob to change from one extreme to the other. These contacts operate the keying relay in the transmitter through a convenient length of cord to the car where the transmitter is mounted.

When this arrangement was installed in the model a few trials showed a couple of defects. First, the rudder did not return to neutral when the control was centered. Next, even when you thought you had the control in neutral, the rudder would gradually creep to one side or the other due to irregularities of the contacts. It was decided that this defect should be corrected before making any flights.

In the meantime one of my buddies had built up a ship with escapement control and decided to adapt the equipment just described to his plane in place of his escapement. This experience proved quite interesting so let me tell you something of it. My fellow worker was William S. Howard of Atlanta, Ga. He, like so many others, decided to build a ship large enough to carry anything he could imagine, so it was a 12 footer with a big *Forster* motor. It had beautiful flight characteristics (so long as the CG was in its proper place); several flights were made with the escapement control, sometimes ending back on the field and sometimes two or three miles away in a tree. The model was quite slow although its weight seemed terrific compared to the usual size model; and once you got downwind it took up a lot of altitude to make any headway back against the wind. In addition to being slow flying upwind it is confusing to control a model when it is coming toward you since left-stick causes the model to go to your right, and vice versa. It is natural to make this mistake a few times at first or, when you get excited, even later.

With the wind against you and needing every foot of that altitude to get back to the field, excitement is at fever pitch. As you know, a model will change its course now and then with fixed rudder; therefore it requires constant vigilance to follow a fairly straight path. With short bursts of full rudder from an escapement to correct any tendency to stray from the straight and narrow path, any wrong rudder is disastrous; even if for just a moment. The plane makes a 180° turn, and if you allow it to continue to a full 360° to get headed back again the way you want it, you will probably find that it lost too much altitude in the turn to make the field. Another good flight gone wrong, and maybe the ship is finished for the day.

After several such experiences with the escapements, William and I worked most of one Saturday night changing over the control to use a geared motor instead. There had been 6 large flashlight cells mounted against the back of the engine firewall. These operated the escapement, and when we changed to the motor it was found that less voltage was required. Two cells ran it about right, so 4 were removed.

Sunday morning everything was ready. A good crowd was at our model flying site waiting to enjoy the regular Sunday display of busted free flighters when we arrived. After half an hour of testing, everything was all set. With escapement control William had always set the rudder to neutral, run the wing for the takeoff, and then run back to his control on the fender of the car. Today he decided someone should

FOUR-STATE CONTEST

OVER $1000 IN PRIZES!

on July 4, 5 and 6 at LeMars, Iowa

Hangar Space For Repairs — Dancing — Swimming
Parties — Concessions — Rides — Picnics — Golfing

THIS IS one of the biggest contests of the year. The AMERICAN LEGION Wasmer Post 241, The LE MARS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, and the LE MARS MODEL CLUB are sparing no expense to make this Meet a big success!

● *The GRAND PRIZE will be one of the finest RADIO CONTROL units available*

There will be only the most expensive engines, kits, trophies and accessories.

TWO DIVISIONS: Junior and Senior in all events and classes. All persons 16 or under will be considered Junior. Persons over 16 will be classified as a Senior.

Two entries must be made in each division for contest.

All flights will be made from the Western Union College Flying Field at Le Mars, Iowa.

EVENT	CLASS	DIVISION
Free Flight	A, B, C	Jr., Sr.
Control Line Scale, No Dollies	OPEN	Jr., Sr.
Control Line Speed	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	Jr., Sr.
Control Line Stunt	OPEN	Jr., Sr.
Radio Control	OPEN	Open
Jet	OPEN	Open

This Contest is open to anyone in Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota and South Dakota

ENTRY FEES:
Gas Powered and Jet ..$1.00
LATE ENTRIES
Gas Powered and Jet..$1.50

All mailed entries must be postmarked before midnight June 28. Entries made after June 28 will be considered late and must be paid upon registration.

Mail all Requests for Entry Blanks, Programs and Rules to—

Frank Jenkins, Secy.

LE MARS MODEL CLUB, Box 204, LeMARS, IOWA

hold the control to correct for any tendency it had to creep while he ran the wing.

The takeoff was accomplished in a third the usual run and the plane nosed up immediately and went into a stall at 20 ft. The torque then took over and turned the plane left; naturally the fellow with the control gave her full right rudder, which did not take hold immediately due to the stalled condition. The nose gradually dropped off to the left and down she came in a screaming dive headed right back toward the takeoff point. All this time William stood frozen to the spot. Goggle-eyed and with mouth wide open he stared at the diving menace, all the while groping behind to take the control from the fellow who was holding it toward him fully 20 ft. away. As the ship gathered speed the full right rudder took effect, and at the bottom of the dive she suddenly changed direction, only 6 inches off the ground and about the same distance from William. As the plane zoomed up again the control exchanged hands and was given a quick twist to the left. The second zoom was much steeper and higher than the first.

She now had full left rudder helping the torque, so a complete wing over resulted and again down it screamed in a vertical dive, this time straight for the crowd. You never saw such excitement, repeated over and over again. Each dive seemed to pick a new intended victim, only to veer off to the right at the last possible moment and zoom up in a new direction and each time a little altitude was gained. After about ten such dives it was well above the field and folks began to enjoy the show. The final zoom was just beyond the trees on the horizon; then William turned to me and said: "Four batteries!" The extra power would enable more rapid operation of the rudder and possibly obviate such antics on the next flight.

During the next two weeks a new sort of an electric motor of the type still in use by the writer took shape. This motor does not run in the usual sense but makes something less than 180° of a turn with one polarity of battery, and turns back the same amount with reversed polarity. A short arm is soldered to the shaft to actuate the push-pull wire to the control horn on the rudder. Stops are provided on the end of the actuator (motor) shaft to prevent its making more than half a turn from one extreme to the other. The length of the control horn is adjusted for the desired rudder effect. Adjust so that the movement is small for the first flight; then gradually increase the rudder travel each flight until the desirable limit is found. Certain arrangements of LA and CG don't permit much rudder movement or the model will go into a spin (see some of Chas. Grant's articles on stability).

The actuator is really a two pole, permanent magnet field type electric motor without a commutator. For a more detailed description see drawings. The first one made weighed 8/10 of an ounce and had more power than was needed for the 5-1/4 lb. model; two medium sized cells were used, one for left and one for right, wired through the down and up contacts respectively of the radio relay. See diagram.

When building these actuators don't try to save too much weight by using very thin iron. This causes a serious loss of the number of degrees over which the actuator has a respectable amount of torque. A solenoid-type actuator would give the same operation to the controls, but they are notoriously inefficient. They require many times the amount of wattage from the batteries to accomplish the same work, besides weighing more themselves. Remember when building the actuator, magnetic force decreases inversely as square of the air gap.

The magnet used in the actuator at left of Fig. 2 is an alnico bar. For the smaller unit at the right of this illustration, two alnico magnets taken from the bases of the small plastic novelty dogs were utilized. These were soldered edgewise to the shaft, then were ground to the disc shape shown.

Ordinary soft iron does fairly well for the pole pieces and frames of these units. The main thing is to be sure the iron used will not retain magnetism.

Now I had something, how good wasn't realized just then. A 6' model of the Ryan

... your target for better models

Continuous Service For Over 14 Years

WESTERN MODEL Distributors

1576 W. Adams Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Calif.

1106 Fifth Avenue Oakland 6, Calif.

Tiger MODEL ENGINE FUEL

Pyroil Treated

MODEL GAS ENGINE FUEL MIXTURE (Pyroil Treated)

MORE POWER MORE ALTITUDE MORE SPEED for AIRPLANES BOATS RACE CARS

America's Finest All-Purpose Blend

Especially prepared for model engine use. A highly efficient source of consistent and dependable power. Finest quality mixture obtainable. Pyroil treated for longer engine life. Quarts 60 cents. Pints 35 cents.

AT YOUR DEALER

In Bright Yellow and Black Cans

Tiger BRAND HOBBY CRAFT SUPPLIES TIGER PRODUCTS CO. CHICAGO 6, ILL.

BURGESS IS FIRST CHOICE OF WINNERS

FOR BOOSTER SERVICE USE

BURGESS BATTERIES

RECOGNIZED BY THEIR STRIPES • REMEMBERED BY THEIR SERVICE

COMPARE!

LIGHTER! STRONGER! ADJUST-ABLE!

The Contest Proven DTD Controller

Fly any desired radius with One Unit, all-metal controller. Compact and completely finished. 4 oz. wt., 5½" dia. Designed for stunting and speed.

Only $1.45 (LESS WIRE)

CONTROL HANDLE

Completely finished, adjustable for all flying. Red pistol grip handle. Thousands sold in past year. NEW LOW PRICE 59c

FLYING WIRES

140' best steel, any dia. 50c

BELL CRANK AND TAIL HORN SET 25c

Lever rides on precision bearing. 3½" c. to c. Adjustable tail horn. Fits all planes.

JET "HOT ROD" FORD V-8 RACER (Free Diagram) Holds tether speed record 111 m.p.h. Race 'em in Pairs! Shaped balsa body and motor block. Turned hard wood wheels and headlights. Plastic steering wheel, windshield. Alum. tube for carburetor and exhaust. Radiator grill, license, dashboard, leatherette, dowels. 3" equals 1'. Only 85c, 15c post.

ROYAL DELUXE SEMI-TRUCK AND LYON VAN TRAILER Cross country type with complete cab interior. ¼" equals 1'. Cab over engine. Has sleeping bunk, semi-motor, dash. Plastic steering wheel, headlights, grill and windows. Balsa shaped parts. 12 plastic wheels. Decals. $1.19. 10c p.p.

HI-BALLER diesel stake or van truck, knee action. 18 plastic wheels, ¼" equals 1', parts cut. 85c p.p. Sportsmen 1/8" equals 1' convert. coupe $1.10 p.p.

DICK'S MODEL HANGAR 5802 Marmion Way, Los Angeles 42, Calif.

This great PIERCE

MINIATURE GAS ENGINE

.298 DISPLACEMENT

1/5 H.P.

GIVES YOU GREATER

SPEED! POWER!

Precision engineering—the result of war-time experience in the manufacture of ultra precision instruments and gauges gives this Pierce 29 engine the ultimate in stamina and performance ability.

Watch this new Pierce 29 go places! Modern engineering and precision design gives it the mechanical perfection that you find in the finest engines. Precision machining of all parts to extremely close tolerances and assembly line production methods enable us to offer this great engine at a fraction of the price you would expect to pay.

NOW YOU CAN JOIN THE RANKS of PRIZE WINNERS

When you equip your plane with a Pierce 29 you are ready to join the ranks of the "prize winners." Its amazing performance—its power, speed and endurance will bring you a new thrill. The smooth, steady roar of its exhaust bespeaks its power and fine performance. Its expensive rotary valve design makes for easy starting. When you read the Pierce 29 specifications at the right you will quickly agree that this motor has what it takes for brilliant and long lived performance.

BACKED BY A STANDARD 90-DAY GUARANTEE

$12.95 LESS COIL AND CONDENSER

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY—USE THE COUPON →

PIERCE INDUSTRIES

430 SOUTH GREEN STREET
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

STUDY THESE NOTEWORTHY PIERCE FEATURES

CYLINDER HEAD
High turbulence, high compression domed aluminum cylinder head, precision machined for accuracy and perfect alignment.

SPECIAL ALLOY CYLINDER
Turned from solid bar stock with micro-honed wall and hand lapped with matching piston

GROUND PISTON
Of special alloy steel, hardened and ground. Hand lapped to the cylinder

TUBULAR WRIST PIN
Hardened and ground for a perfect fit. Approved tubular design, full floating.

DIE CAST ROD
High compression die cast aluminum. Oilite bronze bearing at crankshaft.

CRANK SHAFT
One piece design, machined from solid bar stock. Timer cam machined as an integral part of the crankshaft.

ALUMINUM CRANKCASE
High compression type, precision bored to .0003 tolerance with precision machined rotary valve seat.

CRANKCASE COVER
Made of high compression aluminum alloy with special alloy bronze bearing, precision honed to fit the crankshaft.

ENCLOSED TIMER
Fully enclosed timer. Heavy tungsten contact points assure long life.

ROTARY VALVE
Disc type rotary valve, hardened, ground and micro lapped for a perfect seal. Best type

CARBURETION
Suction feed type. Micro adjustment on needle valve.

GAS TANK
Extra large gas tank of transparent plastic—gas level always visible. Hinged gas vent

RUSH THIS COUPON FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

PIERCE INDUSTRIES
430 SO. GREEN ST.
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Date.....

☐ Enclosed find $12.95 for one Pierce Engine, less coil and condenser.

☐ Enclosed find $14.95 for one Pierce Engine with Coil and Condenser.

Send $1.00 deposit on C.O.D. shipments. Pay balance to postman plus delivery charges. When full cash is sent motor will be shipped prepaid.

NAME.....

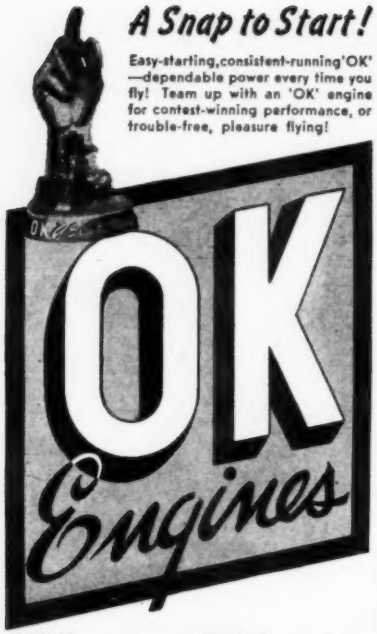
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

GIVE DEALER'S NAME HERE

A Snap to Start!

Easy-starting, consistent-running 'OK' —dependable power every time you fly! Team up with an 'OK' engine for contest-winning performance, or trouble-free, pleasure flying!



"OK" 29 Bore .760, Stroke .660, Displ. .299, Incl. Spark Plug, Bakelite Tank and Fuel Line $15.50. (Coil, cond. & lead $3 add'l.)

"OK" 60 Bore .900, Stroke .950, Displ. .604, Wt. (bare) 12 oz. Incl. Spark Plug, Bakelite Tank and Fuel Line $18.00. (Coil, cond. & lead $3 add'l.)

"OK" 60 Raceway & Marine

For Miniature Race Cars and Boats. Over 10,000 RPM. Displ. 10CC. Incl. Spark Plug, Bakelite Tank and Fuel Line $23.00 (Coil, cond. & lead $3 add'l.)

"OK" TWIN

2 opposed cylinders, ½ h.p., 32 oz. 1 pc. mono-type connecting rod. Spark Plugs, bakelite tank & neoprene fuel line $49.00. (Heavy duty coil, cond. & leads $6 add'l.)

"OK" Engines made & gtd. by

HERKIMER TOOL and MODEL WORKS, Inc.

Herkimer, N.Y.

Export Office: 120 Wall St., N.Y. 5
Cable Address: Concordia, N.Y.

See page 50 for CO_2 adv.

Demand Genuine

Power Plus

WET CELLS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

AIRPLANES • RACE CARS • SPEED BOATS MODEL RAILROADS AND MODEL AND SPORTS EQUIPMENT OF EVERY TYPE

BUILT BY THE ORIGINATOR OF MINIATURE STORAGE BATTERY IGNITION

No Leak • No Spill • No Corrosion • Larger Plate Area • More Power • Longer Life • Polarized • Rechargeable • 90-Day Guarantee

Battery Chargers • Auto Charging Stands
Ignition Coils • Rubber Landing Wheels
Tail Wheels

Power Plus Wet Cell Co.
2345 W. Washington Boul., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
New York: S. Bender, 455 Schenectady Avenue, Brooklyn 3, N.Y.

DEALERS—GRADE A Balsa

36" BALSA

	Per 100
1/16x1/16..	$ .25
1/16x1/8....	.35
1/16x⅛/16..	.50
1/16x1/4....	.60
1/16x1/2....	.85
1/32x1/32..	.35
1/8x1/8.....	.45
1/8x3/16....	.70
1/8x1/4.....	.95
1/8x3/8.....	1.35
1/8x1/2.....	1.85
1/8x1.....	2.50
3/16x3/16..	1.00
1/4x1/4.....	1.50
1/4x1/2.....	2.50
1/2x1/2.....	4.00
1/2x1.....	6.00
1x1.....	10.00
1x1 1/2	17.00

BALSA PROPS, Per Doz.

5"	$ .26	9"	.65
6"	.43	10"	.72
7"	.50	12"	.87
8"	.58		

36" BALSA 100

1/64x2x18	$1.75
1/32x2x36	3.50
1/16x2x36	3.50
1/8x2x36..	4.60
3/16x2x36	5.50
1/4x2x36..	7.00
1/2x2x36..	12.00
3/8x2x36..	10.00

1/16 Dowel x 6"	100 .25
Thrust Bearing, 100 Small	.75
Large	1.20
1/8 Washers, 100	.10

BALSA PLANKS

1x2x36, Per 100	$18.50
2x2x36, Per 10	4.00
2x3x36, Per 10	6.00
2x4x36, Per 10	8.00
2x6x36, Per 5	6.00

WHEELS, Per 100

	Balsa	Birch	Cellu.
1/2"	$ .90	$ .60	.....
3/4"	1.20	.90	.....
1"	1.50	1.20	3.00
1¼"	2.40	1.50	4.50
1 7/8"	3.00	2.10	6.00
3"	4.50	4.50	.....

GAS PROPS, 8 & 10 Pitch

8" to 14", dozen	$ 3.60
Neoprene Gas line, 10 ft.	1.00
Cement-Clear Dope-Col. Dope, 1 1/2 oz. bottles, Doz., net	.75
In colored dope we have all colors.	
½ Pts. Cement—C. Dope, doz.	3.60
1 Gal. Cement or Dope	2.95
1 Gal. Col. Dope	4.25
5 Gal. Col. Dope	16.00
5 Gal. Cement or Dope	12.00
1/2 Pts., Col. Dope, doz.	4.80
Sponge Wheels alum. Hub. 3/4" dz.... 85c; 1⅛" dz.	1.00
White tissue, doz.	.15
Bamboo Paper	.60
Red-White-Blue-Yellow Sm. Bushings, 100	.25
Celluloid 5 X 7, doz.	.35
Sandpaper Packs	.35

BAMBOO

1/32 Sq. x 12", doz. Packs	$ .35
3/32x2x36	4.00
1/4 Washers, 100	.20
Ball Br. Washers, doz.	.75
Free Wheeling, doz.	.75
Prop. Shafts, 100	.80
Rear Hooks, 100	.70

All prices are net. All goods shipped Express collect. M.O. or Check with Order. Minimum order $2.50

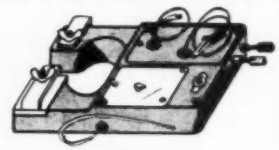
IMPERIAL MODEL SUPPLY CO.
456 BROAD AVE., DEPT. MG, PALISADES PARK, N. J.

He's a
NATIONAL DEALER
He's got EVERYTHING

National-served hobbycraft dealers consistently have what their customers want. They depend on National's tremendous stock, central location, streamlined service and Jiffy Check List — and keep their customers happy.

NATIONAL • NATIONAL • NATIONAL • NATIONAL • NATIONAL

GET THESE FROM NATIONAL!



JIFFY TEST SET. All metal, die cast. Clamps to hold motor, gas tank, space for batteries, switch, plugs, jacks, flexible leads, for all tests. $9.50

ALLYN JET SHOOTER. Pull out plunger and set. Press against jet unit and press trigger. Point pierces unit and away she goes. $1.00

No Retail Sales —
We Sell Dealers Only.

Distributors of HOBBYCRAFT MERCHANDISE

National
MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
150 N. WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO 6

PUSHER SPORTSTER

A new design by the famous free flight specialist, BILL WINTER, will appear in our July issue. It is a foolproof pusher suitable for large Class A and small B engines and has proven to be a consistent flier.

Don't miss this JULY issue of

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS . . . On Sale June 10th

Each a Champ

IN ITS DIVISION

VITAMITE

***flyweight* WET CELL**

Still the world's smallest Wet Cell and the lightest. Weighs 1 oz. It is Non-Spill, Leakproof, Non-Corroding Terminals, Precharged Plates, 2.2 Volts, Charge Indicators, RECHARGEABLE. $2.35 at your hobby shop.

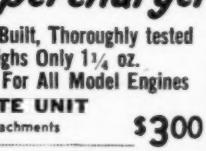
VITAMITE *bantamweight* WET CELL

The new all-purpose wet cell, 4.4 volts, same features as in the "flyweight." Used as a booster battery or with model airplanes, race cars and boats where weight is not too important . . . weighs 4¾ oz. RECHARGEABLE $5.00 at hobby shop.

THE VITAMITE COMPANY, 227 West 64th Street, NEW YORK 23, N.Y.

Now,
GREATER EFFICIENCY, MORE POWER!

WITH THIS NEW



Supercharger

Precision Built, Thoroughly tested
Weighs Only 1¼ oz.
Designed For All Model Engines

COMPLETE UNIT
With All Attachments Necessary **$3.00**

If Ordering From Iowa, Add 2% Sales Tax

K and S CO.
1600 24th St. PL Des Moines, Iowa

S.T. had been ready for some time so into it went the equipment. The first trial resulted in a ground loop on the take off, ending up in a low branch of a nearby pine tree. The ship had a lot of fancy work on it such as turn buckles in the wires, welded up aluminum and steel landing gear with shocks in the right places, aluminum cowling, silk covering, etc., and thus was very typical of RC experimenters' first ambitions. It looked mighty bad then.

An old faithful that had seen me through several contests, a "Comet *Sailplane*," was pressed into service now. A little aluminum rudder tab was added and the radio was set into the fairing behind the pylon on some sponge rubber mounts. The batteries were put into a box which slipped snugly into the balsa tunnel through the front part of the fuselage. The 11 oz. *Ohlsson 60* was removed and an old 6 oz. *Brown Jr.* was installed. Those sky-rocket climbs are not desirable in RC work. (A good class B motor is plenty hot for a four or five pound class C model.)

Of course it flew all right, but it couldn't be controlled on the takeoff. It was found that the bouncing of the model plus motor vibration was too much for the light contact pressure of the relay. More flexible rubber mounts on the radio and a shorter, lighter prop cured these troubles. Now it could be taken off, controlled by the radio.

It was found that a flight timer on the motor was necessary as the points seemed to be closed every time the motor stopped, necessitating changing ignition batteries each flight. The old type large horizontal gas tank gave about 4 minutes running, so the timer was set for three minutes. Flights averaged 7 minutes which is enough until you are sure of your range.

My transmitter was a three stage, master oscillator, frequency multiplier, and power amplifier affair with about 25 watts output. An AC power supply fed by an alternator (made from a refrigerator motor) was powered by a worn out one-lung gas engine (purchased for $5). The homemade governor on the latter went haywire one day and burned out a tube in the transmitter while I was making adjustments. Since a spare tube was not available, we shifted to my friend William's one tube transmitter used with vibrator supply, running off the car battery.

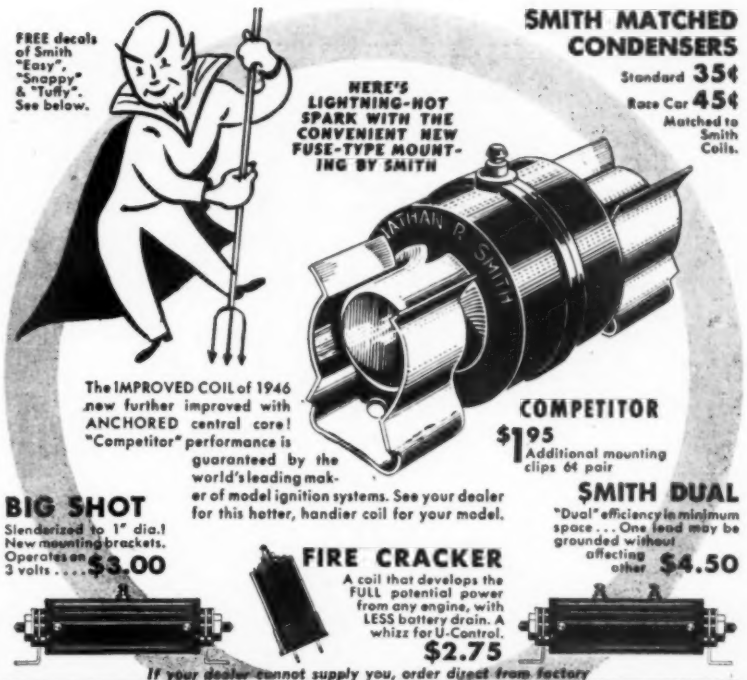
The model really outdid itself on that flight, climbing nearly out of sight before the timer cut the motor. She was put through the usual turns and figure eights on the way up—as the crowd always calls out some maneuver for you to execute—just to convince them we were really controlling it. A 360 turn to the left continued into a 720, and the control was set hard right with no result. This always means no signal; looking around at the antenna I saw a young fellow leaning against the mast, up which ran the open transmission line. Now on a multistage transmitter this would only have cut the power a little, but on a single tube self-excited job it detunes the transmitter's frequency to some extent which causes the receiver to lose the signal completely (a strong point in favor of the more stable performance of the slightly more expensive transmitter).

By the time the interference had been eliminated, the model was in a tight spin and held it right on down to the ground, nose first. It struck in a field of tall corn and, believe it or not, it was ready for another flight in 30 minutes after being returned to the flying field.

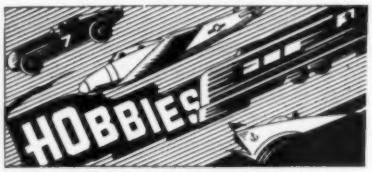
Thirty-three controlled flights were clocked up in a year with no more serious accidents. The model was repeatedly flown within inches of an obstruction with perfect confidence, and I could usually land it within reach.

The writer's goal is to build as small and light as possible, rather than produce big expensive heavy jobs that take so much time to build.

The entire equipment for rudder operation only was brought down to 8 oz. and installed in a class B pylon job with an A motor. It was impossible to find a place to mount things high enough in the fuselage to get LA and CG properly correlated, and the model would not stand much of



WE ARE MODELLERS TOO!
That's why we know what you want—and we have it. Our stock list would fill Model Airplane News so if you don't see listed what you want send us your order anyway. SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE. ABSOLUTELY FREE!!



FREE FLIGHT AND U-CONTROL KITS
What do you fly? Consolidated, Berkeley, Scientific? We have them all.
ENGINES!
Which power plant do you root for? Arden, Ohlsson, Bantam? We have any engine you want!

VAN COURTLANDT TOPS 'EM ALL

EXTRA!

BANTAM ENGINE AND *the EASTERNER*

BOTH FOR THE PRICE OF THE ENGINE ALONE $18.50

Supply Limited • Rush your order

EASTERNER ALONE
$2.50

KIT CONTAINS:
Ready Cut Ribs
Shaped Nose Block
Wheels
Selected Balsa
Dry Kit

Wing span 42"
Fuselage 30"

Send check or money order. Don't send cash. All orders prepaid.

VAN COURTLANDT *Hobby Shop* 5973 BROADWAY (MA-6) NEW YORK 63, NEW YORK

Dealers Say

IT'S HOLCOMB'S

FOR EXTRA FAST RETURN ON ALL ORDERS
CONSIDERATE ATTENTION TO ALL ORDERS

LARGEST, MOST COMPLETE STOCK OF ALL NATIONALLY KNOWN LINES IN CENTRAL U.S.
ALL ORDERS FILLED INSIDE 12 HOURS
DEALERS IN EVERY STATE, AND MANY FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ESTABLISHED 1938

OPERATED BY AN ACTIVE MODELLER • SPONSOR OF MODEL CONTESTS • JOBBER MEMBER OF MIA • WORLD WAR TWO VETERAN

NOTICE—OFFICIAL AMERICAN LEGION CONTESTS FOR KANSAS AT WICHITA, JUNE 28-29; TOPEKA AND ALMA ON AUGUST 2nd and 3rd.

WHOLESALE

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE, PRICE LISTS, LITERATURE, TOP DISCOUNTS.
JUST A FEW OF THE MANY ITEMS CARRIED:

MOTORS:
SUPERCHARGED THUNDERBIRD .645
DE LONG "30"
CANNON 300, 358
FORSTER "29" BALL BEAR.
FORSTER "99" 2-SPEED TIMER
ATWOOD SUPER CHAMPION .600
ARDEN .099 NEW MODELS
ARDEN .199 NEW MODELS
DRONE DIESEL
SKY DEVIL
EDCO CLASS C DIESEL .45
BANTAM
ATOM
MADEWELL 49
BULLETS
SUPER CYCLONES
OTHERS

GAS KITS, ETC.
COMET FLICKER
SCIENTIFIC TRAIL BLAZER
SCIENTIFIC GOOD NEWS
HUMDINGER
FORMACRAFT P-39
FORMACRAFT ORBIT
SCIENTIFIC CYCLONE
BERKELEY POWER HOUSE
AMECO SMART ALECK
FALCON CURTIS HAWK
FALCON DOODLE BUG
CARL GOLDBERG "ZING"
JABBERWOCKS
DMECO SPECIAL
PDQ's—SULLIVAN
TRIMMERS
CLEVELAND
CAPITOL
MEGOW
CONSOLIDATED
TESTOR
JIM WALKER
MANY OTHERS

MOTORS:
VIKING TWINS .647
TORPEDOES
FULL LINE COILS, CONDENSERS
SUNFLOWER BRAND DOPES CEMENTS
SUNFLOWER MOTOR FUEL-OIL
MANUFACTURER OF FAMOUS HOLCOMB LOW WING GAS MODELS
AIR FLO PROPS
FLO TORQUE PROPS
SUPR SCRU PROPS
COMET MERCURY PROPS
RITE PITCH PROPS
SNAFU PROPS

MR. DEALER: FRANKLY, ARE YOU SATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT DELIVERY SERVICE? GET THE HABIT. SEND YOUR ORDER TO —

HOLCOMB GAS MODEL SUPPLY CO.
DON D. HOLCOMB
Office Phone 24; or 37 ALMA, KANSAS

a turn before nosing down. The climb was greater than expected or needed, although the model weighed over 3 lbs. This proved to me that a big motor is not a necessity for a limited amount of radio control. This model met a sad fate on the fourth flight when one end of the transmitter antenna came loose.

Next, a "*Vagabond*" class C (see photo) was selected and completed in three weeks. The old *Brown Jr.* was used again because it is so lightweight and easy to run. The rudder control was tried alone first, and results were such as you sometimes read about: the ship flew right off the drawing board. The weight, all up, was only 3-1/4 lbs. Using 2 pen light cells to operate the rudder actuator, which weighs 6/10 oz. itself, the installation was very light.

For years the idea has been running around in the writer's mind to operate a second control off the pulse rate. It is easily done using a couple of tubes, an input transformer, a few condensers and resistors, and the relay. But all this, plus heavier batteries for the additional tubes, adds weight too fast. There just had to be a better way—and there was.

A little energy is taken from the battery operating one of the actuators for a small enough period of time on each pulse not to affect it. Stored up in a condenser, the resultant accumulated voltage would be proportional to the applied voltage times the number of pulses per second. Then a relay coil connected across this condenser could be made to operate by varying the frequency of the pulses.

You know that only one spark comes from your ignition coil each time the points open, irrespective of how long or short a time they were closed before the break. This is the principle. It is only a matter of selecting the proper ratio transformer to produce a voltage that will match the relay operating voltage under the conditions at hand. The relay will not operate on an alternating current, and neither can AC be stored or accumulated in a condenser; thus a rectifier is necessary, but it does not have to be a tube. A copper oxide or selenium rectifier such as is used on some test meters serves the purpose. They sell for about two dollars and weigh a small fraction of an ounce.

Finally selected was an output transformer from an aircraft interphone amplifier (there are plenty of them in the junk shops). The output winding has a DC resistance of about 5 ohms, so this is connected in series with an actuator motor having 3 ohms resistance. This gives sufficient output to close the relay when it receives 6 or more pulses per second. With 4 or less pulses the relay will release.

This control was originally intended for throttle control where only two positions are required, but the writer just couldn't resist trying it on the elevators. The ground control box could be the same as used for the single control with a rheostat to change the speed of the motor.

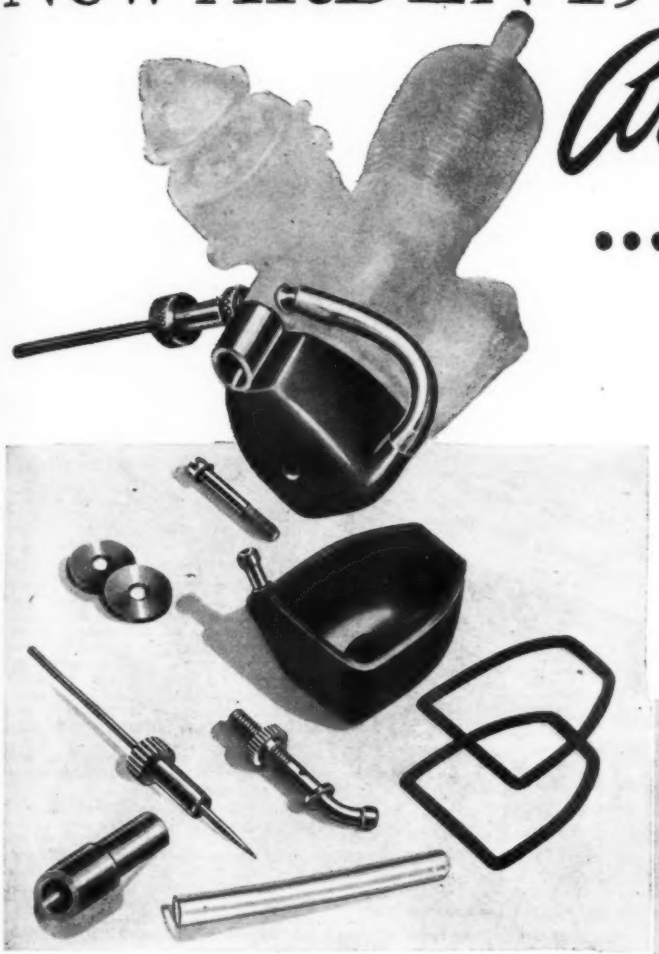
A control was made as illustrated with three cams, one each with 1, 2 and 4 lobes, selected by the microswitches on the end of the box.

With two pulsed RF channels there can be 2 pulse frequency controls. With one of these used for the throttle, the other should be used as a safety. If the pulsing stops this relay could shut off all batteries, causing the motor to cut and the controls to neutralize. It could also release a catch on landing flaps causing the plane to settle faster. This should save some long chases after the model in case of control failure. Or the pulsing could be stopped momentarily to cut the motor and drop the flaps, then control of the pulsed channel resumed, if so connected.

Putting a rheostat of 5,000 or 10,000 ohms in the "B" battery lead of the receiver is strongly recommended because without this, voltage loss in the "B" batteries cannot be compensated for. While most radio receivers using the RK61 tube will work after a fashion when using the values given in any of the construction articles, it has been found through experience that each tube requires a slight variation in values

(*Turn to page* 80)

New ARDEN 1947 Models *Are* equipped



● ● ● and 1946 models can be instantly converted to incorporate the Arden Needle Valve and Hot Fuel Tank, which permit operation as a conventional electric-ignition engine, or, with equal power and speed, as a compression-ignition (semi-Diesel) engine, without coil, condenser and batteries . . . and without making any mechanical changes.

Modelers using the original gas jet and throttle fuel system can now obtain a Hot Fuel Tank (impervious to all fuels) for their present engines.

ARDEN ENGINES

Catalog No.		*Price*
1-P-099	.099 Engine with plain bearing crankshaft	$16.50
1-B-099	.099 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft	19.50
1-B-199	.199 Engine with ball bearing crankshaft	21.50

Don't overlook these
ARDEN POWER ACCESSORIES . . .
Tops in functional performance

Catalog No.		*Price*
1-F-11	Free Flight Chassis with mounting flange and landing gear for .099 engine	$12.50
1-F-12	Free Flight Chassis with mounting flange and landing gear for .199 engine	13.50
1-S	Ignition Coil with spark plug wire	2.50
1-T	Flight Timer	1.85
1-J	Booster Jack	1.25
1-L	Condenser	.20

ARDEN CONVERSION ACCESSORIES

Catalog No.		*Price*
A-1339	Needle Valve assortment for conversion of .099 jet type engines—includes needle valve, air intake tube, hot fuel tank, and fuel line tube	$ .95
B-2339	Needle Valve assortment for conversion of .199 jet type engine	1.10
A-1284	Hot Fuel Tank assortment for .099 jet type engine	.55
B-2284	Hot Fuel Tank assortment for .199 jet type engine	.60

Ask your supply dealer or write for information

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED • 370 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

KIT CONTAINS:
Complete plans. Pre-cut bulkheads, tail surfaces and rudder. Wheels, all materials for wheel pants, cowling, landing gear. Full directions.

One of the most remarkable racing models yet introduced! Has speed to burn! Designed throughout for the utmost of rapid flight. Scale model of the famous Art Chester racing plane which has won numerous Thompson Trophy events at the Cleveland National Air Races. Wingspan, 19½". Overall length, 18½". For class "A" engine. Ruggedly designed for hard use. Solid wings. Completely planked fuselage. Pre-cut bulkheads, tail surfaces and rudder. As gallant and beautiful-performing a model as you will ever care to own. Easy to build and control.

RETAIL
$3.95
BY MAIL, ADD 25c

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We also build twin-engine A-26 Invader, 60" wingspan. Retail, $15. And Stunt King, famous performer, 38" wingspan biplane. Retail $6.95. By mail, add 25c each.

DEALERS: Inquire about choice dealer franchises.

AERO-DESIGN MODEL MFG. CO., 120 SO. 11th ST., LINCOLN, NEBR.

of components to obtain the best sensitivity and steadiest operation. Also remember there is a 20% tolerance on the general run of condensers and resistors; therefore you don't always have the values marked. The most critical point in adjustment has been found to be the L/C ratio. That is the ratio of inductance in the tuning coil to the capacity across it.

One of the receivers in use before the war was set up for test, using a variable frequency signal generator. It was found that it worked ten times better at one frequency than at any other. This happened to be a frequency way above the 50-54 MC band. A new coil having more turns was substituted and then the best operating point noted, which was too low this time. The coil was clipped one turn and tried again. Each time a turn was clipped off the coil was stretched out longer to fit the supports until it was discovered that this was having quite an effect also. So starting with a new coil, each time a turn was clipped the test was repeated with several different spacings of the turns. Then the grid coupling condenser was changed and the same process repeated. Each new set of values was tried with various lengths of antenna and antenna series condenser settings. The final result was a thousand to one improvement in sensitivity and far less susceptibility to changes of the antenna (and to think it had been used successfully in its former state).

Now what about antennas? Well, a whole book can be written on this subject without fully covering all the phenomena, but here are a few high points pertinent to our conditions of operation.

I clearly remember how difficult it was to keep the people far enough away from the model not to affect the tuning. Also, when the model sat on the ground a different tuning adjustment was required than when it was up on a wooden table, and there is no telling how different it should have been when the operator himself moved away. So you see how important it is to arrive at such an adjustment that the antenna is not critically susceptible to outside influences. The greater sensitivity also means less power is required in the transmitter for any given range.

At present I am using a crystal controlled transmitter mounted in the trunk of the car. Each stage is fully shielded and the entire set is in an aluminum box. The input to the final stage is 10 watts. With no antenna attached and the trunk lid closed, the receiver will still operate the relay as much as 100 ft. away. This illustrates the fact that anything will work, up to a certain range. Conversely, without going into involved formula it will suffice to say that the power must be increased manyfold to double the distance. There is little to be gained by doubling the power in the transmitter, but with ten times as much power the difference in range is quite noticeable.

Much greater changes in range will be noted from changes in the transmitting antenna and from differences in transmitting and receiving antenna. With a horizontal antenna on the transmitter and the same on the receiver the greatest range seems possible. Most power is radiated broadside from an antenna, not off the ends, and the same is true for a receiving antenna. Therefore, with a wire running along the wing the shortest range is had when the end of the wing is pointed toward the transmitter. If a wire is run out both halves of the wing and the lead brought off the center, the range seems to be reduced considerably. If the plane antenna is made vertical the range is cut still more, but such an antenna does give a more even range horizontally. Remember that the wiring and batteries form the ground for the receiver and affect the antenna performance to a great extent as they actually become a part of the antenna system. If wires run to the tail of the ship they may become the main portion of the antenna, having as much effect as the other end. With a wire on the trailing edge for the antenna we have in effect an "L" shaped affair; this has very pronounced directional properties, being weakest between the open ends.

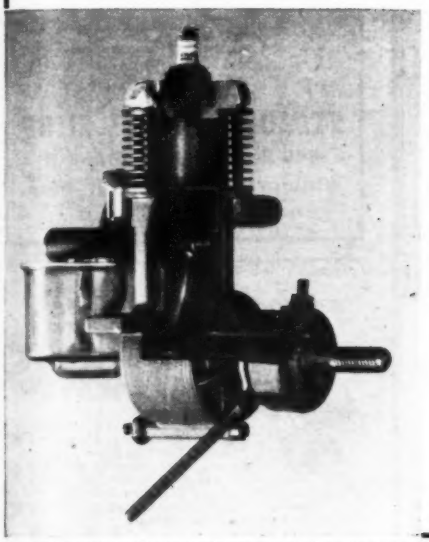
(*Turn to page* 83)

$9.75 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Cameron 23

- 60 Day Factory Guarantee Plus Money Back Guarantee
- Literature on Request



You have 15 days after you receive your engine to inspect, test, and compare it. If for any reason whatsoever you do not like it, just send it back to us within this 15 days, and we will immediately refund full purchase price with no questions asked.

Don't Confuse This with Other Low Priced Engines
We Invite Comparison with Any Engine Regardless of Price

WE GUARANTEE

More speed and power with any type load than other engines of similar displacement. Easier starting, more flexible operation, longer life, better materials and workmanship than other miniature engines.

COMPARE THESE FEATURES

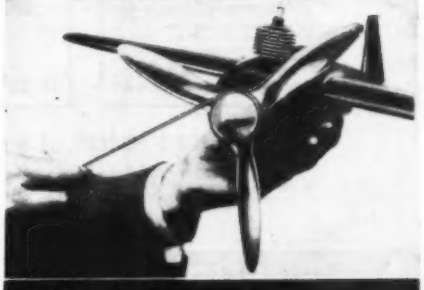
Cylinder liner-cast iron honed & lapped to .0001". Piston-cast iron fully machined inside around bosses, etc., for least possible weight—outside is ground and lapped to .0001". Crank shaft—one piece manganese steel fully balanced, heat treated, and ground to size. Timer—fully enclosed breaker arm type with tungsten points.

Cameron 10" Dia. x 5" pitch Patented Folding Propeller now 65c post paid direct from factory. IDEAL FOR FREE FLIGHT AND PRECISION CONTROL LINE FLYING. (Calif. residents add 2½% sales tax.)

Cameron Bros. :-: Chino, Calif.

Announcing! THE *New* **BARKLEY** *Speedmaster* **PROPELLER**

ALL METAL



(For Immediate Delivery at NEW LOW PRICE)

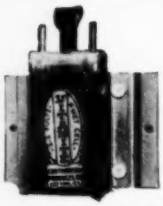
- A DIAMETER AND PITCH FOR EVERY PISTON DISPLACEMENT
- EASY STARTING BY STRING STARTER, LIKE OUTBOARD MOTORS
- PERFECT BALANCE—FLY-WHEEL ACTION
- HIGH THRUST TRUE SCREW PITCH—AERODYNAMICALLY CORRECT
- SAFETY BLADES, TRIPLE-LOCKED, EASILY AND QUICKLY CHANGED WHEN DAMAGED
- PERFECT AIR FOIL—CLEAN EDGES
- 50% AND MORE ADDED EFFICIENCY

New **LOW PRICE**
COMPLETE PROPELLER
to fit your engine includes:

- THREE BLADES
- ONE SPARE BLADE
- MACHINED HUB
- HOLLOW SPINNER
- SCREWS
- STRING STARTER

IF YOUR DEALER OR JOBBER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU, WRITE THE MANUFACTURER FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET AND PRICES

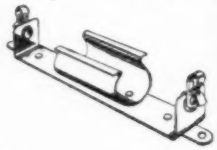
BARKLEY-SMITH INDUSTRIES 28290 FENKELL AVENUE DETROIT 23, MICHIGAN



GRIP-TITE FOR WET CELLS

Weighs less than one-quarter ounce. Battery can be slipped in or out of holder instantly. MADE IN THREE SIZES. For the Vitamite flyweight, Power Plus FreeFliter and Challenger. Please state which holders you want when ordering, so that you will receive the correct size. Price $ .45 ea.
PLUS 5c BY MAIL

HOL-TITE FOR DRY CELLS



An "In-line" holder which maintains positive contact without shorting out, and without the use of springs, screws, or rubber bands. Small, Med., or Large 50c each.
PLUS 10c BY MAIL

Jobbers and Dealers Inquiries Invited

ACME MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
326 SEVENTH AVE. BROOKLYN 15, N.Y.

CANADIANS

38 page illustrated catalog, 15c

NEW LOW PRICES

e.g. ARDEN .099 only $19.95

We carry a complete line of all hobby craft kits and tools.

Everything in U control accessories and kits and all leading gas engines.

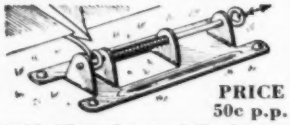
Wholesale and retail

ST. JOHN MODEL SHOP
646 Portage Ave., Dept. A
Winnipeg, Man.
"The West's Leading Hobby Shop"

CONSTANT-FLOW GAS TANK

Ideal for control line aerobatics, inverted and high speed flying. No moving parts. Normal centrifugal forces utilized to supply fuel under constant pressure to the last drop regardless of plane's position. Brass, 2" long, 2" wide, 1" high. Vol. 2½ oz., good for five minutes of .60 flying. Complete, ready to use. $1.00 P.P.

"MAECO STOOGE"



PRICE
50c p.p.

Holds model while you fuss around. Fly when you are good and ready. Just needs hole on sub-rudder or looped tail skid. Fix to ground or tool box. A very essential luxury.

Inquiries from DEALERS and DISTRIBUTORS invited.

MODEL AERO ENGINEERING CO.
P. O. Box 1053, Magnolia Park Sta., Burbank, Calif.

JUST OFF THE PRESSES!

send for

1947 SPRING CATALOGUE!

Model Trains — Airplanes — Boats — Engines — Accessories

All The Products Advertised
IN MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

PARSONS HOBBY MAIL-ORDER
HOWARD JAEGER
150-75 87 Avenue, Jamaica 2, New York

SENSATIONAL BARGAIN OFFER!
LOTS OF NOISE AND BEAUTY

FIREWORKS

Here they are! Big combination assortment! Plenty of "Bang" for the day . . . gorgeous, vari-colored display for after-dark thrills! Giant Salutes . . . Whistling Chasing Bombs . . . Flare Bombs . . . Roman Candles, Flitter Bombs and many other noise and beauty pieces!

$9.95 VALUE FOR ONLY $4.98

Think of it! Giant assortment... 241 pieces for phenomenal low price of $4.98! You save 50%!

F.O.B. Ft. Worth
No C.O.D. Sales

OTHER AMAZING BARGAINS. WRITE TODAY! **FREE CATALOG**

Plenty of other selections in big catalog! Write Dept. D.

STARS & STRIPES FIREWORKS CO. Box 6206 Ft. Worth, Tex.

Do YOU start to look at a magazine from the front or from the back? . . .

. . . If you begin at the front you have a few more pages to go to reach **PAGE 87** and read about the FREE Offer by "Model Airplane News"
. . . Don't fail to see **PAGE 87!**

SUPR-SCRU PROPELLERS
Performance PLUS...

Whether Free Flight or U-Control there is a SUPR-SCRU PROP that is *made for the job!* Carefully machined of select wood. . Balanced for smooth, powerful performance...Supr-Scru Props are used by Champions everywhere . Your dealer will be glad to supply you with Supr-Scru Propellers. He *knows* you will be satisfied. *Ask any Supr-Scru user!*

Ask your dealer for complete price list or write direct to us for free literature.

THE DON C. WILLIAMS CO.
1234 Gerhart Ave. • Los Angeles 22, Calif.

PRICES
FREE FLIGHT...
8" to 18"—40c to 90c
U-CONTROL...
8" to 12"—55c to 65c

1/2 PRICE!!!
N.A. NAVION

CONTROL LINE MODEL
Money Back Guarantee
SCALE: 1/1 CLASS: A-B SPAN: 33 3/8

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES:
★ Grade AA Balsa Throughout
★ All Parts Printed
★ Formed Wire Landing Gear
★ Cut to Shape Tail & Wingtips
★ Diecut Plywood Firewall & Dihedral Formers
★ Sponge Rubber Aluminum Hub Wheels
★ Completely Planked
★ All Planking Wood Supplied
★ Full Size Plans
★ Many Extras

ONLY $3.95
POSTPAID — No C.O.D.'s

YOU CAN'T MISS
ON A MORGAN MINIATURE
Progressive Dealers — Write

MORGAN MINIATURES
1618 FREDERICK AVE.
BALTIMORE 23, MD.

All this assumes that the model is in level flight. When in a tight turn the wing is nearly vertical, and when the tail of the ship is toward the transmitter the poorest reception exists. As my ship turns right when receiving a signal and left with no signal, it was easy to determine when enough signal to hold the relay was reaching the receiver.

Transmitting antennas have the above characteristics plus a few more because of ground effect. Within practical limits this general rule applies—the lower the antenna the greater the range near to the ground, but the poorer the range above. With the antenna more than half a wave length above the ground the range is very short on the ground and much greater above. Quarter wave vertical antennas have little range straight above them at any height from the ground.

To conclude this complicated subject, let me tell you what I am using after all these experiences as well as a lot of study. The transmitting antenna is a horizontal folded dipole mounted a little more than half a wavelength above the ground. The models use a wire along the trailing edge of one wing. The folded dipole is a circle of 3/8 in. copper tubing, 3-1/4 ft. in diameter. A 1 in. gap is cut out of the tubing on opposite sides of the circle. The coaxial transmission line connects to the open ends at one gap, and the other gap is left open. The greatest range is in the direction of the side to which the transmission line is attached. This makes a compact installation if not the most efficient one. The tubing is supported by three spokes, forming a wheel, the hub of which fastens to the top of the supporting member mounted on the bumper of the car. (Both wooden and metal poles were tried with no difference in results noted.)

For further information on this complex subject, I suggest that you read the chapters on antennas and HF transmitters in the A.R.R.L., or some other handbook.

The writer has several other new systems worked out that may prove to be even lighter where a multiplicity of controls is desired. None of these, however, have the accuracy of control and simplicity to be found in the pulse system described herein.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: We have found that the system of pulse control developed independently by Mr. Trammell is identical in operating principles with the control system patented by Jim Walker and used in Mr. Walker's 1946 Nationals winning radio control ship. While this "proportional control" system, as it is known to experimenters in the field, is used for the same purpose by both Mr. Trammell and Mr. Walker, control equipment carried in the model differs considerably. The actuator described in this article does not offer all the advantages of that worked out by Mr. Walker, but it is much simpler and lighter and can easily be built by the average modeler.)

Plane on the Cover

(Continued from page 25)

Switzerland and the United States did not send delegates. During the course of these meetings the basic considerations of an international glider were agreed upon and these included simplicity of design, construction and flying, maximum economy of materials generally available in all countries and a design which could be built quickly and with a minimum of skill and tools by a contestant in his backyard.

The basic specifications prepared at this meeting included the following: span—15 meters (49.3 ft.); maximum weight empty—160 kg. (353 lbs.); useful load—95 kg. (209 lbs.); maximum gross weight—255 kg. (562 lbs.); fuselage crossection at cockpit—600 mm. (23.4 in.); materials—steel, plywood, pine and spruce; landing gear—skid (no wheel); terminal velocity with airbrakes—200 km-hr. (124 mph).

In February 1939 the Committee met in Rome for trials of the competing machines. The trials took place 50 miles south of Rome and only four gliders were

(Turn to page 85)

Berkeley Approved—
Means Quality Guaranteed

Dependable quality means a lot to you model builders. You put plenty of time and effort into building your models. By buying proven products from your local Berkeley dealer you save time and money.

• AMERICAN JR. "Ready-To-Fly" Models

A-J Americobra Glider (48 to a box)	$ .10
A-J Hornet	.50
A-J Interceptor Glider	.50
A-J Whip-Power Mustang	1.29
A-J Fireball "U"-Control	10.00
A-J U-Reeley Handle	7.50

• NEW CO2 ENGINE

Manufactured by the makers of O.K. Engines. Weighs only 2½ oz. complete with cartridge & accessories. Runs 20 to 60 seconds at 4000 to 7000 r.p.m. with one loading. Cartridge obtainable in any drug store. Priced at $7.50 complete. Use a CO2 Engine in any of the following Berkeley Kit Models:

Buccaneer "30"	$1.00
American Ace "30"	1.00
Executive "40"	1.25
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Stimson "150"	1.50
Cessna "140"	1.50
Culver "V"	1.50

Cartridge

For CO2 engine. Box of six	.50

• New 1947 Arden Engines. Complete with new style tank and needle valve at new low prices:

Arden .099 Plane bearing Engine	$16.50
Arden .099 Ball bearing Engine	19.50
Arden .199 Ball bearing Engine	21.50
Arden .099 Free-Flight Chassis	12.50
Arden .199 Free-Flight Chassis	13.50
Arden Needle Valve and Gas Tank	.95

• IGNITION ACCESSORIES

Coils

Aero Featherweight	$ 2.50
Aero Quality	3.00
Aero Twin	4.00
Smith Competitor	1.95
Smith Firecracker	2.75
Smith Dual	4.50

Condensers

Aero Paper	$ .25
Aero Metal Case	.35
Smith Racing	.45

Spark Plugs

Champion, All Types	$ .50

• PROPELLERS

Flo Torque (Low Pitch)

9" to 14"	$ .50
16"	1.00
18"	1.00

Hi-Ball (High Pitch)

8" to 12"	$ .50
13", 14"	.65

Joyce
Replaceable Blade Plastic Props with extra blade

8"	$1.00
10"	1.30

• DIESEL CONVERSION KIT

Convert your Arden .099 to a diesel. Kit includes fuel. $4.00

• TWO-SPEED CONTROL LINE SUPPLIES

"Electraline" Wire. .011 or .014 dia.

150 ft. coil	$1.50
Relay	2.00
Ohlsson 2-Speed Points	1.75

• STRANDED STEEL CONTROL LINE

7-strand. Flexible, non-kinking

.015 dia., 70 ft. coil	$1.00
.021 dia., 70 ft. coil	1.15

• NATURAL BROWN RUBBER

Available again. Pre-war prices

1/16" wide. 50 ft. for	30c
⅛" wide. 50 ft. for	50c
3/16" wide. 50 ft. for	70c
¼" wide. 50 ft. for	95c

• PACKAGED MODEL FITTINGS

Electrical Fittings

E-1 Midget Tip Jacks	2 for 25c
E-2 Pee-Wee Clips	2 for 20c
E-3 Terminal Clips	2 for 5c
E-4 Alligator Clips	2 for 20c
E-5 Solderless Plugs	2 for 25c
E-6 Connector Lugs	3 for 5c

Ignition Fittings

I-1 ¼" Spark Plug Gaskets	2 for 5c
I-2 ⅜" Spark Plug Gaskets	2 for 5c
I-3 Spark Plug Connectors	2 for 5c

Gas Model Fittings

G-1 Landing Gear Washers for 3/32" Wire	12 for 5c
G-2 Landing Gear Washers for ⅛" Wire	12 for 5c
G-3 "J" Landing Gear Bolts	4 for 25c
G-4 Wheel Collar & Hub	25c pair
G-5 Bolts & Nuts, 2-56, ¾" long	12 for 20c
G-6 Bolts & Nuts, 4-40, 1" long	12 for 20c
G-7 Bolts & Nuts, 4-40, 1½" long	12 for 20c
G-8 No. 2 Lock Washers	12 for 10c
G-9 No. 4 Lock Washers	12 for 10c

"Controliner" Fittings

C-1 Elevator Hinges	4 for 10c
C-2 Swivels, Class A	15c pair
C-3 Swivels, Class B, C	20c pair

Rubber Powered Model Fittings

R-1 Propeller Washers, ⅛" O.D.	24 for 5c
R-2 Propeller Washers, ¼" O.D.	24 for 5c
R-3 Cupped Washers, 3/16" O.D.	12 for 5c
R-4 Cupped Washers, ¼" O.D.	12 for 5c
R-5 Ball Bearing, Washer	10c
R-6 Thrust Bearing, Small	3 for 5c
R-7 Thrust Bearing, Large	2 for 5c
R-8 Wire Prop Hook, Small	3 for 5c
R-9 Wire Prop Hook, Medium	2 for 5c
R-10 Wire Prop Hook, Large	5c each
R-11 Rubber Tensioner Spring	2 for 5c
R-12 Prop Folder Hinge, Complete Set	20c
R-13 ⅜" Face Bushing dia.	5 for 5c
R-14 ⅞" Face Bushing dia.	3 for 5c
R-15 Eyelet, 1/16" I.D. x 3/16" long	12 for 5c
R-16 Eyelet, 3/32" I.D. x 3/16" long	12 for 5c
R-17 Eyelet, ⅛" I.D. x ⅜" long	12 for 10c
R-18 Brass Nose Plug, Small	3 for 5c
R-19 Brass Nose Plug, Large	2 for 5c

• SILKSPAN COVERING

"OO" 18"x24"	5c
"GM" 24"x36"	10c

• NEW! DRONE "DIESEL"

A .30 displacement compression-ignition engine, the first production made unit in the new growing field. Immediate delivery. $21.50

• ARDEN FLIGHT TIMER

Reduced Price—New 1947 Model $1.85

• ARDEN BOOSTER JACK

Reduced Price—now $1.25

• BERKELEY SPINNER

Used interchangeably on all engines without special adapters. 2¼" Diam. notched for propeller. Only $1.00

• BERKELEY BUBBLE CANOPY

Big 1" scale, 7½" long canopy. Made from extra heavy plastic $1.00

• "REMOTO"

New U-Relay by Jim Walker with 2-speed engine control and insulated control wire $12.50

• LIQUID DYNAMITE

Makes any gasoline engine a "diesel." Just add 2 to 4 oz. to a quart of "Reg-Pink." Start on regular ignition. Warm up for 5 seconds. Pull off the ignition wires and let the model fly without the extra weight of ignition batteries. Pint Jar $1.95

• REG PINK Fuel

The record breaking non-corrosive, non-gumming methanol fuel. $1.25 quart.

BERKELEY KITS—

Complete line of Berkeley Kits stocked at all times. Order from Berkeley ad on page 88.

Subscribe to the New Berkeley Catalog 25c copy

For the first time, a loose leaf catalog with new up-to-the-minute pages mailed three times a year. In addition, performance charts, new ideas, and data sheets are included. No model builder can do without it.

MAIL ORDERS If no Berkeley dealer is near you, order by mail. Include 25c Postage on orders less than $2.50. Orders over $2.50 sent post free in U.S.A.

Berkeley Model Supplies—N.Y.
140 Greenpoint Ave.—Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

See Details on Page 73

pertaining to the big

$1000

FOUR-STATE CONTEST AT LE MARS, IOWA ON JULY 4, 5 & 6

●

Le Mars Model Club

- Price ½ of similar kits
- Takes any A, B, or C motor
- Fully carved and hollowed all balsa fuselage • Aluminum Tubing
- Solid balsa wing cut to shape
- Solid balsa tail assembly cut to shape
- Cut to shape plywood motor mount
- Ready bent landing gear
- 2 Rubber wheels
- Pilot Control (New Improved Controline)
- Full size plans Fuselage 19" **$3.95** ADD 50c BY MAIL
- Wingspan 21½" Chord 4"

MASTER *Modelcraft*
1074 FRANKLIN AVENUE, NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

Be Sure to Build the

ARDENT "A" IR

World's Only Model with Unique Tri-Deck Fuselage Construction

Rugged, extra tough, all-weather contest model for Class A engines. Tri-Deck construction means faster building, perfect alignment, greater crash resistance. **$2.00**

See your dealer—save 25c postage. Ask to see "Yonder" and "Gojo," too.

WILPORT MODELS
4115 Lancaster Ave., Phila. 4, Pa.

RADIO CONTROL EVENT AT 1947 NATIONALS TO BE GREATEST IN HISTORY!

Complete summary of all radio control systems now in use by a competent observer and electronic engineer.

Know your competition, order your copy of this 20-page illustrated pamphlet today!

Per Copy (Postpaid).....50c

Wrightwood Model Airplane Co.

Box 2233, Joplin, Mo. (MN)

NOW! ACCESSORY KIT

FOR: **TU-SPEED or SHUT-OFF . . . ONLY $5.00**

KIT INCLUDES . . .

24 Volt Relay	$2.00
150' Insulated Line	1.50
Control Handle	.30
Control Handle Micro Switch	.80
33 Volt Battery	.60
Hook-Up Diagram	.15

(Prices shown are cost if sold separately)

THE HOBBY HUB

1502 SHERMAN EVANSTON, ILL.
HOME OF THE EVANSTON CONTROLINE CLUB

NOW! Try **EXOL**

Model Aircraft Power Fuel

Designed For Racing Engines

A scientific blend of highest purity ingredients, as recommended by leading model engine manufacturers. Contains no gasoline or petroleum fraction of any type. Lubricated by highest quality castor oil.

Get a bottle of EXOL from your dealer today. If he cannot supply you, send us his name and address.

EXPERIMENT INCORPORATED
Products Division
RICHMOND 2, VIRGINIA
Manufacturers of Racing Fuels for Two-Cycle Engines

MARTIN XP4M-1

This new patrol plane, which has both reciprocating and jet engines in each wing, will be our Plane on the Cover for July. A three view and the usual complete story with pictures will round out the coverage . . . Make sure to get your copy of

July MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS . . . On Sale June 10th

DEALERS!

Lowest Balsa Prices Ever Offered

COMPARE—THEN BUY GRADE A PRECISION CUT. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

36" Balsa	Per 100	Per 1,000
Strips		
1/16x1/16	$ .25	$ 2.00
1/16x1/8	.34	3.20
1/16x3/16	.45	4.00
1/16x1/4	.55	5.00
1/16x3/8	.75	7.25
3/32x3/32	.25	2.80
3/32x3/16	.45	5.10
3/32x1/4	.58	6.50
3/32x3/8	.90	9.50
3/32x1/2	1.20	10.50
1/8 x1/8	.40	3.50
1/8 x3/16	.65	5.50
1/8 x1/4	.85	7.50
1/8 x3/8	1.20	10.50
1/8 x1/2	1.70	14.00
3/16x3/16	.85	8.75
3/16x1/4	1.00	9.00
3/16x3/8	1.45	13.00
3/16x1/2	1.80	16.00
3/16x5/8	2.30	20.00
1/4 x1/4	1.20	10.00
1/4 x3/8	1.75	15.00
1/4 x1/2	2.20	20.00
1/4 x5/8	2.80	25.00
1/4 x3/4	3.50	30.00
36" Balsa Sheets—Per 100	2"	3"
1/16	$3.30	$4.70
1/32	3.70	5.80
1/8	4.30	6.10

3/16	5.00 7.25
1/4	6.20 9.50
3/8	9.00 14.00
1/2	11.00 18.00

All blocks cut to order

CEMENT OR DOPE

1 Gallon.....$2.00

32 Stranded Ignition Wire, per ft..... 2c

Special New McCoy "49" Engine 25.00 list

GAS MODEL KITS IN STOCK

Vet Aero's Sundustter-C Free Flight..... 8.95

Veteran's Rippert Wilco "A-B" Free Flight..... 5.95

Music Wire 1 1/16x36 per 100 pieces..... 4.00

Bamboo paper (gas model) Blue or Green 24"x36", $13.00 per 500 sh., $3.20 per 100 sh., $.52 per dozen sh.

White Silkspan 24"x36" $18.00 per 500 sheets, $4.50 per 100 sheets, $.70 per dozen sheets.

All prices are net. All orders shipped express collect. Send money order or check with order. We also stock other items at regular discount. Write us your needs.

No orders from dealers in New York City

BROOKLYN AERO SUPPLY
2815 Nock Road, Brooklyn 29, N.Y.

LANSCO

MODEL CEMENT AND DOPE
OWNED and OPERATED by an ACTIVE MODEL BUILDER
18 Years' Experience 35 Years Same Location

A COMBINATION THAT CLICKS
Arden .099 Motor, & Prop & Vitamite 2 V Battery Brigadier "38" and Flight Timer....$22.60 postpaid

MOTORS

Ohlsson "60"	$18.50
Ohlsson "23"	16.50
Ohlsson "19"	14.50
Bantam	18.50
O.K. "60"	21.00
O.K. "29"	18.50
Arden .099 P'in. Br.	16.50
Arden .099 Ball Br.	19.50
Cannon Class "C"	21.50
Cannon Class "B"	19.75
Thunderbird Super Charged	24.95
DeLong "30"	19.50
Super Champion	23.50
McCoy "C"	35.00

U-CONTROL KITS

Custom Cruiser	$10.00
Junior Cruiser	5.95
Flying Maniac	6.95
Modelcraft "Butch"	3.65
Capitol Ercoupe	7.50
Mardix Challenger	9.50
Beechcraft "Bonanza"	7.50

RUBBER POWERED MODELS

Yonder Standard	$ 1.50
Pep-er Prefabricated	1.75
Sport Cruiser	2.00
Interstate Cadet	1.50
Buccaneer "30"	1.00
Flying Cloud	1.50

AND MANY OTHERS—Write for Price List
Motors Postpaid in U. S.
Add 15c for Postage and Packing on Kits

LANSCO MODEL AIRCRAFT
SOUTH HAVEN, KANSAS

SAVE MONEY! Order BY MAIL

A COMPLETE LINE OF...

- Model Airplane Engine—all makes
- Nationally Known Kits & Supplies
- Race Cars—all types
- Model Railroad Supplies—HO Guage
- New Dooling Engine

SPECIAL PRICES ON KIT AND ENGINE COMBINATIONS
Write TODAY for more details and complete price list . . .

the Hobby Mart
P. O. BOX 815—DEPT. M
LOS ANGELES 35, CALIF.

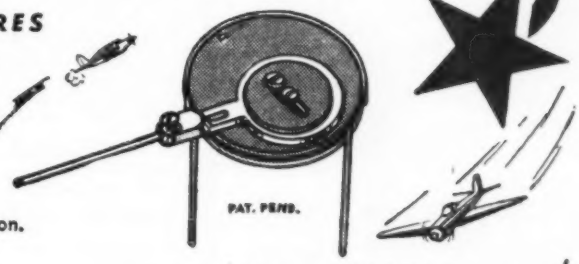
Newest and Most Sensational Seller of the STAR-LINE

master Control

MOST REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT IN CONTROLLED FLIGHT!

GIVES YOU ALL FEATURES

★ Positively overcomes handling sensitivity.
★ Actually eliminates over-controlling.
★ Abolishes erratic elevator relationship.
★ Finger-tips adjustment feature.



Engineered to last a lifetime.
Test-flown a year for your protection.
Simplest to install and operate.

MASTER CONTROL is engineered from Macarta, high-strength plastic . . . Aluminum . . . and die-cast Kirksite, light, super-strong metal! It comes completely assembled . . . simple to install and easy to operate . . . stunt or straight flying! Order today . . . MASTER CONTROL!

Only 1.25 RETAIL

Ask your model dealer for . . .

The Wren

Kit complete with Master-Control! For A and B engines. Only 6.95

Ask your dealer! . . . See complete STAR-LINE!

STAR-LINE MODELS INC.

4318 AVE. M, FT. WORTH, TEXAS

on hand; one Polish, one Italian and two German. Five official pilots, one from each nation represented on the Committee, were on hand and each of the pilots flew all four of the gliders. These trials continued from February 19 to February 25 and after exhaustive flying, study and conferences the Committee announced the German DFS D-11 *Meise* the winner. The *Meise*, or *Tomtit* in English, was designed by Hans Jacobs at the Deutsche Forschungsanstalt fuer Segelflug, which means "German Research Establishment for Soaring Flight." This research center is located at Darmstadt and had developed a long series of gliders and soarers over the years since World War I. This machine then became officially known as the *Olympia* (or "Olympic") glider and plans were made for shipping drawings and construction data throughout the world to all interested participants in the 1940 Olympics. But on September 3, 1939.....!

During the ensuing years the Germans built about 1000 *Olympia* gliders for primary and advanced training of *Luftwaffe* pilots, although the gliders were utilized by a group similar to our own Civil Air Patrol during the war.

British Royal Air Force pilots who have flown the *Olympia* in Germany are unanimous in their opinion of its "wonderful" performance and stability. Much of this is due to the carefully developed wing design which utilizes a Gottingen 549 profile at the root and a Gottingen 676 profile at the tip. The wing has 49.3 ft. span. 159 sq. ft. area and an aspect ratio of 15. The mean chord is 3.28 ft. and the root section is 16% thick. A dihedral of 2½° is used. The *Olympia* in Germany has a gliding angle of 25:1. The wing loading is only 3.48 lbs. per. sq. ft. It weighs 353 lbs. empty and 562 lbs. fully loaded.

A single spar system is used, the spar being joined by a plywood D section leading edge comprising a torque resistant box. Rear portion of the wing, aft of the spar, is fabric covered. The spar is built up of spruce cap strips and birch plywood webs. The wing is built in two sections and joined at the fuselage centerline, thereby eliminating the use of a centersection and a complete additional set of fittings. The spar fittings are of welded sheet steel bolted in place. The ribs are spaced 14½" aft of the spar. Each of the ribs is built in a single piece and is slid onto the spar on assembly. Dive brakes are fitted which are a model of simplicity. To eliminate heavy airloads, the brakes are mounted in a spanwise direction in slots in the upper and lower surface. They are actuated by cables, the upper brake moving up and towards the tip as the lower brake moves down and towards the fuselage.

The fuselage is of plywood, semi-monocoque construction. It is a rough elliptical shape coming to a point top and bottom with a lateral member across the midsection. The frames are spaced 12" apart along the fuselage. The fin is built integral with the fuselage. The horizontal stabilizer is built up on two spars. The elevators are mass balanced. A trim tab is located on the starboard elevator.

The main skid along the bottom of the fuselage is of hardwood and is equipped with doughnut-shaped rubber shock absorber directly underneath the cockpit. The tail shock absorber actually consists of two tennis balls mounted within the skid!

Although the outbreak of war in Europe presented obvious difficulty in holding the Olympics, the International Committee proceeded with its distribution of plans of the *Olympia* glider since no official cancellation had been voted, and the plans arrived in this country in March 1940 following many delays. They were made available to members of the Soaring Society of America and interested individuals, but the conversion of the nation's interest and effort to the impending war forced the *Olympia* far into the background. One persistent glider enthusiast, Guy B. Storer, Long Island, N. Y., refused to be sidetracked. Storer spent more than five years of spare time in his home patiently making the parts for an *Olympia*, and on July 27, 1946 he was rewarded by its first test flight. Storer made a soaring flight to 5500 ft., remaining aloft 55 minutes, which is a creditable performance for even a high-performance soarer.

The *Olympia* is being manufactured in England by Chilton Aircraft at Hungerford. The Chilton *Olympia* has been slightly modified for production, although alterations have been centered largely about the detail fittings rather than any changes in design. Deliveries are under way for the popular Derbyshire and Lancashire Flying Clubs in England. Storer's version features one major change: the use of a single landing gear wheel placed behind the skid of the original. The *Olympia* is also being produced in Sweden, and plans have been completed for its importation into the U.S. by the Empress Silver Company, 2 E. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

THE EVERSON 29

MINIATURE GAS ENGINE

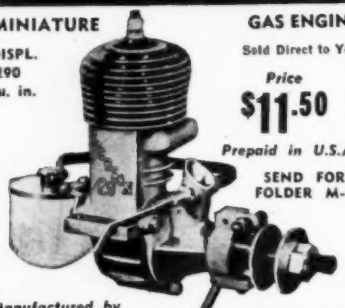
DISPL. .290 cu. in.

Sold Direct to You

Price $11.50

Prepaid in U.S.A.

SEND FOR FOLDER M-4



Manufactured by

EVERSON BROS.

6 FRANKLIN AVE., W. ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

NEOPRENE TUBING

Gas & oil proof fresh stock

¼ inch inside dia., 1/16 wall—20c ft.
3/16 inch inside dia., 1/16 wall—20c ft.
¼ inch inside dia., 1/16 wall—25c ft.
⅜ inch inside dia., 3/32 wall—30c ft.
½ inch inside dia., 3/32 wall—35c ft.

All Orders Postpaid. No C.O.D.

SAVE MONEY—Write for our list of used and NEW shopworn ENGINES, ENCLOSE STAMP.

For a complete selection of all modelers supplies, visit us.

Hours, 9 to 7; Sunday, 10 to 3; Closed Wednesday.

GOODS HOBBY SHOP

1729 N. Main St. Dayton 5, Ohio

IGNITION COMBINATION

FOR ONLY $2

Cash with order (Regular Value $2.70)

- Wilco Coil
- High Tension Lead
- 6-Ft. Hook-Up Wire
- Coil Holder
- Condenser
- 3-Way Plug Wrench

(Regular Dealer & Jobber Discounts)

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER

Dept. MC67, 156 W. 22 St., N.Y. 1

FREE to Dealers, Jobbers, Wholesalers, Manufacturers and Ad Agencies . . . . . MODEL AIRPLANE NEWSLETTER!

All you have to do to receive this timely and informative NEWSLETTER each month, at no cost to you, is to send your request on YOUR LETTERHEAD to: Model Airplane News, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17.

Money $$$$ in your spare time

If there is no hobby supply dealer in your locality, we have a proposition for you.

We want one model builder in each town to take orders for kits, engines and accessories. You do not have to carry a stock. Simply take orders from your fellow model builders and friends. Send us the orders, deducting for yourself the liberal discount allowed to MSS dealers.

There is no investment required, other than the very small sum necessary to defray the cost of the comprehensive and informative catalogue, order forms and other sales helps which we supply to the authorized MSS dealers. This amount will be refunded after reaching a certain volume of sales.

Act at once to be the MSS dealer in YOUR town. Mail the coupon AT ONCE.

MODEL SERVICE & SUPPLY CO., 1451 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Please send complete information, and an application for the MSS DEALERSHIP in my town.

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

(Please Print)

MSS

HAVE YOU TRIED LEADER ACCESSORIES?

Rubber Tired Wheels With Aluminum hubs ½" to 1-5/16" Dia. 15c a pr. to 20c ea.
6 oz. Fuel Pump Bottles 75c
Flex Shaft Needle Valve extensions 35c
(Strait Shaft) 25c
Bell Cranks 15c
Elevator Adjustment 25c
Prop Nuts ¼" & 5/16" 5c
Universal prop Washers 5c
Wheel Collar Hubs, Set 25c
Wheel Collar, pr. 15c
Copper Gas Line 6" 10c
Slide Switch s.p.s.t. 25c
Flex Cable—3-ft. coil 10c
Brass Flywheels "A" $1, "B" $1.75, "C" $2.00

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER

LEADER MODEL SUPPLY CO.

6539 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 36, Ill.

"Rite-Pitch"

The World's Finest Gas Model Propellers

ARE BACK . . .

AND YOU CAN GET THEM!!

8" & 9" ..... 50c List
10" & 11" ..... 50c List
12"-13" & 14" ..... 60c List

Made in 6"-8"-10" & 12" Pitch for Controline or Free Flight.

JOBBERS contact us Immediately for "Rite-Pitch" . . . The World's Finest Gas Model propellers.

FREE! Get the RITE-PITCH Engine-Propeller chart at your dealer.

Bob Roberts

RITE PITCH

110 W. 7th Ave. Gary, Indiana

MODELERS!

MODEL AIRPLANES BOATS—MOTORS SUPPLIES

All Orders Over $1 Shipped Post Paid. We Also Ship Collect C.O.D.

Send 10c for Our Catalog Today!

Refunded with First Order

Please State Airplanes OR Boats

OAKRIDGE SALES CO.

515 VAN ST., ELGIN, ILL.

BUILD THESE Early Frontier MODELS

$1.50

FULL-SCALE • READY TO ASSEMBLE • MADE OF PLYWOOD • FULLY MOVABLE

Stage Coach . . 13" long
Chuck Wagon 13" long
Beer Wagon . . 13" long
Ox Cart . . . . 9" long

OPEN FOR JOBBERS AND DEALERS

$1.50

60¢

FRONTIER NOVELTY Mfg. Co.

2522 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

THE LOCKHEED P-80A *Shooting Star* test aircraft assigned the Air Proving Ground Command of AAF has completed firing more than 64,000 rounds of .50 cal. machine gun ammunition. AAF specifications require that each gun in a new armament installation must successfully fire 10,000 rounds of ammunition, and this severe test has been passed by the six nose .50's of the P-80. In addition, tactical units have fired P-80 guns for many months without difficulty, thereby putting the lie to recent nonsensical news stories that jet planes could not fire machine guns!

AIRBORNE COMBAT equipment continues as a pressing study by AAF and most effort centers around maximum use of the seemingly endless capabilities of Fairchild C-82 *Packet*. A recent development is an automatic cargo salvo device consisting of an overhead metal beam running the length of the *Packet* cabin. On this rail are attached "paracans," each equipped with a parachute and containing items of equipment and supply. The paracans are spaced apart by an endless chain overhead. As the target area is approached the system is set in operation, the chain sliding the paracans aft where an automatic trip releases each into the air. Another new development is the dropping by parachute of a 2240 lb. 75 millimeter howitzer from a *Packet*. Two ribbon parachutes were used. One of the chutes is 14 ft. in diameter and is used to pull the heavy gun from the plane. Once clear of the plane the second chute, a 90 ft. model, opens and both chutes lower the huge gun to the ground. The load is placed on a ballbearing conveyor built into the floor of the *Packet* to ease the job required of the extractor chute.

THE MUCH-maligned Curtiss C-46 *Commando* may be very much back in the news during 1947 in view of its recent award of an Approved Type Certificate. Because it can carry about twice the payload of a Douglas DC-3, the flying cost per ton-mile can be about halved. In addition, all available surplus DC-3's have been snapped up and there is even an acute spare parts shortage for those now in operation. In contrast to this is the fact that the WAA now has more than 600 *Commandos* available for sale having a total value of $30,000,000. In addition, WAA has spare parts and surplus engines valued at nearly $70,000,000. The operating economy of Slick Airways, Texas non-scheduled airline using *Commandos*, provides adequate testimony, to their efficiency and practicability.

PLANS FOR training 20 Army Ground Forces officers as helicopter pilots for the new Bell YR-13 helicopters are under way with the first class now attending a special school at Bell Aircraft in Buffalo. In addition, Bell instructors are now at Fort Bragg, N.C., conducting ground maintenance and service classes. This is the first news that the YR-13's are scheduled for AGF.

GLENN L. Martin Co. announced plans for military version of the 2-0-2. This version would accommodate either 50 infantrymen-paratroopers or 15,000 lbs. of cargo. Large cargo doors, 6 ft. x 8 ft., will be fitted. Wingtip tanks will bring the total fuel capacity to 1730 gals., providing range of 2500 miles. No AAF contract for the 2-0-2 has yet been announced.

THE FAST-approaching day when the turbojet engine will compete with the reciprocating engine is heralded by announcement that the new British Metropolitan Vickers F-3 turbojet engine has a fuel consumption of .65 lbs/lb. of thrust/hour, the lowest yet announced. This unit develops 6000 lbs. of thrust, is 15' long and weighs only 2500 lbs.

MARTIN announces its six-jet XB-48 bomber is nearing completion and is scheduled for flight test this spring. Boeing announces their huge, sweptwing XB-47 will fly this year. First American jet bomber to fly is the North American XB-45, which made its first test flight in March 1947 remaining aloft 1 hr. 4 min.

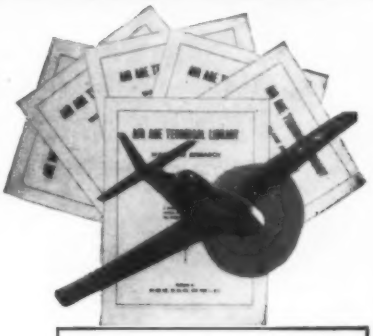
Your Choice FREE!

—of any 4 of these Complete Analyses of Famous Warplanes

with a

1 Year Subscription to

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS



ALL for only $2.50!

Choose Any 4 of These Free!

FIGHTER PLANES

- No. 1—Lightning P-38
- No. 2—Thunderbolt P-47
- No. 3—Hellcat F6F
- No. 4—Warhawk P-40
- No. 5—Corsair F4U
- No. 6—Mustang P-51

ARMY BOMBERS

- No. 1B—Mitchell B-25
- No. 2B—Liberator B-24
- No. 3B—B15 and B19
- No. 4B—Flying Fortress B17
- No. 5B—Marauder B-26
- No. 6B—Superfortress B-29

EACH Analysis booklet presents the complete "story" of a world-famous warplane including:

- **Detailed analysis of structure, mechanism, systems, equipment, armament and performance.**
- **Large, carefully scaled 3-view drawing with valuable crossection.**
- **Complete photographic history of the many modifications in design.**
- **Chronological history of successive models.**

Thousands of these Warplane Research booklets of the Air Age Technical Library have been sold at 25c each. . . . Read what enthusiastic readers write about them:

"These analyses are the clearest and most complete I have ever seen."—W.R.R.

"They are very valuable in my study of aircraft recognition . . . also, as an old model builder, they are an excellent reference for scale models."—A/C R.K.W.

SAVE $1.50!

4 Analyses Booklets at 25c ea. $1.00

12 Big issues of "Model Airplane News" at 25c each 3.00

$4.00

You Get ALL this for only 2.50

Saving $1.50!

(This Special Offer Expires July 10, 1947.)

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS
551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

I enclose $2.50 for your Special Offer of a 1 year subscription to MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, and also the **four** Analyses I have circled below:

1	2	3	4	5	6
1B	2B	3B	4B	5B	6B

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

(This Special Offer is good only in the U.S.A. by direct orders.)

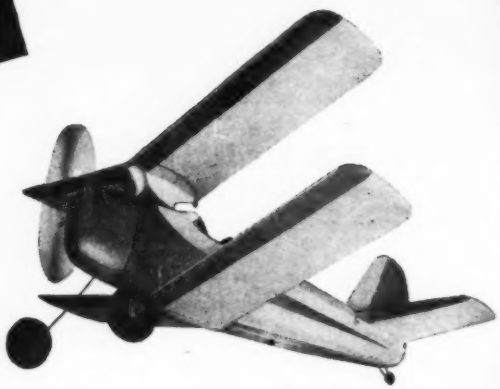
You can always depend on BERKELEY

for proven design
rugged construction
sensational firsts

Henry Struck's

SKYBUGGY

THE FIRST ENTIRELY DIFFERENT FREE-FLIGHT GAS MODEL IN YEARS . . . A NEW THRILL IN GAS MODEL FLYING 42" wing-span . . . class "C" for .49 to .65 displacement engines. In development and tested for over a year, the new "SKYBUGGY" demonstrated its performance by flying out of sight twice at the Wichita Nationals. It gives speed and climb never before seen in a free-flight model. Power-packed, it takes off like a bullet and climbs like a rocket! Model pictured made over 200 flights BEFORE the photo was taken! The model features removable engine wings and tail for easy transporting and a removable engine track for accessibility and ease of maintenance. The kit features usual BERKELEY completeness: Rubber wheels, formed landing gear, die-cut plywood parts, printed out balsa parts, hardware, Silkpan covering, complete BERKELEY plans with "phantom" drawings, and dozens of those "little extras" for which BERKELEY is famous..... **$5.95**



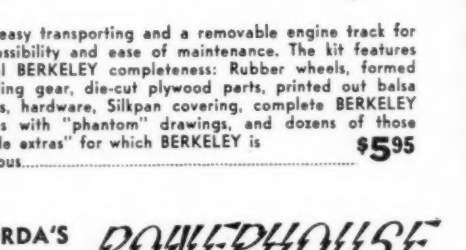
Designed by **HENRY STRUCK** . . . designer of the famous "Flying Cloud", "American Ace" and the "Interstate Cadet" Flying Scale Championship Models. The National High Point Champion from 1941 to 1946. Holder of a number of indoor and outdoor records, and a National Winner every year since 1936. A respected and accepted authority on model airplane design.

KORDA'S *POWERHOUSE*

The model that BROKE the world's record TWICE IN ONE DAY! 56" wingspan, for .29 to .49 Engines; 511 sq. in. wing area, weighs 36 oz. The POWERHOUSE introduces a new technique in free-flight flying . . . using a small, high-pitch prop, it takes off at terrific speed and climbs at its most efficient angle, rather than hanging on its prop like old-fashioned contest designs. Note the clean nose which is accentuated by the massive BERKELEY SPINNER, the simple retracting gear, the efficient polyhedral wing, the ruggedly constructed fuselage . . . the entire model is structurally engineered. This BERKELEY gas model construction kit is the finest and most complete ever produced: full size plans, die-cut plywood posts, accurately cut and selected wood, balsa parts printed out, Silkpan covering, hardware, wheels, cement, ready retracting landing gear part, and featuring: BERKELEY Aluminum Spinner and Engine Adapter..... **$4.95**

"GONDOLIER" Floats Prepare for Seaplane Flying Now . . . with these BERKELEY GONDOLIER FLOATS which have broken more seaplane records than any other designs. All these models are equipped with our new special instructions for "HOP-OFF" AUTOMATIC ELEVATOR ATTACHMENT, which permits you to fly R. O. W. with the most cranky design. The elevator is operated by the water resistance of the float, automatically returning to neutral as soon as the floats leave the water. All models quickly interchangeable with wheels; bottoms of floats are sheet balsa covered; kits complete less liquids.

TYPE "20" For models 48" to 60" wingspan. Overall float length 23"...**$1.00**
TYPE "30" For models 60" to 80" wingspan. Overall float length 30"...**$1.50**
TYPE "40" For models 80" to 108" wingspan. Overall float length 41"...**$2.50**



"F8F" Grumman "Bearcat"*—For Stunt and Precision Performance. 35½" Wingspan with "Autetrol" plus "U-Control." 1" equals 1 foot scale. For .45 to .65 Engines. Model has automatic rudder control with ground-operated U-Control elevators, making possible many new stunt aerobatics and flight patterns. Model features a rugged full-planked fuselage, formed bubble canopy, and rubber wheels, in addition to the usual BERKELEY completeness of materials. **$5.95**

***The F8F manufactured under license Jim Walker U-Control Patent No. 2292416 and other patents pending.*

At better dealers everywhere

BERKELEY MODELS INC.
140 GREENPOINT AVE. • BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

You Can Earn an Aviation Mechanic's

HIGH SALARY

Just One Year From Today!

Approved for Veterans – Immediate Enrollment

Three reasons why California Flyers is a short-cut to today's record-high salaries

Just imagine! One year from today you can become a licensed Master A & E Mechanic, earning a high salary and enjoying the outstanding advantages of a most responsible and respected position. Every day you delay your training you are missing seniority and advancement and letting one of the greatest opportunities any young American ever had slip through your fingers.

Here are three reasons why these opportunities and these high salaries can be YOURS in a few months if you take advantage of California Flyers' remarkable career training NOW

REASON 1—You can start your training NOW at California Flyers

The re-opening of famous California Flyers School of Aeronautics has temporarily relieved the critical shortage of aviation training facilities. It means a *limited number* of young men can start their aviation career training at once. This situation is, of course, temporary and must be taken advantage of *immediately*. California Flyers—like other major aviation schools—will soon be filled to capacity.

REASON 2—You get credit for your military mechanic's experience at California Flyers

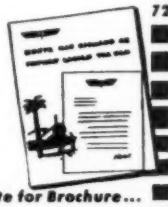
An important feature to students with previous mechanic's experience is California Flyers' policy whereby scholastic credit is allowed for this experience. This credit is extended as the student demonstrates his ability to make progress throughout his training and to the limits allowed by the C.A.A.

REASON 3—A unique training system permits the ambitious student to advance faster

California Flyers' *Participation-Group Instruction* places emphasis on small classes and individual training. Under this system the student obtains the maximum amount of training in the shortest possible time.

One of the oldest aeronautical institutions in the country

Founded in 1930, California Flyers is one of the oldest, most highly respected aeronautical institutions in the country. Before the war it trained hundreds of young men, and today its graduates are in responsible, high-salaried positions all over the world.



Write for Brochure...

Write today for free illustrated brochure describing courses, curricula and opportunities at California Flyers.

Three fully approved, practical career courses in aviation mechanics

California Flyers offers practical career courses in Master Aircraft and Engine Mechanics, Aircraft Mechanics and Aircraft Engine Mechanics. These courses are approved under the G. I. Bill of Rights and by the Civil Aeronautics Administration

California Flyers offers every advantage to the aviation mechanics trainee

California Flyers is located adjacent to the Los Angeles Airport in the heart of the nation's aviation capital. Its buildings are modern, its shops complete, its faculty industry trained and recommended. Recreational facilities are limitless, and housing arrangements for single students have been made in pleasant, school-approved private homes.

Clip this coupon today

The unusual training opportunities offered by California Flyers today must be acted upon immediately. Phone, write or air mail your application *now* Even if you do not plan to enter for some time, write for complete information and make your reservation as soon as possible

New classes every two weeks

So you can start your training *immediately*, without costly delay, new classes commence every two weeks.

CALIFORNIA FLYERS

SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS

720 S. REDONDO BOULEVARD, INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA FLYERS
School of Aeronautics, Dept. MAN-6
720 S. Redondo Blvd., Inglewood, Calif.

Please send me illustrated brochure containing full information about courses, tuition, etc. and application blank. I understand this will not obligate me in any way.
I am interested in Aviation Mechanics ☐ *Flying* ☐

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

THERE IS NO FLYING INVOLVED IN AVIATION MECHANICS COURSES AT CALIFORNIA FLYERS SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS

POWER?
O & R "Microsealed" efficiency assures greater delivered power per cubic inch displacement. That's why so many modelers demand a "60 Special"—easy-starting powerplant for U-Control or free flight!

O & R 60 Special $18.50
CLASS C

ALL-OUT PERFORMANCE?
Through the years, ownership of an O & R "23" has become the mark of the experienced modeler! 1/10,000 inch precision tolerances . . . 5 new design improvements.

O & R 23 . . . $16.50
CLASS B

A BEGINNER'S ENGINE?
Foolproof starting—efficient performance—ample power for the new gas modeler. The ideal beginner's engine at the "ideal" price.

O & R 19 CLASS A . . . $14.50

Whatever you require in engine performance, you'll find it in the *all-purpose* Ohlsson & Rice "Big 3." The POWER of the "60 Special," the DEPENDABILITY of the "23," and the FOOL-PROOF QUALITIES of the baby "19" give the model sportsman an engine with efficient side-porting for any type of flying. And it's a comfortable feeling to know that "your engine isn't orphaned or obsoleted when you choose an Ohlsson & Rice."

PERFORMANCE PRICE

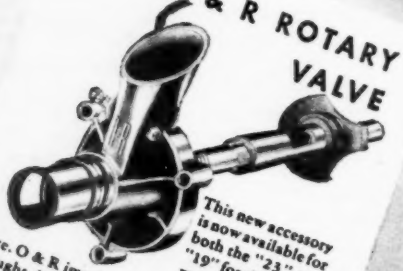
THINK TWICE GET AN

Ohlsson & Rice

STANDARD OF THE MODEL WORLD

Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, California

NEW O & R ROTARY VALVE



This new accessory is now available for both the "23" and "19" for those who want "red hot" rotary valve performance. O & R improvements in port timing have brought this type of fuel admission to peak efficiency.

Complete $5.00

SOONER OR LATER YOU'LL OWN AN O & R ENGINE . . . WHY WAIT?